

Electrolytic capacitor tester Radio in the 80s

> New isotope scanning technique

> > Binland Prof. 5.50 Dentary Inn. 4.50 Science D1 45.00 Holfend Dfl. 4.50 Holfend Dfl. 4.50 Holfend Dfl. 4.50 Holfend S.25 New Zealand SNS1.40 Norway Kr. 10.00 incl. mom Portugal Esc. 40.00 South Africa R. 1.10 Spain Pras. 80.00 Sweden Kr. 6.90 incl. moms U.S.A. \$1.50

Vonomenessing Paris





NEW <u>Automatic fm/am</u> <u>Nodulation Meter</u>

How long does it take for you to make a series of modulation tests with the meter you are using? The M.I. TF 2304 Automatic Modulation Meter eliminates at least five manual operations for each test and even more per test when a series of measurements is to be made. That can save you hours in a production day:

When connected to a transmitter, the TF 2304 automatically tunes to the carrier frequency and automatically sets the level, all within a few seconds. Exceptionally efficient screening and a very low distortion mixer ensure locking to the wanted signal. It is only necessary to select the required mode and range and the meter will read either deviation or % depth. L.E.D. lamps indicate if the signal level is too high or low and a push-button inserts a 20 dB attenuator to extend the maximum input level to 1 watt. The basic frequency range is 25-1000 MHz and there are 8 peak deviation ranges covering 1.5 kHz f.s.d. to 150 kHz f.s.d. and a.m. depth ranges of 30% and 100% f.s.d. all with a modulation frequency range of 50 Hz to 9 kHz. Modulation symmetry can be checked by push-button selection of positive or negative deviation and peak or trough amplitude.

The accuracy of modulation measurement is $\pm 3\%$ of full scale so transmitter deviation can now be set close to the permitted maximum with a consequent increase in efficiency.

The TF 2304 can be operated either from mains or internal rechargeable battery. It's small and light and there's a comprehensive range of accessories including a carrying case.

The price will pleasantly surprise you. Ask for full details.

mi: THE AUTOMATIC CHOICE

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL4 0JN. England. Telephone: St. Albans 59292. Telex: 23350.

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company. WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

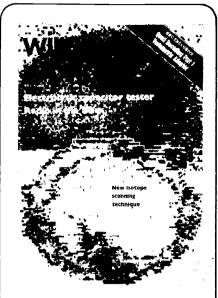
MAY 1977 Vol 83

No 1497

Contents

- 35 Surround sound time to consolidate
- 36 Radio in the '80s by Duncan MacEwan
- 41 BBC Matrix H by P. A. Ratliffe and D. J. Meares
- 46 World of amateur radio
- 47 Automatic electrolytic tester by A. Drummond-Murray
- 50 Variomatrix adapter for System 45J and Matrix H by Michael A Gerzon
- 51 H.F. predictions
- 52 Logic design 4 by B. Holdsworth and D. Zissos
- 55 Viewdata 4 by S. Fedida
- 60 **Letters to the editor** Mobile radio planning Do-it-yourself biofeedback Audibility of phase effects
- 63 News of the month
 Annan and technology
 ITU Conference results
 British Rail high-speed track measurements
- 67 **Two-stage linear amplifier** by Helge Gronberg
- 71 Power semiconductors 2 by Mike Sagin
- 79 **Circuit ideas** Linear voltage/frequency converter Pulse-counting frequency comparator
 - Op-amp power output stage
- 82 New tomography machine by John Dwyer
- 85 New products APPOINTMENTS VACANT INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Current issue price 40p. back issues (if available) 50p. at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. By post, current issue 55p. back issues (if available) 50p. order and payment to Room 11. Dorset House, London SE1 9LU. Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620: Advertising 01-261 8339. Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables. "Ethaworld, London SE1. Subscription rates: 1 year: £7.00 UK and overseas (\$18.20 USA and Canada). Student rate: 1 year, £3.50 UK and overseas (\$9.10 USA and Canada). Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane. London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636. Subscriptions: Oakfield House. Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex <u>RH16</u> 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address. © **LP.C. Business Press Ltd, 1977** "USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd., 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.



Front cover is a print produced by the Tomoscanner, described by John Dwyer on page 82 of this issue. Print supplied by J. & P. Engineering (Reading) Ltd.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Loudspeakers and rooms. A discussion by James Moir of the interaction between the output of a loudspeaker and the acoustic performance of the listening room.

Matrix H decoding. Circuit details of a matrix H variable matrix decoder, a development of Sansui's Variomatrix, for use with experimental surround-sound programmes.

Using a microprocessor. The start of a series of articles on the design of a typical processor-based control system, starting with no assumptions of prior knowledge on the reader's part.

ISSN 0043 6062





QUAD-Quarter of a century of amplifier development

have been designing and producing amplifiers since 1936 but it was not until 1951 that the Q.U.A.D. 1 was introduced, the forerunner of the Quad series of Amplifiers which have earned an unrivalled reputation for originality of design, excellence of performance and reliability in the ensuing twenty-five years.

The Acoustical

Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Design Council

Award 1976

The introduction of the Quad 405 current dumping amplifier represents yet another contribution to the science of sound reproduction.

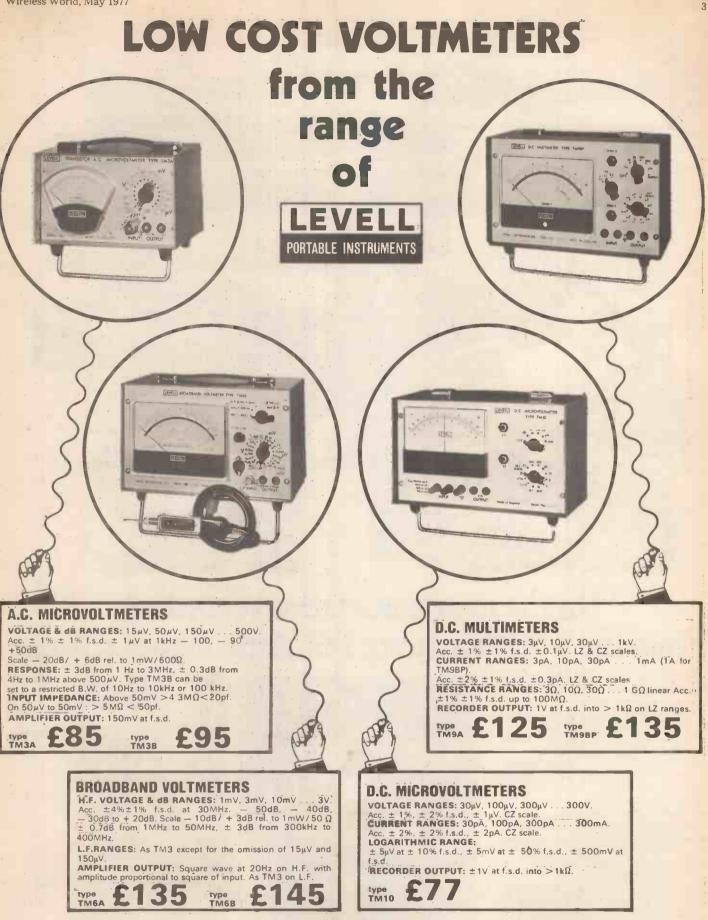
Current dumping successfully overcomes many of the problems associated with high power amplifiers, crossover, thermal tracking and matching of components, added to which the complete absence of adjustments or alignment requirements, ensures that performance will be consistently maintained.

For further details on current dumping and other Quad products write to Dept. WW

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 7DB Telephone: (0480) 52561

QUAD for the closest approach to the original sound for twenty-five years.

QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark WW---064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



These highly accurate instruments incorporate many useful features, including long battery life. All A type models have 83mm scale meters, and case sizes 185x110x130mm. B types have 127mm mirror scale meters and case sizes 260x125x180mm.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD. Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD Tel: 01-449 5028/440 8686

Prices are ex works with batteries. Carriage and packing extra. VAT extra in U.K. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TANK

WHEN Y



The Bell & Howell CR3000 battery operated cassette recorder enables engineers to collect data at source.

Forget the problems of threading tape out of doors. Just load the cassette and the four channel CR3000 is ready to make recordings of instrumentation quality. Specifically developed for portability, the CR3000 is compact and lightweight, you no longer have to strain with heavy equipment to achieve high quality recordings. Plug-in self-contained preamplifier provides for input levels down to one millivolt, so no more signal conditioning to recorder problems either.

The built-in noise canceller means high quality reproduction, even when recordings are made in rugged environments. Use of standard cassettes reduces costs, saves storage space and ensures a local supply of tape.

CR3000 is available in three I.R.I.G. speed versions with FM and direct electronics selected at the press of a button, providing frequency coverage



ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

Lennox Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG22 4AW Basingstoke (0256) 20244 WW – 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS of d.c. to 24kHz dependent on speed and electronics used.

253

The CR3000 is competitively priced and includes built-in metering, voice and battery charger as standard.

Measurement and control systems available from Bell & Howell. **Pressure Transducers** Level Measurement **Physiological Instruments** Marine Pressure Measurement Instruments Transmitters—Gauge & DP Intrinsically Safe Pressure Transmitters Flameproof Pressure Transducers **Pressure Standards** Liquid Density Transmitters Vibration Monitoring Systems Accelerometers Instrumentation Magnetic Tape Recorders **Direct Writing Oscillograph Recording Systems** Microcomputer Instrumentation Systems

and the second



Why are we bothering to become sole distributors of Omron relays when our own are so good?

The IMO Series 60 are a fine range of relays, but only by the inclusion of the wide Omron range are we able to offer relays for every conceivable relay application.

Omron covers the whole spectrum of the relay industry. From switching dry circuits with electronic and reed relays to heavy duty control circuits with miniature relay contactors. IMO with Omron will meet every specification.

IMO. Now most people know

This puts the whole Omron component range conveniently under the same roof. And that means the same consistent, reliable and helpful IMO service.

IMO and Omron; a combined range that covers just about every application and every price bracket.

Isn't that something worth bothering about?

To: IMO Precision Controls Ltd 349 Edgware Road. London W2 IBS. Tel: 01-723 2231.	WW 5/77
Please send me full details on IMO and Omron relays.	
Name	
Position	
Company	
Address	
Tel:	

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc., Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal $1\frac{1}{2}$ volt standard size battery.

volt standard size battery. Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from-40° C to + 70° C Price £25.00 Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from-5° C to + 105° C Price £25.00 Model "Mini-on Hi" measures from + 100° C to + 500° C £20.00 (VAT 8% EXTRA)

Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) 138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON. WC1X 8AX ('Phone 01-837 7937)

WW-028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BIMBOARD

Stop Ruining Your I.C.'s And Wasting Time Soldering Plug Into The Revolutionary New

BIMBOARD

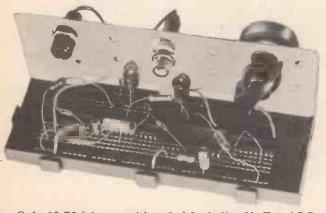
The Only Professional Quality Breadboard That Accepts All DIL Packages With 6 To 40 Pins

Incorporates Bus Strips For Vcc And Ground

Includes A Component Support Bracket

Has Over 500 Individual Sockets

And Allows You To Use And Re-Use IC's, Transistors, LED's, 7 Segment Displays, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors



Only £9.72 (cheque with order) Including VAT and P.P. Special Quantity Discounts Available For Radio Clubs, Retail Outlets, Distributors

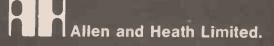
BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London, SE24 0AU, England Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693



The Allen and Heath Broadcast Feed Forward Delay Limiter.

The only limiter that makes it **IMPOSSIBLE** for a transient peak to pass through the unit, without the use of clipping devices. Included in its design is a revolutionary bucket brigade integrated circuit. This delays the main signal path by approximately one thousandth of a second. Thus gain reduction is fed forward before there is any increase in the programme 'level. The unit can be used with high powered equipment such as broadcast units and P.A. systems. Use it too in studios with effects units.

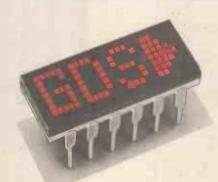
Try and test one at our demo. studio. Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, London N8. Or, for more information, call Andrew Stirling at 01–340 3291.



WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Looks like a display. Works like a newscaster.

The new Hewlett-Packard Alphanumeric Display from GDS.



This important development from Hewlett-Packard is a significant advance in the design and manufacture of Alphanumeric displays.

The HP HDSP-2000 is a 3.8mm. 5x7 LED array, available in 4 character clusters and packaged in a 12 pin DIL ceramic glass pack. A serial-in-parallelout, 7 bit shift register associated with each digit controls constant current LED drivers. Full character display is achieved by external column strobing.

Applications include interactive I/O terminals, point of sale equipment, portable telecommunications gear plus a good many more that you can now consider.

For full data and highly informative answers to your questions, write or telephone:



GDS Sales Ltd. 380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 6JE. Tel: Burnham (06286) 63611



WW -- 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



An'off-the-shelf' solution to all your filtering problems Barr & Stroud Active Filter Modules

In so many electronic projects there is a need to incorporate an element of filtering. Quickly, easily and—above all—for a minimum cost.

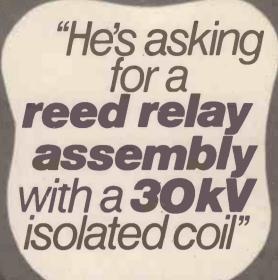
The most rapid solution is to select one of the Barr & Stroud 'ready to use' compact filter units. They are inexpensive and readily available. They come 'one-off' or in 'thousands' to match your requirements.

Each containing a basic filter function, adjustable for cut-off or centre frequency and response type. Adjustment is simple. No filter knowledge is required. The modules are available in low-pass, high-pass, universal and notch designs with a pass band capability from d.c. to 1 MHz. Complete details are in freely available literature, yours on request.

BARR & STROUD LIMITED London Office: 1 Pall Mall East, London SW1Y 5AU Tel: 01-930 1541 Telex: 261877



WW---023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





People often bring their need to us. They know the Whiteley speciality. Being helpful! And the item that started life as a customer request, joins the Whiteley product list, ready to help other designers over a problem. You, perhaps? Consider a neat relay assembly — one or two dry reed switches with a rating of 25W, housed in a mounting tube, with either 'normally open' or 'changeover' contacts. Around them, a coil operating from 8, 12, 24 or 50V supply, 30kV isolated from the contacts. The whole unit mounting on a 0.25" insulating plate with a couple of 3 way tag strips. If you're interested, ask for a data sheet. But more, keep Whiteley in mind as the people who make useful things.

> ...manufacturing your electrical and electronic requirements.



Mansfield, Notts NG18 5RW, England. Tel: 0623 24762.

WW-058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along — and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument! We haven't got the gimmicks (yet — they're coming soon), but we have got the most beautiful sounds — you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MES50 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.

0110

0 0

0

0

00

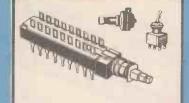




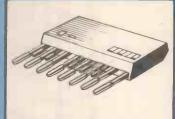
This high-quality Graphic Equaliser will enhance even the most sophisticated system at a fraction of the cost of a ready-made equaliser of equal quality. You can get all the parts from us (except woodwork) including drilled and printed metalwork. Construction details in our leaflet: 15p.







We stock a wide range of switches including a really low-priced high quality interlocking push-button switch system, which is extremely versatile. We've got toggle switches, slide switches, push switches, rotary switches — there are dozens to choose from, but it's only a tiny part of our fantastic range.



A completely self-contained pedal unit. 13-note, 2-octaverange, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ! A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction details in our catalogue — post the coupon below now!



games NOW on your own t.v. in your own living room. The kids will think it's magic when the scores pop up on the screen. Lay your bets anyone could win — with Maplin's prices everyone can win. Get the May edition of Electronics Today International now — then get all the parts from us at a remarkably low price (I.C. alone £11,99). All prices include VAT and P&P.





[•] bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest manteed prices — our latest special offers (they save you inds) — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

APLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155 Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379

IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations! Over 30 pages of complete projects to build! Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller! **DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 50p NOW!**

POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 50p

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue by return of post. I enclose 50p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 50p refunded immediately.

NAME___

ADDRESS.

WW 5

WW - 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

specify CINCH

BARRIER TERMINAL BLOCKS & ACCESSORIES J-SERIES MULTIWAY PLUGS & SOCKETS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD EDGE CONNECTORS D-SUBMINIATURES

and be certain

United-Carr Supplies carries the widest range of CINCH parts available in the UK, and will accept for quick delivery mixed or small quantity orders. So make United-Carr Supplies your Single CINCH Source. Send for free catalogue illustrating the full range of components available.



United - Carr Supplies Limited The largest CINCH, DOT and FT stockist

112 Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE75LF Tel: 0602 328711 Telex 377117

FOR SPEED METERING/ROAD TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Limited have developed, over a number of years, a range of miniature traffic radar systems of advanced design for law enforcement and traffic analysis applications.

 Digital speed presentation
 Suitable for LH/RH traffic systems
 Alarm speed selectable in the range 21 to
 99 mph or kph in unit steps
 Can be used tripod mounted or from inside a parked vehicle

 Compact, lightweight design with solid state circuitry except for digital display tubes
 Facility to operate camera/flash unit (available as optional extra)
 Test oscillator incorporated
 BCD output available for data-logging.

These are some of the reasons why the James Scott Gatso Mini Radars are rapidly gaining acceptance with Police Forces and Traffic Engineers throughout the world (U.K., West Germany, Holland, Belgium,



WW - 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Model 104 aB.

One step nearer the reference.

Computer-based analysis has led KEF engineers to a significant advance in speaker performance - the acoustic Butterworth (aB) filter network. Now, replacing conventional filter circuitry in the renowned Model 104, it transforms performance with reduced colouration, increased stereo depth and imaging. A difference you can hear. An advance radical enough to justify making the new network available for replacement in existing Model 104's - see your dealer about this. Power rating is higher too - 100 watts programme - with fuse protection for the tweeter. So KEF engineers have seemingly done the impossible - taken the superb 3 speaker system that reviewers already praised for its clean, uncoloured 'reference' sound - and improved it. Model 104aB - one step nearer the reference -Name live sound.

Tell me more about Reference Series Model 104aB

Stamps for return postage appreciated.

Address

the speaker engineers KEF

KEF Electronics Limited Tovil Maidstone ME15 6QP Kent Telephone 0622 672261 Telex 96140 WW 5/77

The world's most famous company in communication, the Nippon Electric Company Ltd., Tokyo, has developed the famous NED CQ radio amateur gears, being with regard to design, quality, reliability and price real pace-setters for today's communicators. First in history of amateur radio, such a big and famous company with more than 80 years of experience in construction of communication

facilities, made its experience available to radio amateurs around the world.

The NEC, which has declared microwave space communication to its speciality, knows perfectly which attributes equipments must have for becoming bestsellers. Today we present:

NEC CO 110 E DIGITAL

allband, HF, 300 wattstransceiver, 160 / 80 / 40 / 20 / 15 / 11 10A / 10B / 10C / 10D / WWV, modes FSK, USB, LSB, CW, AM, with separate 8 pole X-tal lattice filters for each mode fitted. Further features: Side tone at CW, VOX (automatic transmit-receive by talking into microphone), 11 meter CB band, all channels easily selectable through digital counter, excellent receiver sensitivity at extreme crossmodulation security by application for the 7360 low

noise beam, deflection mixer tube. This feature alone makes of the NEC CQ 110 E a toprider. Fixed channel communication on 22 channels is possible. A 60 page manual and a high quality dynamic microphone are supplied with the transceiver. Speaker, AC 100-235 volts and DC 13.5 volts power supplies are built in of course.

NEC CQ 301



allband HF, 3KW, linear amplifier, 160/80/40/20/15/11/ 10 meter, for modern amateur communication. Two EIMAC 3-500 Z triodes, in zero bias grounded grid application guarantee long trouble free communication. The NEC CO 301 can be driven by our CO 110E or other exciters capable of about 50-100 watts of drive. AC power supply 100-235 volts is built in of course.

RETAILERS: Do not hesitate to accept our offer. Join us in selling these bestsellers!

Sole distributor in Europe:

CAEC Corp., Via Valdani 1 - CH 6830 CHIASSO-SWITZERLAND Phone: (091) 44 26 51. Telex: 79959 CH

WW-019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators,

computers, watches, telephones,

television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures $1134'' \times 814''$ and contains 60 pages packed with information. diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

Design of Digital Systems



Digital Computer Logic and Electronics In 4 volumes

- Basic Computer Logic
- Logical Circuit Elements Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Func-



4. Flipflops and Registers

Designer Manager **Enthusiast** Scientist Engineer Student

tions

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough. than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

olus 80p P & F

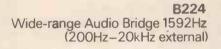
Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digita. Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. COM, FREEPOST Rivermill House, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR "Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each p & p included				
$^{\rm for}$ set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at $\$5.00$ each, p & p included				
or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included				
Name				
Address				
······································				
'delete as applicable No need to use a stamp — just print FREEPOST on the envelope. wwws				

We measure up to your standards

B900 Automatic Digital Bridge 1kHz 0.1%









Whether you check components at Goods Inwards, during production or on Final Test, Wayne Kerr has the bridge you need. For fast measurements of resistance, capacitance and inductance, or for continuous monitoring of changing values, you can select the ideal instrument from our comprehensive range.

All models—AF, RF and VHF have a wide measurement range and are easy to use. Many have automatic readout and automatic lead compensation; most will measure components *in situ*.

Only part of our range is illustrated. Send in the coupon for further information.



Wilmot Breeden Electronics. Ferrograph Rendar Wayne Kerr

Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited, 442 Bath Road, Slough, SL1 6BB, England. Telephone: Burnham (06286) 62511 Telex: 847297

B331 Self-balancing 0.01% Precision Bridge



B642 Autobalance Universal Bridge 0.1%

Direct-reading Component Meter 0.25%

WAYNE KERR BRIDGES

B421

Please send me the Wayne Kerr short form catalogue.
Name
Position
Company
Address
Telephone (ww 5/77)
The second

(-19 -

Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited, 442 Bath Road, Slough, SL1 6BB, England.

WW-027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, May 1977

This is an echo chamber?

14

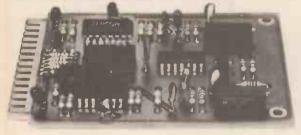


Yes, and much more! It is the first N-channel Bucket Brigade Device designed with the audio engineer in mind. The SAD-1024 Serial Analog Delay will provide reverberation, echo, tremolo, vibrato and chorus effects in electronic organs and musical instruments. It will equalise speaker systems in an auditorium, or can be used in speech compression or voice scrambling systems. The SAD-1024, which contains two independent sections of 512 analog storage elements will accomplish all of these with a signal-tonoise ratio in excess of 75dB. The two sections may be used independently or they may be connected in sequence to provide 1024 clock periods of delay. The delay provided by the device can be continuously varied by the clock rate from less than one millisecond to more than one second.

Other performance characteristics include: signal bandwidth from 0 to 200 KHź, less than 1% total harmonic distortion, 0 dB insertion loss, and less than 5mW power requirements from a single 15V power supply.

You get all these features for less than 1p per storage element in OEM quantities.

We also offer an optional complete circuit card to help you evaluate this exciting new device. Other devices for applications such as time base correction in the video bandwidth are also available.



RETICON®

The SAD-1024 and circuit card is available immediately from Reticon's sole UK distributors, Herbert Controls and Instruments Limited, Spring Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 4AJ. Telephone: 04626-3841. Telex: 825535.



SERVICING



TYPE 250VRU/30/25

Input 200-250v 50Hz or 100-120v 60Hz to order. Output 1: 0-30v 25A DC. Output 2: 0-70v 10A AC. Output 3: 0-250v 4A AC.

PRICE: £233.60 excluding VAT

Regulated and unregulated outputs with output voltages of 12, 24, 50, 110 or 220v DC are also available at very competitive prices.

Send for further details of these versatile units to:-

Valradio BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDX. TW13 7EN PHONE: 01-890 4242 or 4837

WW-043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Switching problems? Rely on Zettler.

Producing 30 basic types of relay and 15.000 variants with regard to contact stacks, terminals, energizing current and contact material, Zettler is among the largest manufacturers of electro-mechanical components.



Our product range comprises: Low profile (flatform) Timing · Miniature · Low contact capacity · Hermetically sealed · Stepping Mains switching · Latching Contact stacks · Solenoids

Impulse Latching Relay AZ 340 Make contacts: Resistive load: 10 A/240 V AC: Lamp load: 8 A/240 V AC. Compensated fluorescent tubes:

3.7 A/240 V AC. Break contacts: Resistive load: 8 A/240 V AC.

Lamp load: 5 A/240 V AC. Compensated fluorescent tubes: 3.7 A/240 V AC.

We resolve your switching problems rapidly and expertly. Please contact us for further details.

1	7 .	
	7	E
1		ŀ

, Middx.

Brember Road, Harrow, Middx. HA2 8AS. Tel. (01) 422 0061 Please took us up at IFSSEC '77, Olympia, London, 25th-29th April. Stand No. 27 All-Electronics Show, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London 19th-21st April, Stand No. 141. Great Room A member of the worldwide ZETTLER electrical engineering group, est. 1877

WW - 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



a half digits for every budget

The new Philips range of $4\frac{1}{2}$ digit multimeters is designed to meet modern technology's demand for ever higher measuring accuracy and resolution – and to meet individual application requirements and budgets. They are all high quality instruments, fully tested to IEC standards, and offer numerous attractive features to make your measurements easier, safer and more efficient.

The one manual ranging multimeter in the family, PM2522A, features a display-hold facility which can be remotely controlled at the measuring probe, while the other models incorporate intelligent auto ranging circuits providing ultra-fast stable displays.

True r.m.s. measurement is possible with the PM2526 and PM2527 and these models can also be fitted with an optional IEC bus interface. In addition the PM2527 features

sophisticated guarding, very sensitive current and wide resistance ranges, making it ideal for measurements on advanced low-power circuitry.

All models permit measurement of surface temperature with an extremely fast-acting probe, over a range of -60 to +200°C.

Numerous options and accessories allow you to further tailor the specifications to your requirements and keep the cost within your budget. Study the basic specifications below.

Please write, telephone or use the reader enquiry service for further information.

Pye Unicam Ltd.



Philips Electronic Instruments Dept York Street Cambridge England CB1 2PX Tel Cambridge (0223) 58866

	A member of the Pye of Cambridge Group			
	PM 2522 A	PM 2524	PM 2526	PM 2527
Parameters	V=, V~, I=, I~, R Temperature	V=, V~, I=, I~, B Temperature	V=, V~, R, Vhf Temperature	V=, V~, I=, I~, R, Vhf Temperature
Ranging	Manual	Auto and Manual	Auto and Manual	Auto and Manual
VDC Accuracy	± 0.03 % rdng	± 0.02 % rdng	± 0.02 % rdng	±. 0.02 % rdng
VDC Resolution in Lowest Range	100 μV	10 µV	10 µV	10 µV
Max. Ω / Ω-Resolution in value / Lowest Range	20 MΩ /0.1 Ω	20 MΩ /0.1 Ω	20 MΩ /0.01 Ω	2000 M\$2/0.01 \$2
Max. I / Current Resolution value in Lowest Range	2000 mA / 10 µA	2000 mA / 100 µA		2000 mA /100 pA
Vac Frequency Range	35 Hz - 30 kHz	40 Hz - 30 kHz	30 Hz - 100 kHz	30 Hz - 10 <mark>0 kHz</mark>
AC-DC Conversion	Averaging	Averaging	True RMS (VAC + VDC)	True RMS VAC; IAC
Type of Input/Power Supply	Floating/Mains and Battery	Floating/Mains and Battery	Floating/Mains	Guarded/Mains



Test & Measuring Instruments

The **RANGE** of experience **PHILIPS**



WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

16

WW-042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Safe, tough, efficient and versatile – that's our new miniature CX iron.

Safe because it is virtually leak-free (leakage current less than $1_{\rm III}A$). Earth it if you like – three core lead. It is made to conform with B.S. 3456 and has a breakdown voltage of more than 4000V.

Tough because the handle is almost unbreakable and the certamic shaft is covered by a stainless steel shaft.

Efficient because the element is situated right inside the soldering bit and the heat generated by its 17 watts is not wasted.

Versatile because the iron can be used for a wide variety of soldering jobs; with six easily interchangeable, slide-on bits, ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ " right down to $\frac{1}{54}$ " (1mm). It's suitable for small, miniature and micro miniature joints.

Available for 220-250 volts or 100-120 volts. Weight – $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz (40 gram). Length $7\frac{1}{2}$ " (19cm). Price – :**£3.40** fitted with standard bit $\frac{3}{32}$ " (2.3mm). Spare bits £0.46; £0.72; £0.84 exclusive of VAT.

Stocked by most of the well-known wholesalers and many retailers. Or direct from us if you are desperate.

Send for colour catalogue from: Antex Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Model X.25 is a general purpose soldering iron, also with two shafts for toughness and perfect insulation. Available for 220-250 volts or 100-120 volts at 25 watts and priced at £3.40 exclusive of VAT.



Stand model S.T.3 has a chromium plated steel spring, two sponges for cleaning the bits and is priced at £1.40 exclusive of VAT.



Mayflower House, Plymouth. *Telephone* (0752) 67377/8 *Telex* 45296 *Giro* 2581000

Forget all you've ever read about miniaturised soldering irons. This is the NEW AMEX CX.

Post





- * UP TO 500 WATTS RMS FROM ONE CHANNEL * DC-COUPLED THROUGHOUT
 - OPERATES INTO LOADS AS LOW AS 1 OHM
 - ***** FULLY PROTECTED AGAINST SHORT CCT, MISMATCH, ETC.

***** 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOUR

The DC300A Power Amplifier is the successor to the world famous DC300 which is so widely used in Industrial, and Research applications in this country. It is DC-coupled throughout so providing a power bandwidth from DC to over 20,000Hz. The ability of the DC300A to operate without fuss into totally reactive loads while delivering its full power, and maintaining its faithful reproduction of Pulse or complex waveforms has established the DC300A as the world's leading power amplifier. Each of the two channels will operate into loads as low as 1 ohm, and the amplifier can be rapidly connected as a single ended. amplifier providing over 650 watts RMS into a 4 ohms load, and still providing a bandwidth down to DC. Below is a brief specification of the DC300A, but if you require a data sheet, or a demonstration of this fine equipment please let us know.

Power BandwidthDC-20kHz a150Power at clip point (1 chan)500 watts rms intPhase Response $+0. -15^{\circ}$ DC toHarmonic DistortionBelow 0.05% DCIntermod. DistortionBelow 0.05% 0.0Damping FactorGreater than 200Hum.& Noise (20-20kHz)At least 110db beOther models in the range: D60----60 watts per channel

DC-20kHz a 150 watts + 1db, - 0db. 500 watts rms into 2.5 ohms +0, -15' DC to 20kHz, 1 watt & Below 0.05% DC to 20kHz Below 0.05% 0.01 watt to 150 watts Greater than 200 DC to 1kHz at & At least 110db below 150 watts watts per channel
 Slewing Rate
 8 vol

 Load impedance
 1 ohi

 Input sensitivity
 1.75

 Input Impedance
 1 OK

 Protection
 Short

 Power supply
 120

 Dimensions
 19"

 D150A - 150 watts per channel

8 volts per microsecond 1 ohm to infinity 1.75 V for 150 watts into 8Ω 10K ohms to 100K ohms Short, mismatch & open cct. protection 120-256V, 50-400Hz 19" Rackmount, 7" High, 9³/₄" Deep annel

Other models available from 100 watts to 3000 watts



WW-025 FOR FUTHER DETAILS

MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD.

Macinnes House, Carlton Park Industrial Estate Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 2NL. Tel: (0728) 2262 2615 MACINNES FRANCE 18 Rue Botzaris Paris 75019, France Tel: 206-60-80 or 206-83-61

Do you really need a synthesiser?

The Eddystone 1830 series of general purpose HF/MF communication receivers is widely used in marine, military, police, broadcasting and other professional applications. Using the optional crystal control facility, high stability performance is obtained at minimal cost.

Economy, simplicity and reliability are characteristics of the 1830 series. Continuous coverage is provided from 120 kHz to 30 MHz in 9 ranges, with reception facilities for CW, MCW, AM and SSB signals. Variants are available with modified coverage, and 50-channel crystal capability.

DCA NO: 10D/CA 10696



Eddystone Radio Limited

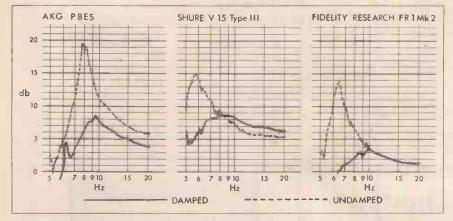
Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England Telephone : 021-475 2231 Telex : 337081

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company





The FD200 is a new accessory from SME: a fluid damping device which can be fitted, easily and quickly, to any Series II or Series II Improved arm. The benefits

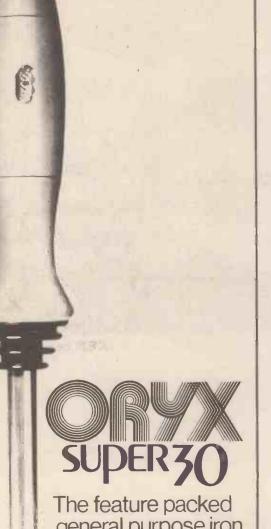


The illustrations show typical extreme low frequency response characteristics of three cartridges in the Series II Improved arm. Note the substantial reduction in the Q of the low frequency resonance. Although these frequencies are themselves outside the range of human hearing they give rise to undesirable side-effects which are audible. of fluid damping have long been known : audibly improved bass and the reduction of spurious low frequencies; but these are not fully realised when the damping is applied at the bearings. For this reason the FD200 is designed to be fitted at a point along the length of the arm.

The FD200 design overcomes the usual problems of leakage and low efficiency. It offers a choice of two damping rates, to suit a wide range of cartridge compliances. The attractively presented kit includes ready-filled tank and full instructions.

> Write to Dept 0643 · SME Limited Steyning · Sussex · England





general purpose iron built to professional standards for only £2.95 + (8%vat)

When we introduced the Super 30 last year it was the best general purpose, soldering iron at its price in Britain—it still is, at only £2,95p. (plus 8% VAT) The ORYX Super 30 offers you all these features as standard: Neon safety light, Long life element, Iron coated screw-on tip, Stainless steel shaft, Styled handle, Two minute element change and a stainless steel clip-on hook.

Industrial Distributors include: Electroplan Ltd., Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HH GDS (Sales) Ltd., 380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 6JE ITT Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF

Greenwood Electronics

Greenwood Electronics. Portman Road, Reading, RG3 INE Telephone: 0734-595844, Telex 848659



40,000 L series bench power supplies sold and 50% of the U.K. market is certainly a strong point in favour of buying Farnell.

The latest version provides either constant voltage or constant current, features large recessed meters, overload and short-circuit protection, coarse and fine adjustment controls, a separate output switch and LED indicators for mains on and current limit.

Models available

NOUGIS available	
L50-05	0-50V, 0.5A
L30-1	0-30V, 1A
L10-3C*	0-10V, 3A
L30-2	0-30V, 2A
L30-5	0-30V, 5A
L12-10C*	0-10V, 10A
LT50-05 twin output unit	2 x 0 - 50V, 0.5A
LT30-1 twin output unit	2 x 0 - 30V, 1A
LT30-2 twin output unit	2 x 0 - 30V, 2A

*with adjustable overvoltage protection

For full specification and prices contact:



FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · SANDBECK WAY · WETHERBY · WESTYORKS LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE 0937 · 3541 · TELEX 557294 · LONDON TEL. 01 · 864 7433 WW - 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS Wireless World, May 1977

News of the Decade

6 01

£ 33.20 32.80 27.00 26.70 22.20 22.00 40.00 47.00

£ 23.90 25.00

53.40 53.10 52.20 64.80 65.50 75.40 78.50 79.50 86.40 99.10 92.10 92.80 112.50 108.00 £ 96.00 100.50 101.60 108.60 130.60 132.90 135.20 141.60 154.80 157.10 162.90 176.20

RESISTANCE CAPACITANCE INDUCTANCE over 60 different models available, many from stock

CONTACT US IF YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR DEMONSTRATION

DECADE BOXES

"Junior"S	eries—Resis	stance-1%	
	Decades	Ohms Range	Ohms Resolution
J1	5	0- 1,111,100	10
J2	5	0- 111,110	1
J3	4	0- 111,100	10
J4	4	0 11,110	1
J5	3	0- 11,100	10
J6	3	0- 1,110	1
J60	6	0- 1,111,110	1
J70	7	0-11,111,110	1
"Junior" S	ieries—Capa	acitance—1 %	
	-	pF Range	pF Resolution
JC1	3	100- 111,000	100
JC2	2 +var	30- 11,140	"Infinite"
"Point On		Resistance-0.1%	
	Decades	Ohms Range	Ohms Resolution
R3	4	0 1,111	0.1
R4	4	0- 11,110	1
R5	4	0- 111,110	10
-R7	5	0- 1,111,100	10
R9	5	0-111,110 0-11,111	1 0.1
R10 R11	5	0-11,111,000	100
R20	6	0- 1,111,110	1
R21	6	0111,111	0.1
R22	6	0- 11.111.1	0.01
R30	7	0-11.111.110	1
R31	7	0- 1,111,111	0.1
R32	7	0- 111,111.1	0.01
R41	8	0-11,111,111	0.1
R42	8	0 1,111,111.1	0.01
"Hundred"		esistance-0.03%	
5400		Ohms Range	Ohms Resolutio
R400 R401	4	0-111,100 0-11,110	1
R401	4	0- 1,111	0.1
R403	4	0- 111.1	0.1
R600	6	0-11.111.100	10
R601	6	0- 1,111,110	1
R602	6	0- 111,111	0.1
R603	6	0- 11,111.1	0.01
R701	7	0-11,111,110	1
R702	7	0- 1,111,111	0.1
R703	7	0- 111,111.1	0.01
R802	8	0-11,111,111	0.1
-		The second se	

INSTRUMENTS

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccc} HD1 & 5 & 0 - 1,111,100 & 10 & 110.00 \\ HD1/L & 5 & 0 - 111,110 & 0.2 \ Approx. & 115.80 \\ \hline \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
C4 4 100-1,111,000 100 1% 79.10 PC4 4 100-1,111,000 100 0.5% 111.60 Decade plus Variables Decades pF Range pF Resolution Accuracy £ VC4 3 50-1111,150 INFINITE 1% 65.60 VC5 4 501,111,150 1% 92.80 PVC5 4 501,111,150 0.5% 138.50 SVC5 4 501,111,150 0.5% 138.50 SVC5 4 501,111,150 0.2% 256.40† SVC5 special. Details on application VC2% 256.40† 256.40†
Decade plus Variables pF Range pF Resolution Accuracy £ VC4 3 50 111,150 INFINITE 1% 65.60 VC5 4 50 1,11,150 1% 92.80 PVC5 4 50 1,111,150 0.5% 138.50 SVC5 4 50 1,111,150 0.05% 679.00 C500 4 50 1,111,150 0.2% 256.40† SVC5 special. Details on application SVC5 4 50 1,111,150 0.2% 256.40†
Decades pF Range pF Resolution Accuracy £ VC4 3 50 111,150 INFINITE 1% 65.60 VC5 4 50 1,11,150 1% 92.80 PVC5 4 50 1,111,150 0.5% 138.50 SVC5 4 50 1,111,150 0.05% 679.00 C500 4 50 1,111,150 0.2% 256.40† SVC5 special. Details on application
VC4 3 50
VC5 4 501.111,150 1% 92.80 PVC5 4 501.111,150 0.5% 138.50 SVC5 4 501.111,150 0.05% 679.00 C500 4 501.111,150 0.05% 679.00 C500 4 501.111,150 0.2% 256.40† SVC5 special. Details on application
PVC5 4 501111150 0.5% 138.50 SVC5 4 501111150 0.05% 679.00 C500 4 501111150 0.2% 256.401 SVC5 special. Details on application 50-1111150 0.2% 256.401
SVC5 4 501.111.150 0.05% 679.00 C500 4 501.111.150 0.2% 256.401 SVC5 special. Details on application 256.401 256.401
SVC5 special. Details on application
Variables
V BITODIGS
pF Range
PVC1 Mk. 2 5- 200 0.5% 131.70
PVC2 Mk 2 20- 1,120 0.5% 118.70 VC2 20- 1,130 1% 45.80
VC2 20- 1.130 1% 45.80 PVC4 0- 10 1% 83.00
PVC1/S 20- 120 0.5% 79.40
Switched
uF Range uF Resolution Accuracy £
C140 0- 140 1.0 5% 167.70+
C100 0- 100 1.0 5% -141.90†
C60 0- 61 0.1 5% 126.40+ C60P 0 61 0.1 1% 256.90+
C60P 0 61 0.1 1% 256.90+

+ Packing and Handling extra. Prices do not include VAT

J.J. Lloyd Instruments Ltd

Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton SO3 6HP Tel: Locks Heath 4221

WW-067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, May 1977

WW/4



WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

22

lf you can hand clean a board for 12p

...keep up the hard work.

An'Arklone' cleaning plant costs £410

and a state

There has never been a stronger case for solvent cleaning with Arklone 'K'. Combining efficiency, simplicity, speed, safety and surprising economy in use, Arklone 'K' has rapidly become the firm-favourite solvent choice of Britain's leading electronics companies for cleaning p.c. boards. And in times when labour is increasingly expensive, old-fashioned hand-wiping could be making a sizeable hole in your profits.

are really quite dramatic. Arklone 'K' not only searches out flux and contamination from even the most inaccessible places, but also dries perfectly cleanly—leaving no problems of residue or stain. And, of course, as your throughput goes up, your labour bill and unit cleaning costs go down. So you recover your capital outlay in next to no time. You won't need much space either—because the plants made specially by ICI to suit the solvent are neat and compact.

You'll find solvent cleaning with Arklone 'K' makes a very good deal of sense. So clip out the coupon and do yourself a good deal.



	To: ICI Mond Division, P.O. Box 13, The Heath, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 4QF Please send me more details of electronics cleaning with Arklone 'K'
L	Name
I.	Position
i.	
ì.	Company
i.	
i	Address
i.	
	and the second
-	
L	

ICI Mond Division, P.O. Box 13, The Heath, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 4QF England

FOR THICK FILM PRODUCTS



As the leading Thick Film manufacturer in the U.K., Erie are the obvious choice for these cost saving, highly reliable products, with over twelve years experience in the design and production of Passive and Hybrid Thick Film circuits.

Erie offer a comprehensive range of units including:-

Dual In Line Custom designed and Standard Resistor Networks in Ceramic Sandwich and Plastic Transfer Moulded formats.

Single In Line Custom designed and Standard Resistor Networks.

Power Resistors with Pluggable terminations, and High Value High Voltage wire ended Resistors.

Our experience, engineering and production facilities enable us to offer hybrid circuits in a variety of formats including Dual and Single In Line conformally coated and transfer moulded packages for a wide range of applications.

For more information about Thick Film contact:-

WW-094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ERIE ELECTRONICS LIMITED Resistor Division South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Tel: 0493 56122 Telex: 97421



METER PROBLEMS?

137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from: HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) 138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW - 039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOPHISTICATION IN SOLDERING

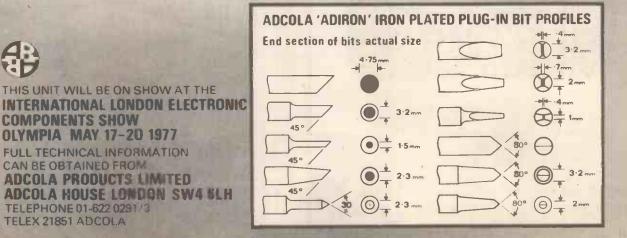
- TEMPERATURE ACCURACY ± 2% OF INDICATED DIAL TEMPERATURE
- ELECTRONIC CONTROL (NO MOVING PARTS).
- FULLY EARTHED SYSTEM.
- RADIO SUPPRESSED WITH NO MAINS "SPIKING".
- LOW VOLTAGE ON ACTUAL SOLDERING INSTRUMENT.
- A SELECTION OF ELEVEN "ADIRON" BIT PROFILES.
- MANUFACTURED GENERALLY TO B.S. 3456 (APPROVALS ALREADY HELD SEV & VDE).
- FULLY GUARANTEED AGAINST ELECTRICAL/ MECHANICAL DEFECTS.
- MINIMAL HEAT TRANSFER TO SLM
 LIGHTWEJGHT HANDLE.

ARE YOU MANUFACTURING QUALITY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT?

WORKING ON MOS AND SETS? THEN THE 101 SOLDERING STATION IS A MUST!

ADCOLA 101

· 1119



CENT

ANDER THE



complete repair service on all these and many other types of instrumentation.

Items illustrated may be purchased by enclosing a cheque for amount shown - 8% VAT. Wholesale Enquiries Welcome.

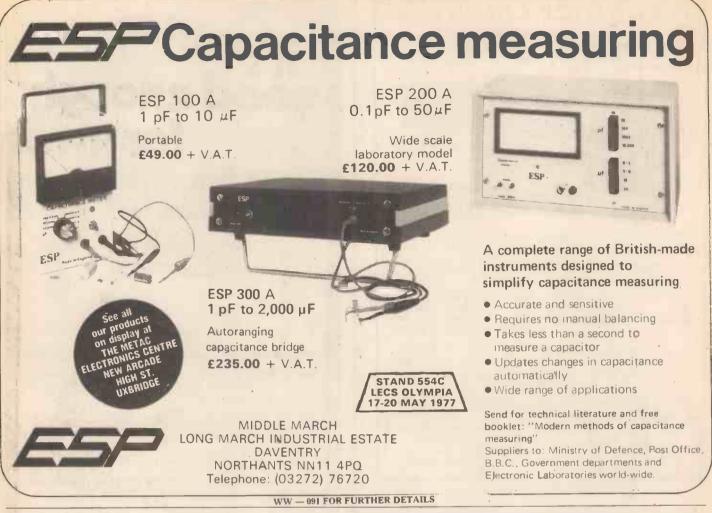
Instruments Electrical Co. Ltd Instrument Hse., 212 Ilderton Road Wireless World, May 1977

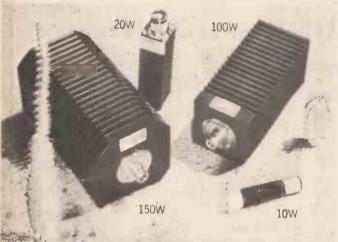


WW --- 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World May 1977





PAY LESS FOR LOADS?

28

With nearly 3 decades of experience built into every TERMALINE* Coaxial Load Resistor, buying BIRD will often cost no more or save you money. BIRD QC Quick-Change Connectors on many models offer a choice of any common RF connector, eliminating the need for performance-degrading adapters.

Twenty aircooled dry Loads (2W to 225W), thirteen aircooled liquid Loads (20W to 5kW) and nineteen watercooled TERMALINE* models (1kW to 50kW) are listed in our 1977. Catalog. Ask for it.

EXCLUSIVE U.K. REPRESENTATIVE FOR BIRD ELECTRONICS

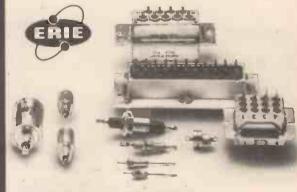


electronics limited

2 KILDARE CLOSE, EASTCOTE, MIDDX, HA4 9UW.

Tel: 01-868 1188. Telex: 8812727

WW - 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



When your problem is elimination of R.F.I., space and

weight are at a premium and reliable performance is essential, specify Erie Filters. Brie Technological Products of Canada are the worlds largest volume producer of R.F.I. low pass suppression filters and filter assemblies for aerospace and defence systems. Their position as world leader in the field of miniature R.F.I. filters is a matter of record, for no other company has comparable capability in-house.

For the latest information on "state of the art" miniature R.F.I. filters contact :-

WW-095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Components

ERIE ELECTRONICS LIMITED Resistor Division South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Tel: 0493 56122 Telex: 97421

If it's good enough for us...

digital mu

counter-timers

tools and accessories, frequency

potention

Rechargeable power

Look up to a Versatower installation and your radio communications will achieve new heights! Acclaimed as the World's leading telescopic tilt-over tower in the international field of radio communication.

A complete range of models: from 20 to 120 feet, static and mobile. Full details and specifications are in our brochure. Send for it today!

Strumech Engineering Limited, Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, West Midlands WS8-7EX. Telephone: Brownhills 4321

Due to the enormously increased demand for Versatower systems we have now opened our new West' Works, Phone us – we'll be glad to show you around.

STRUMECH

... the Digitron 175 could solve YOUR temperature measurement problem

We evaluated most of the digital thermometers on the market and the Digitron 175 came out the best buy on almost every count. The unique auto-ranging facility gives the user the advantage of a wide temperature span without having to select individual ranges.

Automatic cold junction compensation and automatic zeroing gives a high degree of accuracy and reliability. All readings taken throughout the range -50 to $+1200^{\circ}$ C are shown on a clear bright LED seven-segment display. A range of interchangeable Type K thermocouple probes are available. The instrument is supplied in an attractive carrying case which can accommodate several alternative probes and the unit is available powered from dry batteries or with an optional rechargeable battery pack and charger.

Contact Electroplan today and put us to the test.





temperature measurement, laboratory instruments, hard copy recording, oscilloscopes and accesso

logic test equipment,

, computer

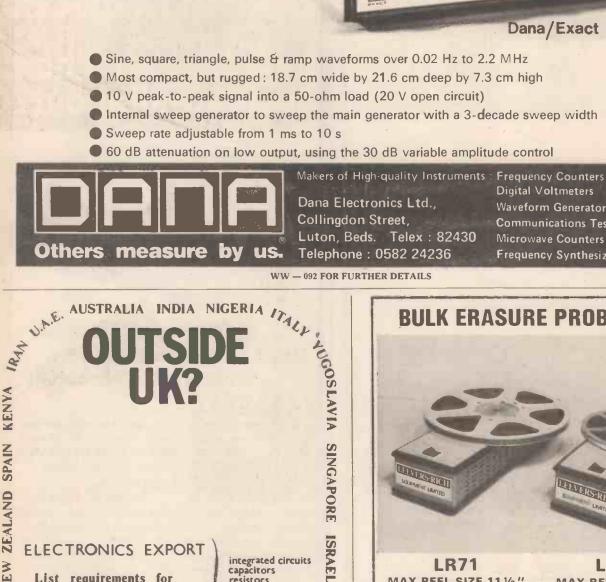
Wireless World, May 1977

Priced too low for comfort?

No need to worry: it's an Exact Model 121 swept-frequency waveform generator, with all of the quality assurance that superb breeding brings. You may wonder what corners have been cut to get the price down to £225.00 Relax, the answer is 'None'



Dana/Exact Model 121



ELECTRONICS EXPORT

List requirements for return quotation. Or send for details of a purchasing service. integrated circuits capacitors resistors heatsinks diodes cases switches transistors tools transformers c-mos t.t.l. I.s.i. linear etc.

PORTUGAL



CHEECE PAKISTAN BAHREIN TURKEN



Digital Voltmeters

Waveform Generators

Microwave Counters

Frequency Synthesizers

Communications Test Equipment

If it's personal we can only advise a diet or joining weightwatchers. If it's to do with tape, then why not consider the LR70/71 bulk tape erasers. They are simple to operate and will erase cassettes, cartridges and reels of tape up to a maximum reel size of 111/2" and tape width of 1", quickly and efficiently within the time it takes to read this advertisement.

The LR70/71 bulk erasers are currently used in Broadcast Recording Studios, Government Departments, Companies, Educational Establishments and the Computer Industry. Moderately priced and available from

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LIMITED INCORP. BIAS ELECTRONICS 319 Trinity Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 3SL Telephone 01-874 9054 Cables: Leemag London SW18. Telex 923455 Wembley

WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

KENYA

SPAIN

QUALAZZ WAN GERMANA BRAZIL



Where performance is paramount, professionals prefer Gardners...

We, at Gardners, have been in the communications business for many more years than we care to remember – so have our Audio Transformers. Used throughout the world by leading broadcasting and recording companies or wherever only the highest technical standards and levels of reliability are good enough our products are still preferred by professionals who know . . . From microphone to tape (or film), speakers or head-

From microphone to tape (or fllm), speakers or head-phones, studio consoles, manpacks, amplifiers, modems, we at Gardners have tried to anticipate your needs. Miniaturisa-tion (yes!) plus good performance (yes!) through to excep-tional performance (of course!). Impedance changing, coupling, isolation, bridging, low and high power, with or without D.C. Choose from our standard range of 95 models! Every one an example of sheer professionalism. All have low loss, low distortion, low phase-shift, low pick-up, BUT wide frequency range.

Cat. No.	Impedance Input	(OHMS) Output	Turns Ratio Sec/Pri	Operating Level dBm at 50Hz	Frequency Response
MU 7501 MU 7603 MU 7514 MU 7518 MU 7521	0-3-15 0 200-600 600 10k CT 3.75/15	100k 100k 600/2.4k 10k 600 CT	83/188:1 13/23:1 1 + 1:1 1:1 CT 6.32/12.64:1	8	± 1 d8 50Mz-10kHz
MU 7522 MU 7524 MU 7525 MU 7530 MU 7534 MU 7566	3.75/15 150/600 600 CT 10k CT 50/200 600 CT	100k* 600 CT 300/1.2k 10k 100k* 10k/2.5k	82/164:1 1/2:1 1 + 1:1.41 CT 1:1 CT 22.4/44.8:1 4.08/2.04:1	16.5	± 0.5 d8 30Hz−20kHz (*± 1d6 at 20kHz)
MU 7567 MU 7567 MU 7582 VM 7461 VM 7464 VM 7466	600/150 200/50 15/3.75 600/150 600	50k 600 CT 600 600 10k/2.5k	4.08/2.0411 9.13/18.26 :1 1.73/3.48:1 6.35/12.7:1 1/2:1 4.14/2.07:1	12) 20 } 4.75	1 0.5dB 10Hz-100kHz
VM 7468	50/12.5	50k	32/64:1	Jaffers	± 1d8 30Hz-12kHz

would emphasise that the above Send for Brochure GT5 for complete listings. All units described are normally AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

ECIAL DESIGN SERVICE. requirements can by our standard hen we will gladly



Gardners Gardners Transformers Ltd. Christchurch Dorset BH23 3PN

Telephone 02015-2284 Telex 41276 Gardners XCH Approved manufacturers of

electronic transformers, modular power supplies, inverters and converters to Defence Standard 05-21

WW 5/77

Cut costs by 50% with the same high performance. Isn't that what new ideas are all about?



Light in weight and low in cost, new Thermalloy heat sinks are designed specifically for plastic or metal case power devices.

They are remarkably

simple to use, no extra mounting hardware is requiredand they can be attached to the device after board assembly

The slip on types have positive retention and can be supplied with locking tabs.

For full details of the range, simply return the coupon-cutting costs without cutting performance is a good idea you ought to know about.

4	Thermalloy MCP Electronics Ltd. Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex Tel: 01-902 5941.	
Name		
Company _		
Address		
_	Tel:	14/14/ 5/77

F.M. MODULES, KITS & TUNERS by

TUNERS by Scon Design

MAIN RECEIVER MODULE M1

We have claimed before that this F.M. system is the most advanced on the market, and after nearly three years we repeat our claim. Some have borrowed ideas, some have not, but no other tuner gives you all the features of this unit. How many tuners mute the spurious tuning effects found at either side of a correctly tuned station? How many tuners fade the sound out as you tune too far off station for good quality sound? How many tuners kill the tuning indicator so that it does not indicate when there is no station there? How many offer you drift free tuning? We could go on. If you want a tuner that has been well thought out and engineered, start with this module.

M1 Kit £25.58* Module £28.50*

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER M6

We are very proud of this one. We don't have to say it's the best, as far as we know it's the only one! On a board less than 4" square is all the electronics of a stable counter with i.f. offset (added) and a stabilized power supply! With the aid of a small dautghter board (not shown) which fits neatly into the above module (M1), the exact station frequency is displayed to the nearest 0.1MHz. It's a tuning scale 20" long with accurate calibrations every 0.1"! You get the transformer, daughter board (ready wired in), polarized filter, and a list of station frequencies. What more do you want?

M6 Module only **£44.40***

TOUCH TUNE MODULE M5

This module must put the finishing touches to an outstanding combination. Six pre-set stations at the touch of a button. No moving parts to go wrong, or contacts to get dirty. Internal illumination shows you which button has been touched, while the tuning adjustment is made using high reliability multi-turn cermet pots for repeatable selection of the most used stations, yet retaining the use of separate manual tuning. This module interfaces directly with the M1 above, being wired between the board and the normal manual tuning control. A touch of sheer genius!



*All prices subject to VAT (12.5% at the time of printing)

Fully descriptive booklet (issue 2) with circuits and assembly instructions U.K. 50p. Export £1 post free

M5 Module only £17.54*

FULL DETAILS FROM

Con Design

33 Restrop View Purton, WILTS SN5 9DG

ASTIC FASTENERS **Belling-Lee ECTRONICS** SELF-ADHESIVE CABLE CLIPS are a quick and simple means of securing cables, cords and small looms to flat surfaces. No drilling or fixing screws necessary. The peel-off backing is removed immediately before placing the clip. The coating adheres to most clean, flat surfaces and withstands a wide range of humidity and temperature. Cable clips are moulded in natural nylon and have rounded edges to prevent damage to the cables. CABLE STRAPS are semi-permanent fasteners for strapping wires and cables into tight, compact looms. The ratchet fastener is adjustsides of the fastener head. Cable straps are made from black nylon WIRE TIES are a flexible means of fastening wires and small cables into orderly, compact looms. They are quick and easy to fit and can be re-used, greatly reducing re-looming times. Wire ties are made from nylon and are available in various sizes each determined by a different colour. The P.C. BOARD GUIDE is a self-retaining edge support for printed circuit boards. It has good panel retention and grips p.c. boards firmly and securely. The guide is available in two types of material - yellow acetal or grey Noryl, for high temperature and voltage applications. P.C. BOARD SPACERS are simple to fit, onepiece mouldings for use with p.c. boards. They have a self retaining shank for fastening into panels and a T-shaped anchor for securing p.c. boards of 0.062" thickness. They have good resistance to vibration and are suitable for and 20 board-to-board or board-tochassis use P.C. BOARD STAND-OFFS are quickly assembled, self-retaining panel supports for p.c. boards. Made from natural (off white) nylon and have good resistance to vibration. Suitable for panels up to 0.079" thickness. Stand-Offs accept a No. 4 self-tapping screw PLASTIC RIVETS fasten panels, fittings and name plates to metal plastic and wood. Resilient enough to fix into brittle materials like fibreplass, hardboard and glass. Shank, head and pin are one plece. Fixing is by driving the pin through the head into the space between the legs, gripping the work. DRIVE FASTENERS hold two or more panels together. Easily fixed, normally by thumb pressure. No special tools required. Boat-shaped DRIVE Fasteners are for panels of thin and medium thickness and are removable. Ribbed Drive Fasteners are used in blind holes where hole length exceeds levelth of shape where hole length exceeds length of shank. PLASTIC HOLE PLUGS are quick, inexpensive means of plugging unwanted holes. Hole Plugs keep out dust, dirt and molsture. Attractively shaped heads give a neat finish. The snap action grip of the Hole Plug makes a vibration resistant seal. Hole Plugs are made from nylon and are non-corrosive. LOKUT ANCHORS are used to strengthen holes by providing additional screw thread Z engagement in materials where self-tapping screws would be unsatisfactory. Made from high strength nylon and used in insulation, and electrical chassis work. Easily fitted by hand 1000'S OF OTHER TYPES OF PLASTIC AND METAL FASTENERS LEAFLETS ON REQUEST ARMSWO HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LTD. HAREHILL TODMORDEN LANCS OL14 5JY Phone TODMORDEN 2601 (STD 070-681 2601) **8 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

DEF-approved STAN 05-21 **BEAB** accepted **SEMKO** approved 20 mm x 5 mm fuse links

- Conforming to IEC 127
- Range of fuseholders meeting European safety requirements.
- Fast acting (F) L 1427B 32 mA to 6.3 A. Time lag (T) L 2080A 50 mA to 5 A.

Available from stock and through countrywide network of Belling-Lee distributors.

ina-Lee



KWPS/BL176

WW-104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

When failure spells disaster that's the testing time

Advanced electronic technology now forms a major part of systems designed to support man's activities in increasingly demanding and even hostile environments. In such systems, an equipment malfunction may take on a new and more serious significance.

When so much depends on maintaining the performance of such vital equipment, the provision of the right test instrument can be of paramount importance.

HIIIII BEALMIN

The Telequipment range of oscilloscopes is specially designed to meet the extreme challenge of today's technology–at down to earth prices. So if you expect a testing time ahead hoose from Telequipment's unrivalled range.

relequipment D83

The Telequipment D83 is a dual trace 50MHz oscilloscope offering exceptional performance at modest cost. A large size CRT operated at 15kV provides a bright sharp display and a wide range of plug-in amplifiers offers a choice between 5mV/div sensitivity at maximum bandwidth and 50µV/div differential sensitivity with high common-mode rejection. A dual time base option provides comprehensive sweep intensifying, sweep delaying and single shot facilities while a simple single time base plug-in offers additional X-Y capabilities. Measurements on 625 line TV waveforms are made simple with a special TV amplifier plug-in.

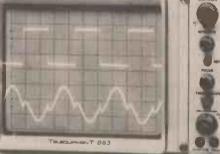
000



Tektronix U.K. Limited P.O. Box 69, Beaverton House, Harpenden, Herts. Tel: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559.

34







Telequipment D75

This is a lightweight portable version of the dual trace 50MHz D83 model. It brings the same laboratory standards of measurement and performance in a rugged monolithic form ideal for mains-driven field use. The 8 x 10 cm CRT operated at 15kV provides a bright sharp display under all normal conditions, while a choice of factory fitted options from the well proven D83 series plug-ins make it suitable for a wide variety of measurement applications. When fitted with the S2A dual time base, for instance, the D75 offers comprehensive features such as mixed sweep, sweep intensifying and delaying modes. As with the D83 measuring accuracy is \pm 3%.

wireless world

Editor: TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor: PHILIP DARRINGTON Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor: GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc. Phone 01-261 8443 .

Assistant Editors: MIKE SAGIN Phone 01-261 8429 RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY Phone 01-261 8043 JOHN DWYER Phone 01-261 8620

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisement Controller: G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisements: PHILIP NOSSEL (Manager) Phone 01-261 8622

LEO KEMBERY Phone 01-261 8515

CHRIS PRIER Phone 01-261 8037

Classified Manager BRIAN DURRANT Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

EDDIE FARRELL (Classified Advertisements) Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up and copy) Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director: GORDON HENDERSON

Surround sound — time to consolidate

It may seem strange that when surround-sound equipment sales are at a low level, the systems confrontation is still unsettled, and people apparently are disillusioned by the whole thing, interest in surround sound seems as high as ever among broadcasters, particularly in Europe. This apparent paradox is the consequence of having forced quadraphonics on the public, discovering what went wrong (Wireless World, December 1974) and trying to put it right second time round. Wireless World is in the midst of publishing details of what may be the most significant contributions to the art, reflecting an escape from the blind alley into which quadraphonics, as conceived at the turn of the decade, appears to have led.

One of the effects of these early attempts at coding two channels for surround use was to send people away thinking of other ways of doing it. One such avenue, followed independently by Duane Cooper and Peter Fellgett, in 1971, led to the omni-phasor idea. This phase-encoding of direction could, by simple sum and difference matrixing, produce a reasonably compatible stereo pair of signals. The snag was a 90° phase difference between the pair.

A derivative of this was therefore studied by the BBC Research Department in 1973. Dubbed Matrix H, it was last in a list of eight arrangements tested. The front part of its pan-locus was bent toward the in-phase mono point on the energy sphere, which gave a front centre sound a reduced phase difference of 48° and appeared to give commendable overall compatibility.

Then in 1975 an effort was made to achieve a compromise, between the limit of RM on the one hand and BMX on the other, that would suit both broadcasters and the record industry. But the movefailed (see *News* page 65) and messrs Fellgett and Gerzon were left to put forward their idea for a provisional industry standard in *Electronics Letters* later that year.

Now that patents have been granted, fuller details of this NRDC-sponsored work are available. They show that a range of options exists for pairwise mixed material to enable a variety of needs to be met; indeed the H matrix could almost be one of the options.

For a surround encoding to be universally adopted, allowance must be made for the addition of a third channel where feasible (a fourth would allow three-dimensional sound reproduction but that seems very much in the future), the resulting system not then needing "rescue" by non-linear circuitry.

The record industry seems well able to produce band-limited carrier-channel discs, but the transmission of quadrature sidebands along with the in-phase difference-signal sidebands can have undesirable effects in some stereo receivers. To prevent this one could transmit the quadrature information at a level chosen to reduce these effects to agreed proportions, hopefully negligible. And to avoid signal-to-noise ratio problems it follows that the bandwidth of this third channel would need to be restricted. Design procedures are now available that allow computation of third signal coefficients so that reduction of its level does not upset localization.

What we now have is the opportunity to standardize on a rational, unified surround sound technology, which will meet the needs of broadcasters and the record industry, now and for the foreseeable future, with an assurance that the system is not likely to be bettered. As these two British proposals – BBC H and NRDC J – have much in common, it would be most unfortunate if this opportunity were to be wasted. We urge the two parties to get together: there is so much to be lost by fighting and so much to be gained by pulling together.

Radio in the '80s

Broadcasting and the ideal sound receiver of the future

by Duncan MacEwan, Chief Engineer, Radio Broadcasting, BBC

A number of policy changes and trends in broadcasting over the last two decades have a very definite bearing on reception difficulties and the adequacy or otherwise of present day receivers:

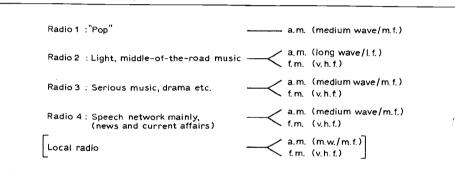
• There has been a move away from mixed programming on networks towards channels and stations which can be clearly identified with one particular kind of output, e.g. news, orchestral music, light middle-of-the-road music, rock, country and western, "pop", etc. This "generic broadcasting" concept applies to a greater or lesser extent in many countries of the world today. The BBC itself has for its own national networks such a format (as indicated in Fig. 1).

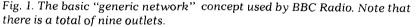
• Within these basic frameworks, however, most countries run networks which also offer strands or segments of specialised programming, e.g. education, ethnic languages, sport, motoring information, immigrants' programmes, etc. Fig. 2 shows something of BBC Radio's special programme services within its four networks, which it can be seen offer seven different programme outlets. Such widening of choice to the listener must be matched by his ability to take advantage of this by means of a receiver with adequate facilities.

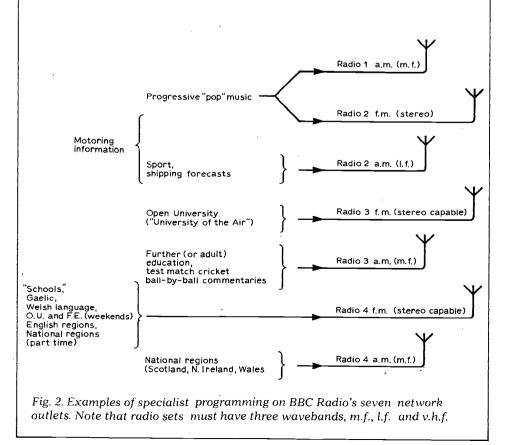
Programme scheduling on networks has become much more closely geared to the realities of life in the '70s. For example, television competition, not only from outside but also from within the same organisation, is recognised by radio programme planners. Peak listening times - breakfast, middle of the day and early evening - are established and programme patterns developed against such a background. In the process, some of radio's inherent advantages ---speed, range of outlets, fulfilling needs which television cannot — can be capitalised on. As a second example, different programming is scheduled during clearly identifiable leisure times, which are the weekends and weekday evenings for most. Furthermore, listening habits have changed dramatically. The television set now occupies the place in the room previously held by the mains radio of the '40s and early '50s, and by far the largest amount of listening is now done on portables, but with a growing element in cars.

• The introduction of more radio services, many of which have found their outlets on f.m. However, in some parts of the world, for a variety of reasons, countries have grown to rely heavily not just on a.m. in the medium wave-

band but also on long waves. This gives rise to the need for a three-waveband set, even before any short-wave requirement is taken into account for those who either actually need such a facility in order to receive their own national services, or simply wish it in order to extend the range of choice by being able







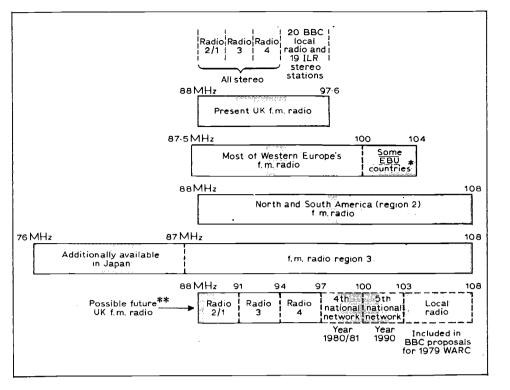


Fig. 3. Band II (v.h.f.) allocation for broadcasting. Notes: * applies to Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Israel Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, W. Germany and Yugoslavia. **All frequency spacings suitable for stereo transmissions.

to listen to broadcasts from distant countries. Whereas in a modern television set channel selection is normally effected by simple switches or buttons, the counterpart of these in the radio set is usually required to band change, leaving station selections to be subsequently achieved by a second process, manual tuning; this in itself is not always found easy, nor can stations invariably be located and identified positively. The problem for the listener in the UK may be highlighted by brief reference to the situation now obtaining in certain cities. In both London and Birmingham, for example, a total of 13 radio broadcasting outlets is available, viz. the BBC's nine plus the a.m./f.m. pairs of two independent commercial local radio stations.

Many broadcasting organisations' programme journals usually have to give pride of place to television programmes and indeed are encouraged to do so in light of the lucrative advertisements they attract. This often results in too little space being left for a proper, easily readable display of radio's multifarious choices. The would-be listeners find difficulty in spotting programmes of their taste and perhaps miss many they might otherwise have enjoyed.

Technical factors

The demand for the increased number and range of services has given rise to severe congestion in the a.m. medium and long wave bands. The Geneva frequency conference of 1974-75 authorised transmission for some 10,000 stations in Regions 1 and 3, within spectrum space which allows for a total of only 135 channels (120 medium wave and 15 long wave). This represents an increase of 21/2 times the present number of assignments with a total carrier power of 540 megawatts - a greater than four-fold increase. Services after dark will inevitably suffer badly and greater reliance must therefore be placed on f.m. in the future. Broadcasting organisations may well find themselves having to work out a strategy for weaning listeners off a.m. where such outlets are merely carrying in duplication the same programmes. "On air" and written publicity would be key factors in any campaign of this kind.

Because of the different propagation characteristics prevailing during the hours of darkness, which give rise to the all too familiar night-time interference, population coverage figures are lower at these times. For example, in the BBC's own case:

	Daylight	Night-time
Radio 1	87%	37%
Radio 2	98%	83%
Radio 3	94%	72%
Radio 4	98%	74%

In the face of these night-time figures alone, a case can be made for duplication on f.m.

Many of the world's a.m. services were planned on the basis of much lower signal strengths than are now found necessary in city centres, with their high rise, steel framed buildings. In an earlier era the BBC considered 3 to 5 millivolts per metre to be adequate, whereas now it recognises the need for about⁻¹⁰ millivolts. In certain other countries signal levels as high as 25 millivolts are considered essential. This is also a function of which end of the a.m. medium wave band the station lies. At the high frequency end, due allowance has to be made for the increased attenuation which is experienced as the signal traverses a city.

While the position in respect of f.m. (Band II v.h.f.) is a good deal easier, the packing density of stations is getting dangerously high in some countries. Stereo channels, which are on the increase, call for more spectrum space than monophonic services. In Band II, frequency allocation is fast becoming very difficult and pressure is being put on other users - taxi, fire authorities, police and ambulance services - to move out of it. In the UK the degree of privation (Fig. 3) is such as to have inhibited the development of further national networks, while extension in the number of local services is in jeopardy. The same is true in certain other countries including those which are restricted by their geographical proximity to the densely populated areas of their neighbours. It is hardly surprising, therefore, that most European countries seek an enlargement of that part of Band II allocated to them as broadcasters. The Americas and the countries in the Far East are in a privileged position with at least 20MHz of band space within which frequencies may be allocated, whereas in the UK it is only 9.6MHz at present.

Many f.m. services were planned in the early '50s in an era when practically all receivers were mains operated and used in fixed positions. Coverage areas were predicted on the basis of roof top (or loft) aerials at a height of 10 metres. The advent of the battery operated transistor set changed all this, and small portables with a built-in aerial and often with only one a.m. band became the norm; many are still in use. Those sets capable of receiving the f.m. services were provided additionally with an extendable rod aerial and used at a height rarely exceeding one metre above ground level. For satisfactory reception at this level, the signal strength required at roof level would have to be four times the strength normally needed for a roof-top aerial. To give point to this, the BBC has quoted for some years, and quite correctly so, its f.m. monophonic service national coverage figure as 99.3% of the population for all three v.h.f. networks, the figure applicable to the roof-top aerial situation. More recently it has estimated, however, that reception on transistor portables of all types is nominally unsatisfactory possibly for as much as 10% of the population. Even with a roof-top aerial good stereo reception calls typically for about twice the signal strength adequate for the same standard of mono, but in difficult reception conditions much more may be needed. Put another way, this means that stereo service areas are always smaller than the monophonic ones.

A recent BBC Engineering/Audience

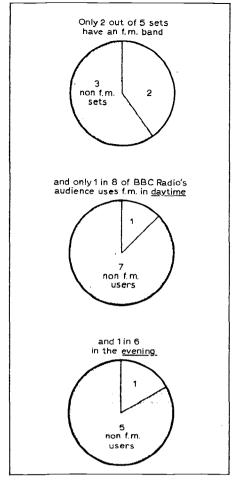


Fig. 4. Radio set statistics in the UK.

Research survey in some depth has demonstrated the continuing importance to BBC radio of its a.m. services. Over 86% of all listening is done on the medium and long wavebands and 58% on portable receivers. This latter figure indicates very clearly that there are almost equal markets for both the good quality fixed-position mains receiver and the portable. Listening in cars (6.5%) was established as of growing importance.

The survey has also shown that even now, 20 years after the BBC's first v.h.f./f.m. transmitter went on the air, only 40% of the sets in the hands of the British public have facilities for receiving such transmissions. F.m. receivers, in spite of affording vastly improved quality, remain in many cases more difficult to tune, and the portables are equipped with awkward rod aerials, consume more battery power and have to be carefully placed within the room for optimum results. Since they also invariably cost more, customer and listener resistance is generated. Furthermore many v.h.f. portables have too small loudspeakers to take much advantage of the higher quality offered by the transmitted signals. Under these circumstances it is more difficult to convince the public that the f.m. service is so very much better than the a.m. one. In addition, good f.m. car radios tend to be very costly, and suppression of ignition, wiper and other local electrical interferences proves difficult. Since this varies from model to model and is often a function of the car manufacturing process, no one solution can be universally applied, which means that installation costs tend to be high. Too few good economically priced f.m./a.m. car radios are available; even fewer have built-in suppression and cover all three wavebands.

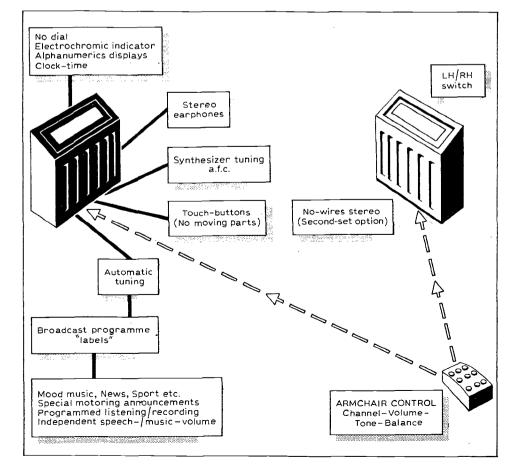
In other parts of the world the position may well be different.

Most broadcasting organisations, when establishing their f.m. services some time ago, did so with a horizontal plane of polarisation. How well does this serve the listener to a portable set with its vertical rod aerial in and out of doors, and those in cars? A recent EBU Working Party K study showed under what circumstances horizontal, vertical or mixed polarisation gave optimum results. For this particular type of potential audience it concluded that in other than rugged terrain served by an existing horizontally polarised transmitter it would be advantageous to change to or establish from the outset either mixed or vertical polarisation. (Many transmitting stations in the USA have been modified in this way during the last decade.) The cost of such a programme of work for a national broadcasting organisation is, however, prodigious. Of the BBC's own 20 local radio stations built during the 1970-72 period, seven are slant polarised as a result of the same kind of considerations, coupled with the need to keep faith with those f.m. listeners who had equipped themselves in earlier years with horizontal roof-top aerials for the three national network services and for whom a move to vertical polarisation would have meant too severe a drop in signal strength.

In the duplicated service situation, considerable problems can arise in those parts of a country where the a.m. and f.m. transmitter coverages differ, leaving a proportion of the listeners solely dependent on one or other outlet. In the UK this difficulty is prevalent in mountainous regions of Wales and in parts of the north and north west of Scotland. For two principal reasons finance and frequency allocation such situations can present nearly insoluble problems, and are most acute for a public service broadcasting organisation which has as its objective 100% national coverage.

The language of both the broadcasting engineer and set manufacturer often act against the public's interest and certainly its understanding of wavebands and frequencies — there is much talk of a.m. and f.m., medium wave, long wave and v.h.f., m.f. and l.f., of metres, kilohertz and megahertz. On the European continent many countries adopt the simple expedient of quoting channel numbers only, where the f.m. band is concerned, while some manufacturers continue to put station names on their

Fig. 5. Features of the ideal set of the future. In addition to those listed it . should have an internal aerial, built-in recorder, rechargeable batteries and an integral charger, interference protection, and a sealed rigid and waterproof cabinet with improved acoustics.



Wireless World, May 1977

set dials — a restriction for the broadcaster in the face of any impending reallocation of frequencies and a potential source of frustration to the listener.

Requirements for sets

The conclusions which might be drawn from all this are that if in the future the broadcaster is not to be restricted and the listener suffer deprivation:

- every set sold in the country must be capable of receiving at least all the indigenous services available in that country. This must be made to apply to both home produced and imported sets, and legislation will be required to ensure the inclusion of all the necessary wavebands
- f.m. portables must be made easier to tune and be rid of the rod aerial
- -- an adequate number of pre-set push buttons should be provided for making network or station selection and switching as simple as it already is on television sets
- -- channel identification must be simplified
- programme journals need designing with the problems outlined earlier very much in mind
- the frequency with which stations are identified "on the air" needs to be increased in subtle ways
- signal strengths will in some cases have to be increased to take greater account of the indoor listener using his portable in one room or another, and often within a steel framed building
- changes need to be made in the plane of polarisation of many f.m. transmitters
- f.m. portables could with advantage be made more sensitive to help the "fringe area" listener.

The immediate problem is one of ensuring that the right programmes can be easily found and listened to around the home in a variety of domestic situations, in the car or out of doors. Potential audiences will be lost and programmes missed unless these can be easily and positively located. The complex programming of a multiplicity of transmission outlets can only be really successful if programme people as well as engineers understand the technical parameters of the problem and jointly engage with the receiver industry in seeking a solution.

The ideal set of the future?

Looking forward into the 1980s, the ideal radio set might well have the following features:

No dial but either an alphanumeric

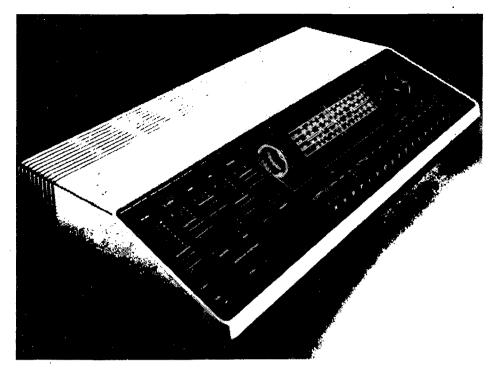


Fig. 6. Receiver with "electronic search tuning" operating on the f.m. band (Phillips type RH752).

display or an electrochromic indicator. The frequency or channel identification could simply appear as a number in a "window". Some of the more sophisticated tuner-amplifier combinations at the expensive end of the market already use an alphanumeric display of which Toshiba, Revox and Telefunken are examples. Electrochromic cells which might well prove suitable for this purpose have been developed by ICI.

No manual tuning control as such, the set using pre-tuned button selection, or this combined with "memorised selection". A new Swiss Revox tuner has a programmable memory - 16 presets with a storage time of 6 months before any re-establishing of the choices originally made becomes necessary. Philips are marketing a receiver with "electronic search tuning" - by pressing a button the tuner will search up or down the band, stopping for 2 seconds on any f.m. signal of sufficient strength before moving on to the next one. When the listener is satisfied with what he hears he simply releases the button. This particular tuner also includes a "fast run-on" or "back" facility (Fig. 6). Blaupunkt have had a car radio on the market for some years with "search" mode.

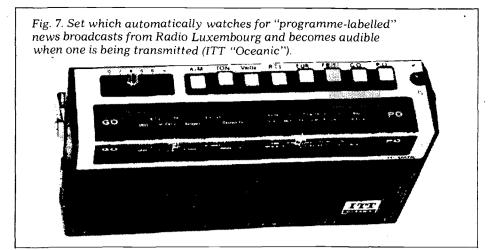
Plug-in pre-set frequency cards for the channels applicable to the area in which the set is to be used; these could be issued with the local area's edition of the programme journal and would ensure that the receiver was tuned to the correct station. (A decision at the Geneva l.f./m.f. conference that the a.m. m.f. broadcast carrier frequencies be multiples of 9kHz greatly assists concepts like those above.)

Electronic programme "labelling" by the broadcaster, using unobtrusive data

signals travelling with the broadcast signal signifying, for example, a particular channel or type of programme. Various technical possibilities suggest themselves using a sub-carrier in or out of band. Frequency modulation of the a.m. carrier is another avenue of approach. Many applications for such labels are possible:

- Programmes could be selected by type or channel and a receiver designed to "search" the frequency band for a programme carrying a particular label; generic broadcasting makes such a concept more meaningful for the listener. Since searching may take time, it is possible to envisage a second, auxiliary receiver contained within the same box that would search and log behind the scenes, as it were, so that programmes or stations would be available for the listener without delay.
- A receiver could be pre-programmed for an evening's listening, making use of broadcast data labels to switch "on" and "off", channel select, etc, according to a pre-set plan.
- Coupled with a built-in recorder and using similar methods to that above, selected programmes (e.g. news bulletins, weather forecasts, educational programmes, etc) could be stored for later recall by the set owner.
- Such a receiver could incorporate a digital clock either driven from an internal quartz oscillator or "running free" but corrected at regular intervals by clock-time data signals transmitted by the broadcaster, thus absolving the listener from the need to take any action himself.

- Remote control by the broadcaster of



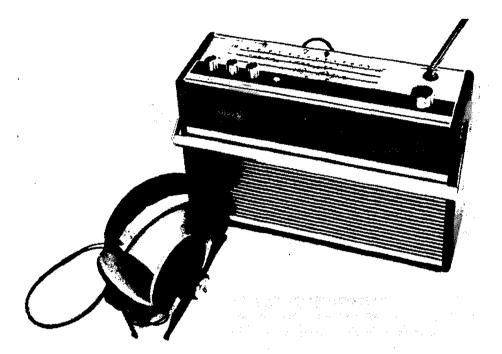


Fig. 9. Portable with stereo decoder for earphone listening (Hacker "Silver Knight").

the volume required for satisfactory speech and music levels by 'datalabelling', which would solve an age-old listeners' complaint.

Radio Luxembourg uses a simple form of programme-labelling by adding coded signals just before and after its news broadcasts. A frequency within the audio band (2325Hz) carries frequency modulation in the shape of a square wave; a deviation of 175Hz is used to open the receiver and 75Hz to close it. ITT market the "Oceanic" receiver (Fig. 7) with a fixed tuning button for RTL associated with which is another marked "VEILLE"; with both pressed the receiver "watches" for news broadcasts only, and bursts into audio life when one is being transmitted. The Dutch are also beginning to experiment with coded programme-labelling using a sub-carrier well out of the audio and stereo bands.

The American **SCA** (Subsidiary Communications Authorisation) or "storecasting" facility as it is commonly called. This could be used for an additional low quality monophonic service of narrow bandwidth when the main transmission was also monophonic.

An f.m. as well as a.m. ferrite aerial contained within the body of the set. The BBC's Research Department has modified a portable in this way and has also produced two different versions for cars, all with encouraging results (Fig. 8).

Armchair control of channel, volume, tone and stereo balance using remote acoustic, infra-red, etc, control.

Improved f.m. interference protection drawing upon new techniques evolved for digital processes. At least one wellknown European manufacturer of car radios has incorporated such a circuit with advantageous results.

Frequency compensation for listening level, since both the low and high audio frequencies require to be boosted for low volume control settings.

Stereo decoder in portables for earphones listening. BBC Designs Department produced such a thing about five years ago for our own use, since when Hacker have taken this idea up commercially with their "Silver Knight"

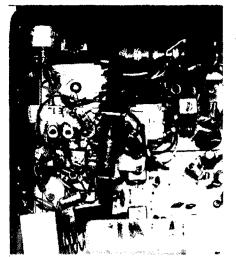


Fig. 8. Ferrite rod aerial for v.h.f./f.m.reception (the vertical one) in a , portable set modified by the BBC Research Department.

model (Fig. 9), as have ITT and others. (A new Hacker model takes the proposition a stage further with a loudspeaker facing out from either end.)

"No-wires" stereo becomes possible if two f.m. portables are equipped with these small, relatively inexpensive decoders, provided each is also fitted with a left-channel/right channel switch; paired up they could be arranged to provide good stereo listening on their loudspeakers.

A cabinet which is rigid, sealed, waterproof, rugged and with improved acoustics.

Rechargeable batteries with inbuilt— charger.

The technology clearly already exists to bring all of these facilities into being. Which do the world's broadcasters consider the most important for (a) fixed set listening, (b) portables, and (c) car radios, and what are likely to be the price restrictions on the degree of sophistication? For its part, the BBC has had discussions with the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers Association (BREMA) as part of its continuing dialogue with that body, and has been encouraged by its response. BREMA has agreed to co-operate in any experiment the BBC decides to mount.

In conclusion, the author believes that since technology is no longer holding back either the broadcaster or the manufacturer, major developments in receiver design are possible; the receivers of the future are, however, only going to match our needs if the broadcaster specifies these clearly and works closely with the set-making industry.

Acknowledgements

The author wishes to record his thanks to S. M. Edwardson of the BBC's Engineering Research Department for his help and advice in preparing this article, and to Howard Newby, Managing Director, BBC Radio, and James Redmond, Director of Engineering, for their permission to publish it. **BBC Matrix H**

Compatible system for broadcasting

by P. A. Ratliff, B.Sc., Ph.D and D. J. Meares, B.Sc. (Hons) BBC Research Department

During the past few years the BBC has been involved in assessing the performance of "surround sound" systems to determine whether the provision of a surround sound broadcast service would be viable. Most system proposals may loosely be called "quadraphonic" and they use four loudspeakers for reproduction, arranged as a fore and aft stereo set-up. To carry four loudspeaker signals to the listener, multiplexing techniques have been devised for discs in which four nominally independent signals are recorded, and a decoder, not unlike two stereo broadcast decoders in concept, is required to extract them. In circumstances where only two channels are available (as for conventional stereo discs, cassettes/tapes, and broadcasting), many proposals for channel-reduction matrices have been made whereby four loudspeaker signals are derived in the listener's decoder from two signals as recorded or broadcast.

The broadcasting of four independent signals would require either two complete stereo networks for each quadraphonic programme (as for example the BBC experimental broadcasts on 6th July and 23rd December, 1974, which used Radio 3 and 4 v.h.f. transmitters) or alternatively the inclusion of the additional signals by quadrature modulation of the 38kHz subcarrier and/or the addition of a further subcarrier. There are not enough Band II v.h.f. broadcast channels to permit the first-mentioned possibility on a permanent basis, and although the last has been discussed at some length¹, including the transmission. of only three signals*, there are serious problems in practice2,3.

To overcome some of these problems three-channel systems have been proposed which transmit the third signal with a reduced bandwidth and/or modulation level. These could substantially reduce the problem of incompatibility with existing stereo receivers, but at the same time would reduce the service area.

Most attention has therefore been

paid to two-channel matrix systems for possible broadcast use, as these would not, in principle, require any changes in distribution, transmission, or receiving apparatus. It would also be possible to record them with conventional stereo equipment. However, some loss of information is inevitable in mixing surround-sound signals into only two independent channels, and re-creation of the surround sound-stage, by means of a suitable decoder to provide four loudspeaker signals, has enjoyed a varying degree of success. The lack of loudspeaker signal separation inherent with any linear decoding matrix⁴ has led to considerable effort being devoted to the design of variable matrices, whose decoding parameters are dependent upon the programme content. Such systems can only work ideally for one source direction at a time, and thus compromises must be made to enable a complex sound distribution to be accommodated.

Of paramount importance, the two encoded matrix signals must be capable of sensible reproduction, both directly in stereo and when summed in mono. This compatibility requirement, which is desirable in the disc, cassette, and tape market to eliminate the need for double inventories (i.e. the same programme material being released in both stereo and "quad" editions), becomes essential in broadcasting because all but a small proportion of the public will use existing stereo and mono receivers for the same broadcasts. Indeed, there must be no penalty paid by the existing stereo and mono audiences, who are likely to be in the majority for many years to come, if not permanently, in order to satisfy a minority quadraphonic audience. This requirement is perhaps the most important of a matrix system for broadcasting, and is the one which the commercial systems have failed to satisfy completely so far.

Psychoacoustics

Initial studies at BBC Research Department concentrated on investigating the subjective properties of the human hearing mechanism, to find out the extent to which quadraphonic signals are capable of producing a subjective enhancement of the sound sensation for the listener. Ideally, by surrounding the listener with sound information, a system should create a greater sense of realism and involvement in the programme. It is important to realise, however, that the programme must satisfy the listener subjectively, and merely the re-creation of the actual sound field at a suitable position in the recording environment may not be sufficient. This feature is, of course, well known in stereo reproduction, but applies equally for surround sound, because the lack of other perceptions of the recording environment (e.g. visual) often requires that the aural presentation be artificially exaggerated.

From a large number of subjective experiments, it was found that at normal listening levels the listener is almost equally sensitive to the loudness of a sound at any azimuth around him, and although his assessment of the location of a sound exhibits a left/right expansion in the rear of the soundstage, he can co-locate two separate sounds to an accuracy of better than \pm 3° for all stage azimuths. This lastmentioned factor is clearly the more important for surround sound reproduction, as the listener will not be so concerned about the true positions of the various sound sources in a programme, but will be likely to be more critical of their relative positions.

Studies were then made of quadraphonic presentation of sounds; in particular, the effects of combinations of signals with various amplitude and phase relationships typical of those produced by proposed matrix systems. Using conventional stereophonic sound-panning techniques* for positioning a sound-image, a discrete system (i.e. four independent audio signals) is capable of giving good sound-image localization in the front and rear of the sound stage, but is sensitive to the listener's head position for the sides unless the listener turns to face the sound, particularly in non-reverberant surroundings. Fortunately, the acoustics of typical home living.

^{*} The minimum number of channels which intuitively can provide independent directional information in one plane, i.e. a horizontal sound-stage.

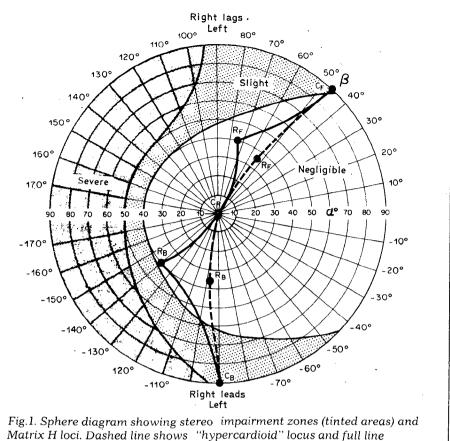
^{*} A sound-image is moved between the two stereo loudspeakers by electrically altering the ratio of the sound signal fed to each loudspeaker, keeping the total power constant. This technique is also known as pairwise panpot mixing.

rooms serve to mitigate the last mentioned effect. When groups of directional microphones or channel reduction matrices are employed, more complex output signal configurations occur which can give rise to most unnatural sound effects, changing the location, definition and quality of the sound. On the other hand, with suitable control of these parameters, it is possible to enhance the sound image considerably.

Furthermore, it was necessary to examine the compatibility requirements of a sound system for stereo and mono reproduction. All the two-channel matrix proposals use phase difference between the left and right stereo signals, in addition to their amplitude ratio, to convey left/right and front/ back directional information. For normal stereo the phase difference between the two signals is maintained at a nominal zero degrees, and it is well known that completely antiphase signals give rise to quite unpleasant, even nauseating, effects when the amplitude difference between the signals is small. Nevertheless, a much more detailed knowledge was required with the advent of matrix systems, and a comprehensive investigation into the effects of phase on stereo image formation was undertaken. As a result, the compatibility of any two-channel system can be predicted from a knowledge of its encoding parameters.

A useful pictorial representation of the stereo signal is given by Scheiber's sphere⁵, which maps the amplitude ratio (L/R) and the phase differences β of the two-channel signals onto the surface of a sphere. This is facilitated by expressing the amplitude ratio as an angle, by the relationship $\alpha = 2 \tan^{-1}$ |L/R|. Thus $\alpha = 0^{\circ}$ when the signal is totally in the right channel, 90° when it is split equally between the left and right channels, and 180° when the signal is totally in the left channel. The right-hand half of the sphere is represented in Fig. 1, where the phase difference β is plotted as the angle around the circle, and the amplitude ratio α is plotted as the radius of the circle, so that $\alpha = 0^{\circ}$ (signal all in the right channel) is at the centre of the circle, and $\alpha = 90^{\circ}$ (signal equal in the left and right channels) is on the circumference. The left-hand half of the sphere can be regarded as mirrored the other side of the paper with $\alpha = 180^{\circ}$ (signal all in the left channel) at the centre of the circle on that side. Usually left/right symmetry pertains in stereophonic transmission systems and it is sufficient to examine only the one half of the sphere.

From the work on the effects of phase it was possible to divide the sphere into areas of impairment of stereo image quality, and in Fig. 1 three nominal regions are defined, namely negligible, slight, and severe impairment zones, as shown by the appropriately shaded areas. Impairment zones can be defined



pairwise panpot locus.

for mono reproduction, but these are less severe, resulting only in a reduction of level for large values of the twochannel phase difference β thus affecting the balance in mono of sounds from different encoding azimuths.

The compatibility problems found with earlier matrix system proposals could now clearly be seen when the system loci were plotted on the sphere; they all transgressed into the slight and/or severe impairment zones to too great an extent. What was required was a system whose encoding locus lay principally within the negligible impairment zone, having a sensible image distribution in stereo reduction, and yet retaining the capability to be decoded in surround sound with both left/right and front/back sound-stage discrimination.

Matrix H encoding

The requirement was met with the development of Matrix $H^{6.7}$ at the Research Department. The two-channel encoding matrix may be defined in terms of the position of the sound source in the surround sound stage to give left and right channel coded signals of*

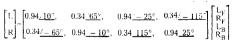
[L]	$0.63 - 7.5^{\circ}$,	0.43 <u>/±73°</u> ,	0.63 <u>-7.5°</u>]	[1]
R	0.63 <u>/+7.5</u> °,	0.43 <u>7 - 73°</u> ,	$\begin{array}{c} 0.63 \\ - 7.5^{\circ} \\ 0.63 \\ + 7.5^{\circ} \end{array} \right]$	sin	H H

where $r \angle \phi$ represents a quantity of magnitude r and phase-shift ϕ relative

to an arbitrary reference, and θ is the azimuth angle of a unit amplitude sound source measured in a clockwise sense from the centre-front direction of the sound stage. The first component represents the mono, or omnidirectional response, the second the front/back directional response, and the third component represents the left/right directional response. The locus of this encoding equation on the sphere is shown by the dashed line in Fig.1, with marks for the encoding positions of the eight cardinal sound-stage locations

 $(C_F, R_F, C_R, R_B, C_B$ shown, and L_B, C_L, L_F are on the other side of the sphere to the corresponding right-hand positions). This locus also corresponds to that obtained using coincident group-microphone techniques for recording the natural sound-field at a single location.

It is common studio practice however, to position a sound-source electrically by panning a source signal between pairs of channels (pairwise panpot mixing). In quad mixing such panning is usually arranged to take place between the four corner channels L_F , R_F , L_B , R_B , and the equation for Matrix H given above has to be adapted to accommodate these inputs. It then takes on the form



The locus of this equation is shown by the solid line in Fig. 1 for pairwise panpot mixing, and is the form in which Matrix H is usually instrumented. This

An explanation of matrix notation in relation to surround systems may be found in reference⁴.

Wireless World, May 1977

configuration also provides ideal group-microphone encoding, following the dashed curve, for four coincident hypercardioid-response microphones arranged to point in the directions of the corresponding loudspeakers used in quadraphonic reproduction. In practice four cardioid-response microphone elements are used, and their signals are mixed to give the required hypercardioid-response signals, with a forward/backward response ratio of 5.83.

For maximum front/back discrimination the centre-front (C_F) and centreback $(C_{\rm B})$ encoding points should be diametrically opposite one another on the sphere, as are the centre-left (C_1) and centre-right (C_R) encoding points. However, this would involve using too much of the slight and severe impairment zones, thus seriously affecting compatibility, and so the Matrix H loci have been bent so that 80% of the locus lies in the negligible impairment zone. None of the locus enters the severe impairment zone and only the region near C_B significantly enters the slight impairment zone. This last-mentioned feature is used to advantage in that even the stereophonic listener gains an impression of the depth of the sound stage.

The distribution of encoding azimuths around the locus is arranged to give sensible localization in stereo as well as correct localization in quad. Fig.2 shows experimental results for the stereo image localization and image spread, or diffuseness, using Matrix H and, for comparison, using a direct stereo fold-down from a four-channel discrete system. (The corresponding front and back signals are simply summed to give what is known as discrete-blend stereo.) With discreteblend stereo, full stage width is given to the front and back quadrants of the sound stage whilst the side quadrants are compressed to two points. This usually results in a very "ping-pong" stereo presentation of the programme. Also there is no differentiation between front and back quadrants, which can make the sound presentation dull or even confusing.

Matrix H, on the other hand, gives a more uniform distribution of the sound-stage whilst maintaining prime emphasis on the all-important front sector. The front quadrant spans most of the stereo stage with C_L and C_R actually at the loudspeakers, and the rear corner positions are arranged so that overwidth stereo may be obtained, particularly when using pairwise-panpot mixing. Thus, images may be localized outside the space enclosed by the loudspeakers and, without generating unpleasant phase effects, a "super stereo" can be produced when desired. Centre-back is reproduced somewhat spread compared with $C_{\rm F}$ and also displaced slightly to one side. This diffuseness of rear images is subjectively very good in a complex programme mix in that it gives a more distant

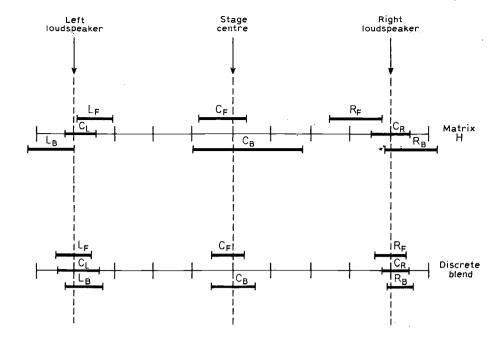
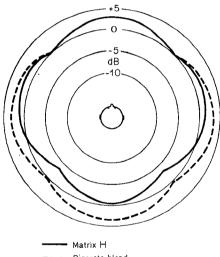


Fig.2. Stereo image localization and spread for Matrix H and "discrete blend".



--- Discrete blend

Fig.3. Variation of mono signal with sound-stage location.

perspective and hence creates depth to the stereophonic sound-picture, with the front sound stage appearing more prominent.

In monophonic reproduction, Fig.3, Matrix H gives a small bias towards the front of the sound-stage when compared with discrete-blend mono (obtained by summing the four-channels of a discrete system). With pairwise panpot mixing, a maximum level reduction of 3.6dB with respect to the front corner stage locations occurs at the rear corner positions. This is a highly desirable feature for stage/ambience (e.g. concert hall) recordings, where a reduction of ambience level is required in mono to retain a subjectively satisfactory sound balance with principal sources. In surround presentations, where such a level drop would not be desirable, the rear corner sounds

are simply panned inward slightly toward stage centre, equivalent to about -15dB cross-mix to the opposite front corner encoding point. This corresponds to moving the rear corner encoding point on the sphere towards that for coincident microphone recording. Thus "quad" presentation is not substantially altered, and the only penalty paid is that the overwidth effect in stereo is reduced slightly.

Matrix H decoding

To obtain surround sound, a suitable decoder is required to extract the directional information from the coded two-channel signal. A linear decoding matrix may be formed by taking the complex conjugates of the row elements of the encode matrix and writing them down as the column elements of the decode matrix

L'F	0.94 <u>. – 10°</u> ,	0.34 <u>/65°</u>	Γ٦
R' _F	$0.34 - 65^{\circ}$	0.94 <u>/10°</u>	L
L'B	0.94 <u>.25°</u> ,	0.34 <u>-115°</u>	R
R'B	0.34 <u>/115°</u> ,	0.94/-237	

This results in an overall transfer function for the Matrix H system of

Ľ _F		1.00 <u>/0°</u> ,	0.64 <u>/55°</u> ,	0.79 <u>, – 40</u> °,	0.19 <u>/163°</u>	ΓL	Ŧ
R' _F	=	0.64 <u>. ~ 55°</u> ,	1.00 <u>. 0°</u> ,	0.19 <u>/ - 163°</u> ,	0.79 <u>40</u> *	R	F
ĽB		0.79 <u>-40</u> °,	0.19 <u>. 163</u> °,	1.00 <u>0°</u> ,	0.64 <u>/~~90</u> °	L	в
R' _B		1.00 <u>/0°</u> , 0.64 <u>. ~ 55°</u> , 0.79 <u>-40°</u> , 0.19 <u>. ~ 163°</u> .	$0.79 - 40^{\circ}$	0.64 <u>, 90</u> ^,	1.00 <u>.0</u> °	R	в

Low separation figures are obtained between adjacent outputs; this characteristic is typical of two-channel linear matrix systems, as only two outputs can be completely isolated. However, in the case of Matrix H decoding the signal separations obtained are not symmetrically disposed, and were optimized by taking account of psychoacoustic properties so that a centrally-seated, forward-facing listener obtains optimum results. In addition, the phase relationships between these signals were modified to further enhance the directionality of sound sources and substantially eliminate unpleasant

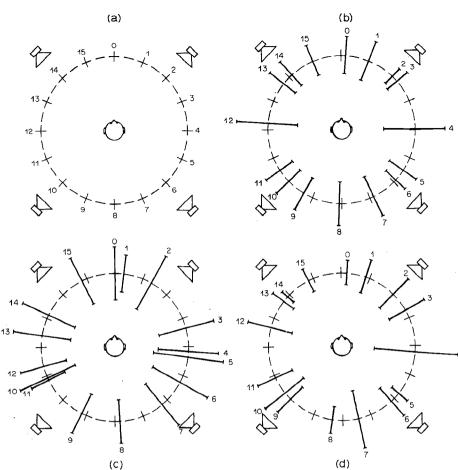


Fig.4. "Quad" image localization and spread (length of radial bars). (a) Ideal test-image positions, (b) four-channel results, (c) two-channel Matrix H linear decoder, and (d) Matrix H with programme-dependent decoder.

phase effects which can occur with basic matrix decoding due to large phase differences between associated signals.

The performance of this decoder was initially assessed in single-source localization tests, in which the listener was asked to estimate the position and spread, or diffuseness, of the sound-image produced when a sourcesignal was encoded at any one of 16 azimuth positions. Fig. 4(a) shows the ideal locations of the test sound-images (numbered 0 to 15, position 0 corresponding to the C_F position) and Fig.4(b) shows the corresponding mean assessed image positions together with their image spreads, for a discrete four-channel system.

A reasonable distribution of images is obtained, although the side quadrant positions are more diffuse and sensitive to positioning. In comparison, Fig. 4(c) shows results for the basic linear Matrix H system. Although there is more variation in absolute positional accuracy, a fairly uniform image distribution is maintained and hence relative sound localization is good. Image spreads are greater for Matrix H, notably in the corner locations, but again remain fairly uniform around the whole sound stage.

These results were substantially better than for any other linear matrix system tested. However, a limitation of linear matrix decoding is that it is sensitive to listening position if the correct directionality of sounds is to be maintained. Also the sound stage is reproduced too close to the listener. Nevertheless, linear Matrix H creates a pleasing sound sensation, even when listening off-centre, possessing the warm and spacious characteristics of good surround sound reproduction.

For a larger effective usable listening area, signal separations greater than can be provided by linear matrix decoding are required. These can be achieved by a programme dependent technique in the decoding process. The decoder is still based upon the linear matrix of the system, but circuits are introduced which detect the principal (loudest) sound-source location and vary the decoding parameters to enhance its subjective localization.

In principle, an enhanced two-channel matrix decoder is capable of reproducing sources at any single location with the same fidelity as a four-channel discrete system. However, it is a fundamental limitation of such matrix systems that sources at different locations cannot all be reproduced faithfully at the same time. In fact, some of the early "enhanced" decoders caused quite unpleasant effects, such as severe image instability and/or level variations, but if the variable decoding mechanisms are suitably controlled, e.g. the gain-laws and time-constants selected with care, these objectionable effects can be reduced almost to the point of inaudibility.

It has been found that a variablematrix enhancement technique, first developed by Sansui⁸ (see for example reference 9) is the most successful to date. The detailed mechanics of such decoding are complex and there are many possible variations, but details of such a technique for matrix H and a suitable decoder are to be published in a subsequent issue of Wireless World. With Matrix H, however, the advantages of a good linear decoding matrix are combined with those of variable matrix enhancement, so that a good decoding performance is obtained not only when there is a principal sound source to command the enhancement circuits, but also in an ambience-sound situation when there is no dominant sound source to cause the decoding matrix to vary from its quiescent linear condition. This obviously eases the compromises that have to be made in. decoder design to make it perform well with both simple and complex soundstage arrangements.

Subjectively, when enhancement is applied to a Matrix H decoder, the sensitivity to listener position is reduced, and the "closing in" characteristic of the linear matrix disappears. Fig. 4(d) shows image localization and spread results obtained for an experimental enhanced Matrix H decoder. Positional accuracy is close to that of a discrete four-channel system and image spreads are very similar. Assessments on pre-mixed programme material also show a surround-sound performance similar to that of a discrete system is obtained. The performance is better than that from the best commercial systems with programme-dependent decoding, but with the significant advantage that it combines with a highly compatible stereo and mono presentation from the same encoded signals.

System assessment

Matrix H had proved to be highly compatible and effective in the labora-. tory, but it was then necessary to find out whether the system was readily useable in practice, under the normal processes of programme production in existing studio installations. Also it was important to set up an impartial experiment to find out whether any of the other system proposals had developed to the point where they might in practice be equally, or better suited to a surround-sound broadcast service. The BBC invited the proponents of all known practical systems to submit their equipment and supervise its installation. The following accepted:BMX, SQ, QS and Matrix H.

Programme production teams selected material recorded on 16-track master-tapes, some recorded using indivi-

Wireless World, May 1977

dual spot microphones and some recorded using coincident groups of microphones, and were asked to make surround-sound programmes, suitable for compatible broadcasting, with each of five anonymous systems, one of which was a discrete four-channel system which served as a reference. They had to mix the programme independently through each system to try and attain their desired intention, making compromises where necessary to maintain good stereo and mono compatibility.

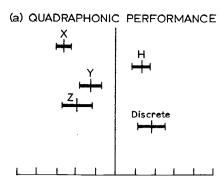
The resulting programme mixes were recorded and later played back for independent assessment of the quad, stereo, and mono performances, still as anonymous systems to the listeners. The listeners were told of the producers' broad intentions, in the form of an ideal stage layout chart for each programme item and were asked to score each system by placing a mark at the appropriate point on a linear scale running from "bad" to "good". Fig. 5 shows the averaged results for separate assessments of the quad, stereo, and mono performances together with an overall assessment. As the systems were presented in a randomized order in each set of tests, listeners were then told which of their results pertained to the same, but still anonymous, system so that they could give their overall assessment.

Listening in quadraphony Fig.5(a), the discrete four-channel system came out best, with Matrix H a close second; and the three other systems (labelled X, Y and Z) were significantly worse. In stereo, Fig.5(b) Matrix H was clearly preferred, and in mono the preference for Matrix H was slight. Note that the direct fold-down of the discrete fourchannel system (discrete blend) was not particularly well liked for its stereo and mono performances, as was predicted. Finally, Fig.5(d) shows the average of listeners overall assessments and confirms that as a broadcast system Matrix H is the best viable choice.

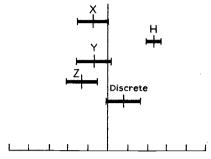
Broadcast developments

Matrix H encoded programmes have been made by the BBC and other European broadcasters; some of the Promenade Concerts broadcast during the 1976 season were encoded by Matrix H. Recordings of the latter were made off-air, using a conventional v.h.f. stereo receiver, and later compared with recordings made on site at the recording environment. Such comparisons provided confirmation that the BBC's normal stereo broadcast network can handle Matrix H transmissions without problem.

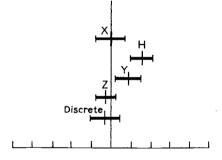
The advantage of the two-channel compatible system is that surroundsound broadcasting can take place over existing stereo networks and transmitters, and all existing stereo facilities can continue to be used. Most importantly, this includes the listener's equipment, and not only his v.h.f. stereo receiver, but also his disc and tape apparatus.













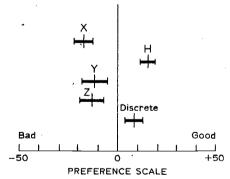


Fig.5. System comparison tests showing listener's preference for "serious" music (horizontal bars show standard deviations).

Nothing is rendered redundant, but it is of course necessary to provide a decoder, loudspeakers, and amplifier, to gain the extra sound dimension.

Systems using a third or fourth signal could not be handled by existing receivers or recording apparatus, and the additional cost to both listener and broadcaster of adding extra signals would be large. The question would be whether any achieved improvement in performance over that of two-channel Matrix H could be considered worthwhile. In the unlikely event of it becoming possible to devise a new broadcasting system, with the necessary extra bandwidth and improved s/n Matrix H could, of course, readily be expanded to provide three or even four transmission signals. Even so, as it would retain its present excellent stereo and mono compatibility and the present high standard of quadraphony for existing listeners, one wonders how many listeners would consider the additional expense of three- or fourchannel receiving apparatus justifiable.

The BBC intends to broadcast a number of experimental programmes using Matrix H throughout the remainder of 1977, and the early part of 1978 at least. Details of these will be published in Radio Times. Listeners who wish to decode these broadcasts to give the full surround-sound effect will be interested in the forthcoming Wireless World article describing a suitable decoder. Existing decoders designed for use with other systems will not normally provide a satisfactory performance without modification*† and naturally optimum performance can only be expected from a purpose-built decoder.

Acknowledgements. The authors wish to thank the Director of Engineering of the BBC for permission to publish this article and are also grateful to the many people who have helped during the development of Matrix H, in particular. Messrs Crompton, Gaskell, Harrison, and Wright.

References

1. Carey, M. J. and Sager, J. C. Quadraphonic broadcasting — current proposals and the way ahead. *Wireless World* Vol.80 November 1974, pp.422-5.

2. Meares, D. J. Quadraphonic broadcasting – an alternative view Wireless World Vol.81, February 1975, pp.65/6.

3. Netzband, R. Multiplex systems for v.h.f./f.m. sound broadcasting. E.B.U. Review, (Technical,) October 1974, pp.225-9.

4. Shorter, G. Four-channel stereo. *Wireless World*, Vol.78 January 1972 pp.2-5 and February 1972, pp.54-7.

 Scheiber, P. Analysing phase-amplitude matrix. Journal of the Audio Engineering Society, vol.19 November 1971, pp.835-9.
 British Patent Application no. 34839/74.

7. Meares, D. J. and Ratliff, P. A. Development of a compatible 4-2-4 quadraphonic matrix system, Matrix H. E.B.U. Review (Technical), October 1976, pp.208-17.

8. British Patent No. 1,402,320.

9. Heller, D. Surround-sound decoders, Parts 3 and 4 (QS Variomatrix). *Wireless World*, Vol.82 August 1976 pp.57-9 and September 1976 pp.53-6.

^{*} However the latest NRDC proposals (system 45J, see last issue) are close to Matrix H encoding specification; this should enable a suitably designed decoder to give a satisfactory performance with either system.

^{*} See elsewhere in this issue for Variomatrix modification details.—Ed.



Changes in amateur examination

Since its introduction in 1946 the Radio Amateurs' Examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute the examination which must be passed to obtain either a Class A or Class B licence in the United Kingdom — has been conducted as a three-hour written paper, divided into two parts: Part 1 with two compulsory questions; Part 2 with eight questions of which six should be attempted.

But from 1979, City and Guilds are expected to introduce a new format to the examination based on objective tests containing multiple-choice questions, i.e. four possible answers are provided and the candidate indicates which he thinks is the right one. This technique, if pitched at the right level, can provide a revealing assessment of the knowledge of a candidate without reference to his "literary" abilities and can result in more consistent marking. Such an approach would seem very suitable for an examination taken by candidates who range from about 14 to over 70 years of age.

In preparation for these changes the City and Guilds is inviting readers in the London area to take part in pre-tests of the new form of exam on May 3, as follows:

"The RAE from 1979 will be in the form of Objective Tests containing multiple-choice questions. If you are preparing for your amateur licence on your own and live in the London area, you may be able to assist. It is the Institute's policy to pre-test objective questions, trying them out on candidates who have reached examination standard. Pre-tests are intended to test the performance of individual questions and syllabus coverage. Information is obtained which assists the Institute's reviewing panels in judging whether each individual question should be included in the question bank for use in future exams . . . pre-tests must be administered to a sample of students representative of those who will take the exam. Many would-be radio amateurs prepare for exams without following a college course and the Institute invites such candidates who live in the London area to assist.

"The pre-tests are to be held at the Institute, 76 Portland Place, W1, on Tuesday, May 3, from 10.15 a.m. As well as helping us the tests may help wouldbe examinees to revise their work and gain some exam experience. If you are willing to assist please telephone Miss Jackie Clifford (01-278 2468, ext. 491). Invitation will be issued to eligible candidates."

Promoting RTTY

The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group seems to have stepped up its efforts to encourage more use of r.t.t.y. by British amateurs. Apart from publishing information on the principles and practice of r.t.t.y., BARTG has recently established a team of lecturers prepared to talk on r.t.t.y. to amateur radio clubs. Requests should be made to J. P. G. Jones, GW31GG, Hon. Sec. BARTG, 40 Lower Quay Road, Hook, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA62 4LR.

BARTG is holding its annual convention on Saturday, May 21, at the Village Hall, Meopham, Kent, where there will be lectures, trade stands, bring-and-buy stall and a "tape factory". Trains arriving at Meopham station before 1315 hours will be met by transport.

An American amateur who first demonstrated a radio teleprinter system as long ago as 1921 has recently been honoured by the Radio Club of America. The club's 1976 Sarnoff Medal has been awarded to Captain W. G. H. Finch, first licensed in 1912 as 8MK and 8IE. His early r.t.t.y. was based on his invention of a highly sensitive relay.

Silver Jubilee prefix

To mark the Queen's Silver Jubilee the Home Office is authorizing all British Class A and B amateurs to use the special commemorative prefix "GE" instead of the usual G, GM etc. in all parts of the UK from 0001 hours on Saturday, June 4 to 2359 hours on Sunday, June 12. This is the first time a special prefix has been made generally available to UK amateurs to mark a national event and the Home Office state that it will not set a precedent.

Scanning the bands

Sunspot activity seems to be rising again (at last!) with h.f. conditions in December, January and February benefiting from the small but noticeable improvement. Particularly fortunate was the ARRL DX contest (c.w. section) on February 10-20 with many of the new "N" two-letter calls pounding in on 7, 14 and 21 MHz. Maritime activity on 21MHz also seems to be on the increase: recent contacts have been with JF3HAN/mm near Hong Kong; JA4GY/mm in the Arabian Sea; and YU3EO/mm a freighter in mid-Atlantic.

It is reported that during the American bicentennial year (1976) Dick Spencerley, KV4AA — operating as AJ3AA — made some 35,000 contacts, an average of nearly 100 a day, from the Virgin Islands — surely a record!

Microwave Associates are producing a 20mW Gunn-diode 10GHz transceiver specifically for the amateur. It is supplied with (or without) a 17dB gain horn antenna, Schottky diode mixer and circulator. It can put an amateur on the 10GHz band at costs very favourable in comparison with those for factory equipment at lower frequencies. Details are in "Bulletin 7624" issued by the firm.

"World Radio Club" — the BBC World Service programme for DX enthusiasts and amateurs — celebrated its 500th weekly edition with one of the few audience participation broadcasts ever produced at Bush House. Over 32,000 listeners have joined the club since it began in July 1967.

"Employers in the communications industry have reason to be grateful to the RSGB for the enthusiasm and expertise implanted in many of their young apprentices through membership of local radio clubs and the society itself. I hope more firms will take a closer and more practical interest in the RSGB in the future" — Lord Wallace of Coslany at his installation as 1977 president of the RSGB held at the Palace of Westminster.

In brief

The new honorary secretary of the Radio Amateur Invalid and Bedfast Club is Mr H. R. Boutle, G2CLP, 14 Queen's Drive, Bedford MK41 9QB ... A feature of the RSGB International Radio Communication Exhibition and Convention at Alexandra Palace, London on May 6-8 will be a "Members' Mart" on May 8 in the west corridor . . . Northern Radio Societies' Association annual convention and exhibition sponsored by a number of radio societies in the north of England, is at Belle Vue, Manchester, on Sunday, April 24. A record number of trade exhibitors and club standards are expected . . . The 3rd European Conference for Radio Amateurs under the aegis of the German society DARC takes place May 27-30 at Wolfsburg. Earlier conferences were held in 1968 and 1972 . . . Harold Wood-* head, G2NX, who died recently was one of the first, if not the first, amateur to use single-sideband in the UK . . . A busy time for mobile rallies: May 1 Spalding Tulip-Time Rally (Gleed Boys School, Spalding); May 22 Welsh Mobile Rally (Barry Rugby Football Ground) and Northern Mobile Rally (Victoria Park Hall, Keighley); May 29 Suffolk Wireless Revival (Ipswich), Southend (Fitzwimarc School, Rayleigh) and a Hull rally.

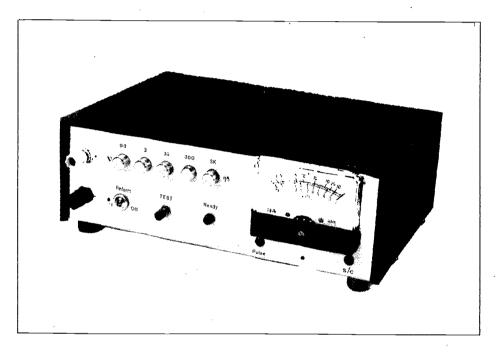
Electrolytic capacitor tester

Automatic instrument offers a reform facility and meter display

by A. Drummond-Murray

This instrument uses a charge injection technique to develop a voltage across the capacitor under test. The voltage is measured on a calibrated meter and no balancing or adjusting is required except for range selection. A reform facility allows an old or unused capacitor to have a voltage applied for about 15s which re-polarizes the dielectric before a measurement is made. An indication of leakage is also provided by the meter movement which is buffered by a f.e.t.-input amplifier.

Electrolytic capacitors depend on a dielectric formed on a aluminium or tantalum electrode by a thin layer of oxide. This dielectric requires polarizing to maintain its insulating properties and long periods of rest can result in de-polarization, a high leakage current and even total breakdown. Fortunately, the dielectric layer can be restored by applying a polarizing potential to the capacitor for at least five minutes via a current limiting resistor. This process is known as reforming. If a capacitor is to be tested and has started to de-polarize, a reforming period is necessary before any meaningful results can be obtained. The tester is provided with a reform facility which charges the capacitor to +12V via a 1200Ω resistor for about 15 seconds prior to the capacitance measurement. Although this period is too short for complete reforming, it is sufficient for most capacitors to recover enough for testing. The main property to suffer from incomplete reforming is leakage current. If, on test, a capacitor exhibits a high leakage current, a second reform period will often suffice. If no such improvement is apparent, the capacitor is fauly and unlikely to benefit from a prolonged reform. A short tone from the instrument indicates that the reform period is complete. Three l.e.ds indicate the state of the circuit during the test process. A green l.e.d. indicates that the reform process is ready to start and a red type indicates than an excessive current is flowing during the polarizing period. This facility is useful for detecting short circuit capacitors.



During the measuring cycle, a further l.e.d. flashes when the test capacitor is being charged.

An equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The charge period on any range is the same for any unknown capacitance, and the voltage developed across the capacitor is proportional to its capacitance. If this voltage is measured from 0V instead of 12V, the capacitance increase is indicated as an increased voltage. This voltage rises exponentially. Fig. 2 shows the sequence of events following a start pulse. After a polarizing potential is applied, the capacitor is completely discharged through a circuit which limits the peak current to 100mA. A finite charge is then injected into the capacitor and the voltage is measured on a calibrated meter. The rate of decay is taken as a measure of internal

leakage. A complete circuit of the tester is shown in Fig. 3.

Input impedance of the measuring circuit is important because of the shunting effect which occurs. Fortunately, modern operational amplifiers are ideally suited for producing high input

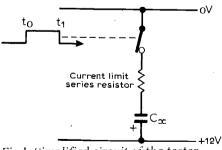
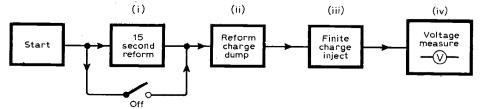


Fig.1. Simplified circuit of the tester

Fig.2. Block diagram of circuit operation.



impedances. Simple devices like the 741 can be made to have a high input impedance, but the bias current taken by the input transistors can still cause the capacitor voltage to vary. F.e.t.-input op-amps do not suffer from this problem, and the input resistance is greater than $1000M\Omega$. Using a f.e.t.-input amplifier the meter reading obtained with a 1µF polyester capacitor had no change after 20 minutes. Leakage current through any conventional electrolytic capacitor is certain to be many times higher than this, so the meter-drive loading may be disregarded.

48

In general the range of the instrument is altered by varying the charge current period. Because each range is ten times larger than the previous one, the charge injected increases by the same proportion, so the scale calibration is correct for all ranges. Calibration of the instrument is achieved by using known values of capacitance and marking the scale accordingly. Mullard 10% 100V polyester types with values 0.33μ F, 0.47μ F and 1.0μ F $\times 3$, were used and checked on a capacitance bridge and found to be within $\pm 5\%$. These are quite adequate for calibration in view of the wide tolerance of electrolytic types (up to +100% -50%). On the 3000µF range a ten-fold increase in charge current is used to avoid a 47µF. non-electrolytic capacitor, which is both large and expensive. The charging current is determined by the series resistance in the circuit and by the exponential rise in voltage across the capacitor. On the $3000\mu F$ range the

initial current is a little under 100mA, so a well regulated supply is required to prevent a momentary fall in voltage as the 100mA demand is met.

The timing sequences are controlled by three monostable multivibrators. The initial forming period is determined by the 1000µF electrolytic capacitor on IC_{1a} and will vary with the component used. If it is not desired to reform a capacitor before testing, the 1000µF capacitor is switched out of circuit, and the period reduces to a few nanoseconds. At the completion of this period the test capacitor is fully discharged. The duration of the discharge cycle is 0.25s on all except the 3000µF range which is increased to 2s. Capacitor C_5 is switched in parallel with the existing timing capacitor, C_4 for this purpose.

As discussed earlier, the accuracy of the instrument depends on each range having a ten-fold change in the amount of charge injected during the test period. Stable capacitors are therefore required on the timing multivibrator, IC_3 . Polycarbonate and polystyrene capacitors are particularly suitable but mylar, paper of ceramic devices are not recommended.

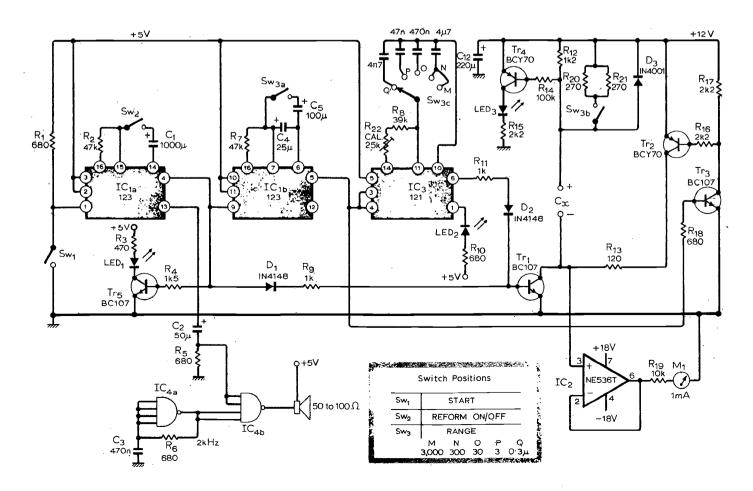
On all but the 3000 μF range, the test capacitors are charged through a series $1.2k\Omega$ resistor and consequently the accuracy with which the periods change directly affects the meter calibration from range to range. On the

Fig.3. Complete circuit of the capacitor tester. Switches 3_a and 3_b only close on range M of switch 3_c

 3000μ F range the test capacitor is charged through 120Ω , formed by the addition of 135Ω in parallel with R₁₂. Two extra resistors are used to prevent aging due to the relatively high peak current of 100mA.

A monostable is used to drive the precision charge circuit because this device is recommended by the manufacturer for stability and repeatability.

Operation of the circuit is indicated by the pulsing of LED₂. During the reform period, current passing through R_{12} is monitored by Tr_4 . If the V_{be} exceeds 0.7V then Tr₄ turns on LED, Resistor R₁₄ limits the base current and prevents Tr_4 from shunting R_{12} . The l.e.d. is illuminated fully when the capacitor current exceeds about 5mA. During the discharge sequence, Tr, is turned on by Tr₃ and Tr₁ remains cut off. When Tr₂ turns on, the discharge path is completed via R₁₂ and R₁₃ in series. Because R_{12} is in parallel with a diode which will be forward biased, the maximum potential across R12 is limited to 0.7V so the remainder of the voltage drop will be across R_{13} which is a low resistance. Diode D_3 removes R_{12} from the discharge path during the initial current flow, and until the capacitor voltage falls below 0.7V. Schmitt trigger IC_{4a} is connected as a simple oscillator producing a continous rectangular waveform. The second Schmitt trigger IC_{4b} isolates the oscillator from the loudspeaker. The trailing edge of the reform cycle pulse at Pin 13 of IC₁, has a positive-going edge which is differen-, tiated by C₂, R₅ and used to switch the oscillator output to the loudspeaker. It



Components list

Components list				
R ₁	600.0			
R ₂	680Ω			
R_3	47k			
R₄	470Ω			
R_5	1.5k			
R ₆	680 <u>0</u>			
н ₆ В	680 ^Ω			
R ₇	47k			
R ₈	39k			
R _g	1k			
R ₁₀	680 <u>Ω</u>			
R ₁₁	1k			
R ₁₂	1.2k			
R ₁₃	120Ω ¼W			
R ₁₄	100k			
R _{15,16,17}	2.2k			
R ₁₈	680Ω			
R ₁₉	10k			
R _{20,21}	270Ω			
H ₂₂	25k preset			
C ₁ ²²	1000F 10V			
C ₂	50µF 10V			
C ₃	0.47µF 10V			
C ₄	25µF 10V			
C ₅	100.≓F 10V			
C ₆	4700pF polystyre	ne		
C ₇ '	47nF			
Cg	0.47µF polycarbo			
C ₉	4.7μF polycarbona	ate		
C ₁₀	2000~F 25V			
C ₁₁	100µF 25V			
· C ₁₂	220µF 25V			
C _{13,14}	0.1µF disc cerami	с		
D _{1,2}	1N4148			
D ₃	1N4001			
Tr _{1,3.5}	BC107			
1r ₂₄	BCY70			
LED1	Green			
LED _{2.3}	Red			
IC,	SN74123N			
IC ₂	NE536 (or RS	Components		
	FET MOPA')			
IC ₃	SN74121N			
IC₄	SN7413N			
	MC7812CP			
IC ₆	MC7805CP			
Bridge rectifi	er	100V p.i.v., 1A		
~				
Miscellaneo	Miscellaneous			

Miscellaneou

Loudspeaker		50-100 <u>.</u>) min
Panel meter	1mA	
Transformer	240/15.0.15 1A	
Sw,	SPSM	
Sw ₂	SPSM	
Sw ₃	3P5W	
Fuse	250mA	

Prototype scale calibration

ΟμF 0.33μF 0.5μF 0.8μF	voltage meter scaled 0-1 0 0.08 0.12 0.34
1.0μF	0.44
1.5μF	0.59
2.0μF	0.75
3.0μF	0.90
12V	0
10V	0.2
8V	0.4
6V	0.6
4V	0.8
2V	1.0
0V	20% greater than f.s.d.

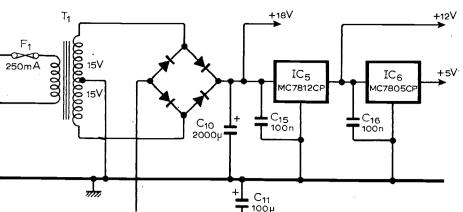


Fig.4. Power supply.

is important that this spike is applied only to a Schmitt trigger input to prevent oscillation when the input voltage lies between logic 1 and 0.

The operational amplifier requires positive and negative supplies in order to operate on inputs that are very close to 0 or +12V. Current consumption of the amplifier is low, and the inherent ripple rejection is high so a simple power supply as shown in Fig. 4 is adequate.

Construction & calibration

Leads should be kept short and wherever possible separate. This is particularly important in the relatively high impedance wiring associated with the timing circuits of IC_1 and IC_3 . An efficient ground plane should be provided on the circuit board to keep the earth impedance as low as possible. Disc ceramic capacitors should be used to decouple the circuits at h.f. If the power supply leads are more than 25cm long sufficient l.f. decoupling must also be provided. The best solution is to mount the power supply regulators on the circuit board. If monolithic voltage regulators are used, it is advisable to decouple the input lead with a disc ceramic capacitor to ensure stability.

Calibration of the meter movement is achieved by adjusting the preset potentiometer on IC3 with a capacitor of known value on test. Calibration for other values and ranges should then be correct. Resistor R_{19} is used for scaling the voltmeter circuit. The prototype uses a 1mA meter movement and consequently a $10k\Omega$ resistor is required to provide a 10V f.s.d. range. The tester is not really suitable for capacitors with voltage ratings of less than 10V. Lower voltage components may be tested provided that no attempt is made to reform them from the internal 12V current-limited supply, and the range selected for testing ensures that the terminal voltage is less than the capacitor peak voltage rating. The meter scale can be marked with the capacitor terminal voltage corresponding to the capacitance value of this purpose. The table shows the prototype meter calibration figures.

Electroytic capacitors vary in value according to the applied voltage, and when a capacitor is severely under-rated, the nominal capacitance is reduced. This must be borne in mind when relatively high voltage capacitors are tested. Because the tester measures voltage from 0V, the capacitor voltage will decay upwards. Some capacitors, always faulty, exhibit a fall of meter reading. This effect is similar to a c.r.t. regaining the e.h.t. potential, after switch-off, due to the physical properties of the glass dielectric.

P.C.Bs

A glass fibre printed circuit board which accommodates board mounted switches will be available for £3.50 inclusive from M. R. Sagin at 23 Keyes Road, London NW2.

We understand that Circuit Services, 36 Hallows Crescent, S. Oxhey, Herts, will be offering a set of components for this design.

Correction

In the article ''Metal detector, '' published in the April issue, the values of R_3 and R_7 were printed incorrectly in the parts list. The correct values are $4.7 k\Omega$ as shown in the circuit diagram.

Readers of the April issue may have been fooled by Part 2 of the article entitled Power Semiconductors — so were-we; it should have read Part 1.

18V

Surround sound decoders - 5

Variomatrix adaptor for System 45J and Matrix H

Phase shift circuit allows Variomatrix to decode Matrix H and System 45J

by Michael A. Gerzon, M.A., Mathematical Institute, Oxford.

Many hi-fi enthusiasts have Sansui Variomatrix decoders, and the present article describes an adaptor suitable for converting the Variomatrix for decoding signals encoded via the NRDC System 45J or BBC Matrix H systems. While such a decoder cannot by psychoacoustically optimal, it does permit existing owners to extend the usefulness of their equipment.

The adaptor essentially does the job of converting the 45J or Matrix H signals into a form which the Variomatrix is designed to handle, i.e. into signals which are good approximations of Regular Matrix signals. The optimum method of conversion is slightly different for these two systems, but fortunately involves in both cases the use of a 58° phase-shift network, so that the circuit is kept fairly simple despite its two-fold function.

Essentially, the Matrix H adaptor consists of a 58° phase lead put into the right-channel signal relative to the left channel. The System 45J adaptor adds to this a -15dB blend circuit at the outputs of the phase shifters. The six pole phase shifter described gives a 58° shift with $\pm 4^{\circ}$ error over the frequency range 44Hz to 17kHz if precision components are used, and so is suitable for use even with a studio-quality Variomatrix. In practice for domestic applications, 5% tolerance components may be used, although the use of 2% resistors will give better results.

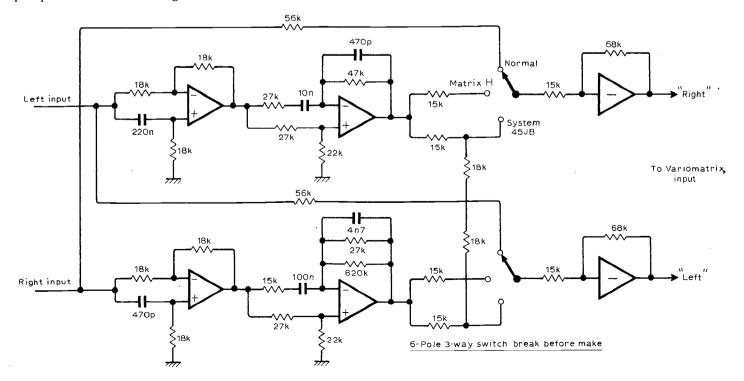
The input circuit of the adaptor is shown in Fig. 1. Depending on the quality desired, the operational amplifiers may be 741 types or special audio types. The circuit is designed to offer a fairly high and resistive input impedance (18k or 14k depending on switch position), and gives approximately unity overall gain in all modes. The mode switch offers three positions: normal (i.e. conventional use for stereo and Regular Matrix), Matrix H, and System 45J.

An odd feature of the way the adaptor is connected is that (except in normal

Fig. 1. Circuit of pre-Variomatrix adaptor. For best results, components should be 2% tolerance, though 5% should be acceptable.

mode) all left input signals are fed to the inputs labelled right on the Variomatrix, and vice-versa as shown in Fig. 1. Similarly, all outputs labelled left on the Variomatrix are connected to the corresponding right quadraphonic inputs on the preamplifier, and viceversa. The reason for the switching. shown is to ensure that the left/right interchanging of the Variomatrix inputs and outputs does not occur in the normal switch position, and for this reason, the mode switch is six-pole three-way. Also shown in Fig. 2 is a + 2dB gain for the back channel outputs in the System 45J mode only; such a +2dB gain is necessary for best results. However, constructors may omit these gains from the circuit provided that the front/rear balance control of their system is adjusted to give this +2dBrear gain when decoding System 45J.

Owners of Sansui equipment in which the Variomatrix is integrated with the preamplifier and amplifier may not always find it convenient to use the output switching circuitry of Fig. 2, since this would involve breaking into the equipment. For such users, we



Wireless World, May 1977

Fig. 2. Post-Variomatrix circuit, includes rear channel switched gain compensation. Resisting 5 or 10% tolerance.

suggest that they use the circuit of Fig. 1, for example in the tape monitoring circuit, but with the following modifi-, cations.

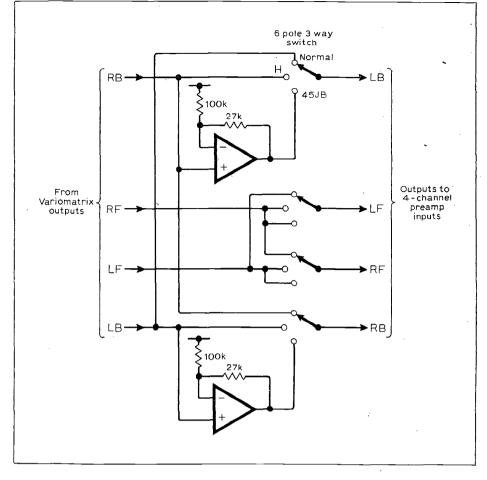
Connect the top output of Fig. 1 to the left Variomatrix input (and not the right), and the bottom output of Fig. 1 to the right Variomatrix input (and not the left), and

Feed the two $56k\Omega$ resistors connected to the normal switch position from the left input for the top switch of Fig. 1, and the right input for the bottom switch of Fig. 1.

When used in this way, no left/right interchanging is used, and the switch need only be two-pole three-way. This method of use does not handle "interior encoded" sounds quite so well, but still generally works. For best results with System 45J with this simplified method of use, the front/rear balance control should be set to give +2dB gain to the rear speakers.

The Matrix H switch position will decode existing BMX discs (e.g. the UD-4 discs of Nippon Columbia) with reasonably accurate results, so that in practice the circuit allows decoding of Regular Matrix, Matrix H, System 45J and BMX.

As the author is connected with the NRDC Ambisonic project, in order to avoid possible misunderstandings it is pointed out that the use of a Variomatrix with the adaptor described will **not** give proper NRDC Ambisonic decoding



with optimal psychoacoustic results, but is merely a means of enabling Variomatrix owners to use their existing equipment with some of the newer systems.

Also, the method of using the Variomatrix described is solely the author's responsibility, and neither Sansui Electric Company Ltd nor the BBC would necessarily regard such use as being according to their own recommendations.

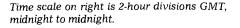
The BBC have applied for a patent (34839/74) on the use of a Variomatrix decoder with a prior phase shifting circuit of about 60° . — Ed,

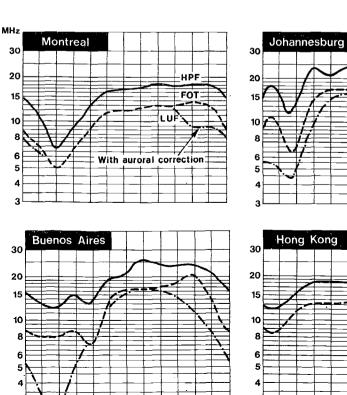


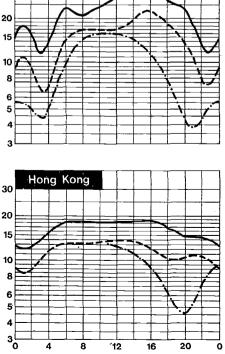
Ionospheric conditions this month are about the same as they were in 1974 except that solar activity then was decreasing and now is increasing.

Magnetic disturbance is likely to occur over the whole of the second half of the month.

Sporadic E propagation is forecast on at least 20% of the days and should modify the FOT curves as follows: Hong Kong peaking to 21MHz at 10 GMT; Johannesburg rising to 22MHz at 09 GMT and remaining so until 15GMT; Montreal maintaining 10MHz from 23 through 08 GMT; Buenos Aires dip between 06 and 10 GMT smoothed out.







Logic design — 4

Causes of malfunction in event-driven circuits

by B. Holdsworth* and D. Zissos†

*Chelsea College, University of London †Department of Computing Science, University of Calgary, Canada.

In the last article, the procedure needed for the design of event-driven logic circuits was discussed. This second half of that article goes on to describe the causes of misoperation in such circuits and concludes with some examples of design. It is unfortunate that some of the diagrams concerned with this half of the article appeared in the first half — for this, we apologise.

Races between primary signals. The circuit shown in Fig. 11 is required to operate three lamps L_1 , L_2 , and L_3 , according to the following specifications.

(1) Lamp L_1 is to turn-on when both X and Y are operated, but only if switch X is operated before switch Y.

(2) Lamp L_2 is to turn-on when both input switches are operated simultaneously.

(3) Lamp L_3 is to turn-on when both X and Y are operated, but only if switch Y is operated first.

In practice, a logic circuit responds with different speeds to changes in the input signals. Hence the response time of the circuit to a change in the input signal X must be assumed to be different from the response time to a change in Y. As a consequence the circuit, instead of assuming state S_3 on leaving state S_0 , either assumes state S_2 , if the circuit responds to the change in X first, or alternatively it enters state S_5 , if the circuit responds to a change in Y first. In both cases the circuit operation is not according to specification.

Since there is no remedy to this problem the circuit constraint applied is that only one input signal is allowed to change at a time.

Races between secondary signals. In the internal state diagram shown in Fig. 12(a), the coding of the internal states is such that circuit transitions S_0 to S_1 and S_2 to S_3 involve the change of more than one secondary signal. In practice because of variations in the response times of the two secondary signals to a change in the input signal X from 0 to 1, either A or B will change first.

Assuming that A changes first the circuit, when it leaves S_0 , first enters S_2 .

From state S_2 , because X = 1, the circuit assumes state S_3 instead of S_1 , and this a stable state for X = 1. This is clearly incorrect operation of the circuit. Obviously a similar analysis of the circuit operation can be performed for the case when B changes faster than A.

The solution to this problem is to ensure that each circuit transition involves the change of one secondary signal only and a race-free assignment of the state variables should be used as described earlier in this article and as shown in Fig. 12(b).

Races between primary and secondary signals. A circuit implementation of Fig. 12(b) is shown in block schematic form in Fig. 13. The letters a and b are assigned to the two sections of the circuit which generate the secondary signals A and B.

Consider the transition from S_0 to S_1 in Fig. 12(b). This transition will take place in the time t_s , which it takes to turn-on the secondary signal B. It will also be assumed that the time taken to invert the primary signal X is t_p . If $t_p > t_s$ the following sequence of events will: take place.

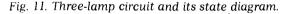
(1) At time t_s , B changes to 1 and the circuit assumes state S_1 .

(2) Since $t_p > t_s$, $\overline{X} = 1$, and the condition for turning A on exists.

(3) A turns on causing the circuit to move to state S_2 .

(4) On assuming state S_2 , the circuit

(b)



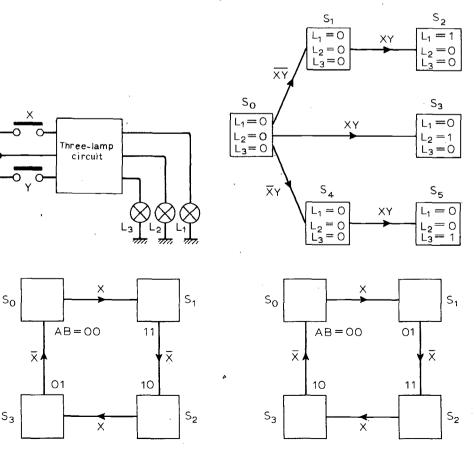


Fig. 12. Elimination of races between secondary signals.

(a)

moves to state S_3 , since X = 1.

If $t_p < t_s$ on assuming state S_1 the input signal to section a has already changed, i.e. $\overline{X} = 0$, and the circuit remains in state S_1 .

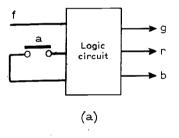
Unlike the previous two cases, elimination of races between primary and secondary signals cannot be achieved, since a change in a primary signal initiates a change in a secondary signal. Therefore to avoid circuit misoperation it is necessary to ensure that $t_p \leq t_s$. It follows that incorrect circuit behaviour will not occur if the maximum delay associated with a primary signal t_{pmax} , is less than the minimum delay associated with a secondary signal t_{smin} . Hence

$$\frac{t_{\text{pmax}}}{t_{\text{smin}}} \leq 1$$

The 33¹/₃% property

The sequential circuits designed with the aid of the sequential equations are hazard-free when implemented with gates whose maximum speed tolerance is $\pm 33\frac{1}{3}$. The justification for this statement is as follows.

The maximum delay by which a primary signal in primitive sequential circuits can be delayed is one gate delay, t_{g} , when it has to be inverted. Allowing



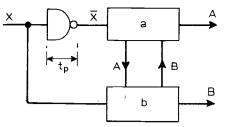


Fig. 13. Races between primary and secondary signals.

x% variation due to production spread, loading etc. $t_{pmax=t_g}(1+x)$.

The minimum delay associated with a secondary signal is $2t_g$, since at least two levels of switching are involved, as an examination of the NAND sequential equation $Q = S + \bar{R}Q$ will show. Allowing x% variation, $t_{smin} = 2t_g(1-x)$.

Substituting these values in the equation developed in the last section gives $t_g(1+x)/2t_g(1-x) \le 1$ for correct circuit behaviour. The reader should observe that this property is valid for

Fig. 14. Function to be realized in Example 1 is at (a) and its state diagram is at (b), while the state table is shown in (c) and in merged form at (d). Initial state diagram based on (d) is shown at (e). and realization of the circuit is (f) Output of r.h. circuit is a.

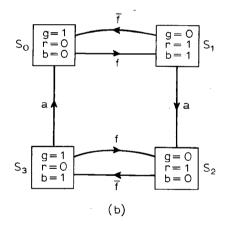
circuits in which the sequential equations are implemented in their primitive form. Algebraic manipulation of the sequential equations will lead to a modification of the relative delays of the primary and secondary signals and therefore invalidate the 331/3% property. Hence, processing of the sequential equations is not advised.

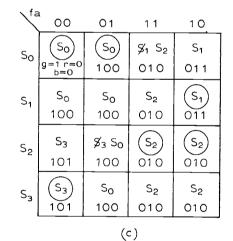
Design steps

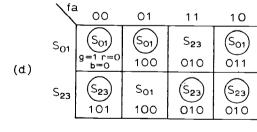
Step 1. Draw a block diagram showing the available input signals and the required output signals.

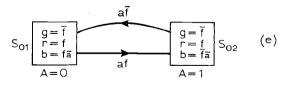
Step 2. Draw a state diagram describing the internal performance of the circuit. Step 3. This step is optional and can be omitted. Its purpose is to provide the designer with a means of reducing the number of internal states obtained in Step 2, if such a reduction is possible or desirable.

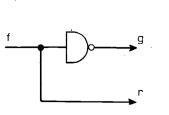
Step 4. With the aid of a race-free diagram if necessary, each internal state is given a unique code. From the coded state diagram the turn-on and turn-off sets for the secondary signals are obtained and these are used to derive the primitive sequential equations. Expressions are also obtained for the output signals. The implementation of these equations is the required circuit.

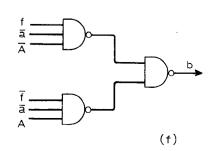


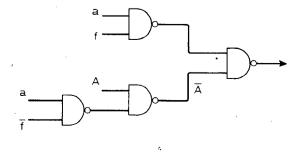


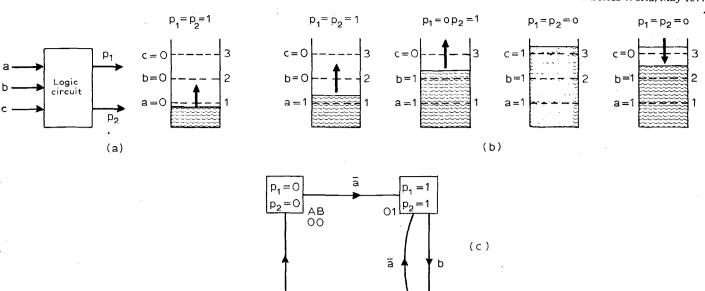












11

 $p_1 = 0$

Ē

 $B = p_2$

p,

10

 $p_1 = 0$

p₂=0

The design procedure will now be applied to the solution of two problems.

Example 1

Design a fault detector with the following terminal characteristics. The appearance of a fault signal f activates an alarm bell, turns a green light off and a red light on. The operator turns off the bell by pressing an acknowledge button a. When the fault is cleared, the red light turns off, the green light turns on and the bell is reactivated to attract the operator's attention. The bell is turned off when the operator presses the acknowledge button. Should the fault clear before the operator has responded, the circuit is to reset. Also if a fault reappears before the operator has responded the green light turns off, the red light turns on and the bell turns off. **Step 1.** See Figs. 15(a) and (b)

Step 2. A suitable state diagram is shown in Fig. 15(c).

Step 3. The state table corresponding to Fig. 14(b) is shown in Fig. 14(c).

Applying Caldwell's merging rules to the state table in Fig. 14(c), states S_0 and S_1 can be merged to form state S_{01} and states S_2 and S_3 can be merged to form state S_{23} . The reduced state table is shown in Fig. 14(d).

The internal state diagram based on the reduced state table is shown in Fig. 14(e).

Step 4. By direct reference to Fig. 14(e)

Fig. 15. Function required by Example 2 is seen in (a) and (b). State diagram in (c) provides turn-on and turn-off sets for use in NAND realization. Circuit is shown in (d).

(d)

the turn-on and turn-off sets are: Turn-on set of A=af. Turn-off set of $A=a\overline{f}$. Therefore the NAND circuit equation for A is

$$A = af + Aaf$$

$$A = af + A(\bar{a} + f)$$

$$g = \bar{f}$$

$$r = f$$

$$h = f \bar{A} = -\bar{f} \bar{A} = -\bar{f}$$

 $b = fA\bar{a} + fA\bar{a}$

The corresponding circuit is shown in Fig. 14(f).

Example 2

Water is pumped into a water tower by two pumps p_1 and p_2 , where p_1 is an auxiliary pump used for boosting purposes. Both pumps are to turn on when the water goes below level 1 and are to remain on until the water reaches level 2, when pump p_1 turns off and remains off until the water is below level 1 again. Pump p_2 remains on until level 3 is reached when it also turns off and remains off until the water falls below level 1 again.

Level sensors are used to provide level detection signals as follows:

Signal a=1 when the water is at or

above level 1, otherwise a = 0.

B

- Signal b=1 when the water is at or above level 2, otherwise b=0.
- Signal c=1 when the water is at or above level 3, otherwise c=0.

Develop a sequential logic circuit to control the pumps p_1 and p_2 according to the specification given above.

Step 1. See Figs. 15(a) and (b)

Step 2. A suitable state diagram is shown in Fig. 15(c).

Step 3. It is left as an exercise for the reader to draw the state table and examine the possibility of state reduction.

Step 4. By direct reference to Fig. 15(c) the turn-on and turn-off sets are:

Turn-on set of A = bBTurn-off set of $A = \overline{B} + \overline{B}$

n-off set of
$$A = B + \bar{a}B$$

= $\bar{B} + \bar{a}$

Turn-on set of $B = \bar{a}\bar{A}$ Turn-off set of B = cA

Therefore the NAND circuit equations are:

 $A = bB + A(\overline{B} + \overline{a})$ = bB + AaB $B = \overline{a}\overline{A} + (\overline{c} + \overline{A})B$ $p_1 = \overline{A}B$ $p_2 = \overline{A}B + AB$ = B

The corresponding circuit is shown in Fig. 15(d).

Article 5 of the series will be a discussion of clock-driven circuits.



4 — The Viewdata terminal in more detail

by S. Fedida, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.Sc., F.I.E.E., A.C.G.I, Post Office Research Centre

A Viewdata decoder may be considered as being made up of six parts, as shown from left to right in Fig 1(a): a line isolation unit; a modem; a keypad; an input processor; a store (possibly r.a.m.); and an output processor. Indeed the breakdown of facilities is very similar to that of teletext, shown in Fig. 1(b). This diagram also indicates that, apart from additional minor interconnections, parts common to Viewdata and teletext are the store and output processor. These are substantial components and therefore combined Viewdata/teletext receivers show important savings over two separate decoders for the two services. This is a slightly over-simplified picture but the situation will be clarified later.

Note however, an important difference. The input circuits in Viewdata, up to and including the store are bidirectional, thus highlighting the interactive nature of the system. On teletext the input circuits are one way only.

Line transmission

The transmission code used over the telephone line between the Viewdata terminal and the computer is at present 8-bit, 10-unit asynchronous (or start stop), as shown in Fig. 2. Each character

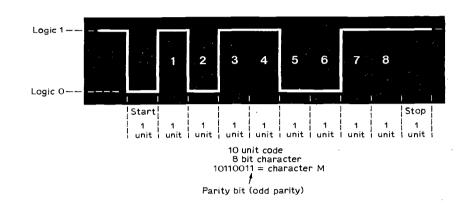
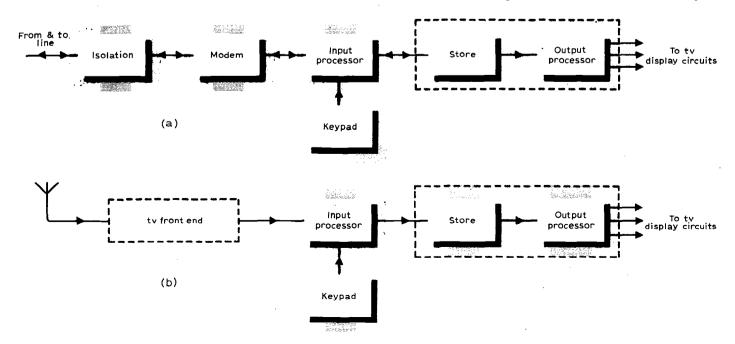


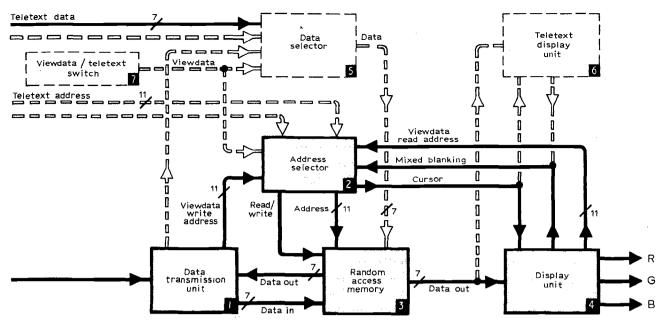
Fig. 2. Transmission code used between a Viewdata terminal and the computer is an 8-bit, 10-unit asynchronous code.

consists of an 8-bit code, the first 7 bits containing the information while the 8th bit is a parity bit. Preceding each character is a start bit, with a stop bit terminating the character. The character illustrated in Fig. 2 is M, with odd parity. A 10-unit asynchronous system

Fig. 1. Comparing the main sections of (a) a Viewdata decoder with (b) those of a teletext decoder was chosen for simplicity. It is clearly not as efficient as a synchronous transmission mode, in which characters follow each other without the intervention of start and stop bits, but it is simpler to implement and is currently used by many time-sharing computer systems.

In order to transmit this code over a telephone line, a modem (modulatordemodulator) is required. Essentially this device modulates the code on to a voice frequency carrier, within the speech band, thus obviating the problems encountered with very low frequency transmission over the telephone network. The modem also enables the go and return transmission to take place





simultaneously over the two-wire telephone line.

Transmission rates selected for Viewdata during the present experimental phase are 1200 bits per second from computer to terminal and 75 bits per second in the reverse direction.

In the computer-to-terminal direction as high a transmission rate as possible is desirable in order to achieve a fast picture build-up. 1200 bits per second was chosen to fit in with a well tried and readily available modem. For the majority of Viewdata displays, consisting for example of mainly alphanumeric characters, the picture build-up is much faster than can be read by the user, and hence quite adequate from this point of view. Where, however, large uniform areas of graphics are displayed, the build-up may appear rather slow (the display shows repetitive information), and improvements to the build-up in this case may be obtained by using special means. But in general the additional complexity is not really worthwhile.

In the direction from terminal to computer the bit rate of 75 bits per second (7.5 characters per second) is quite adequate for hand keying.

The frequencies used in line transmission are as follows:

Forward channel: (from terminal to computer)	binary $1 = 390 \text{ Hz}$		
	binary $0 = 450 \text{ Hz}$		
Return channel: (from computer to terminal)	binary 1 = 1300 Hz		
	binary $0 = 2100$ Hz		

When no data transmission is taking place on the line the terminal is transmitting continuously at 390Hz and the computer at 1300Hz. These tones are used in the modems at either end of the line to provide an indication of continuity, which as we shall see below is of some importance in the operation of the whole system.

When data is being transmitted the

Fig. 3. Simplified block diagram of a Viewdata terminal, with adaptation to teletext shown in broken lines. The number and bar on certain connecting lines indicate that the line is carrying parallel information on that number of wires.

carrier is frequency modulated (frequency shift keying), between the binary 1 and binary 0 frequencies, the change being smoothed out to give a gradual transition between the frequencies.

The transmission arrangement used at present is duplex, with "echoing" facilities provided from the computer to the terminal. In a duplex system transmission may take place in both directions at once over the telephone with no mutual interference (hence, of course, the choice of frequencies). Characters keyed at the terminal are first transmitted by the modem to the computer and displayed only when they are "echoed" back. This arrangement gives some important advantages. First, it provides a measure of error detection, the user being aware of any corruption in transmission, errors in the computer or mis-keying errors. Secondly, duplex working also increases the user's confidence in the working of the system, as "echoed" characters provide a continuous indication that the whole system is in satisfactory order.

"Echoing" from the terminal to the computer is not necessary. A parity check is sufficient to provide for the detection of the majority of errors, the computer usually responding in these cases by requesting a repetition of the instruction. The computer also monitors continuously the terminal carrier, thus ensuring that a line break is noted as soon as it occurs. This avoids the possibility of the user being incorrectly charged for using the system after the occurrence of a line interruption.

Experimental Viewdata terminal

The experimental Viewdata terminal at present in use is best introduced in two parts: (a) the data transmission unit, which deals with the Viewdata signal between the telephone line and the internal store, and (2) the display unit, which deals with the Viewdata signal between the store and display device (the c.r.t. of a television set). As explained earlier, much of the display part is common with teletext.

A typical arrangement of a Viewdata terminal is shown in Fig. 3. There are four major units as follows: the data transmission unit (1); the address selector (2); the random access memory (3); and the display unit (4).

The address selector (2) is the only unit which interconnects the input and output processors, essentially for the purpose of preventing mutual interference. Unlike the situation in teletext data is received at random times from the telephone line, completely unsynchronized with the operation of the display. It is therefore necessary to organise the access to the memory for reading out and display on the one hand, and writing-in incoming characters on the other hand, without crossinterference. This function is carried out by the address selector. The write address generated in the data transmission unit (1) and the read address generated in the display unit (4) are both available at the address selector.

A mixed blanking waveform, also generated in the display unit, indicates the times at which characters are required to be extracted from the memory for display purposes essentially during 40 microseconds of every line period, excluding blank lines at the top and bottom margins of the display. During these times incoming characters are made to dwell a little longer in an input character buffer in the data transmission unit and the address supplied to the memory is the read address. At other times the write address is

Wireless World, May 1977

switched to the memory. The address selector also notes the coincidence between the read address and the write address when it delivers a pulse to the display unit to initiate the generation of the cursor display (see Part 3).

Shown also in Fig. 3 in broken lines, are the units required for interfacing Viewdata with teletext. In a receiver already fitted with a teletext decoder, one additional unit is required: the data selector (5), while the Viewdata display unit may be dispensed with and the teletext display unit (6) used instead. The connections required are shown also as broken lines. A Viewdata/teletext switch unit (7) is also shown. This sets data and address selectors to Viewdata or teletext as required.

In the teletext mode the address and data selectors switch the memory to the teletext input circuits, while in the Viewdata mode the memory is available to Viewdata. The read address, however, is now provided by the teletext address, which scans the memory during the mixed blanking period.

Data transmission unit

The data transmission unit is shown in more detail in Fig. 4. This consists of a line isolator (1) and a modem (2, 3, 4), the last-mentioned including a modulator (4) which transforms the outgoing data stream to a voice frequency signal, a demodulator (3) which accepts a voice frequency signal from line and extracts the data stream from it, and a control circuit (2) which switches the connection of the telephone line to the telephone receiver or to the modem.

The transmission control unit (6), which is synchronized by the clock unit (5), accepts the demodulated data in serial form, checks character parity and

offers assembled characters to the control codes decoder (9). It also triggers the operation of the timing unit (10) which generates the necessary waveforms used throughout the data transmission unit. The control codes decoder recognises the special control characters used in Viewdata, initiates the corresponding control functions and enables the memory (8) to store the appropriate characters. It also controls the memory address unit (11), which maintains a record of the addresses at which incoming characters are to be stored and instructs the terminal identifier (12), to generate the automatic identification code in reply to an enquiry signal received from the Viewdata computer.

The transmission control unit, the timing unit and the page transmission unit (7) together control the transmission of a complete page from the terminal to the computer. The keypad unit (13) generates and encodes the terminal responses and outputs these direct to the modem, for transmission to the computer.

The data transmission unit operates in two different modes: reception mode and transmission mode.

Reception of Viewdata signals

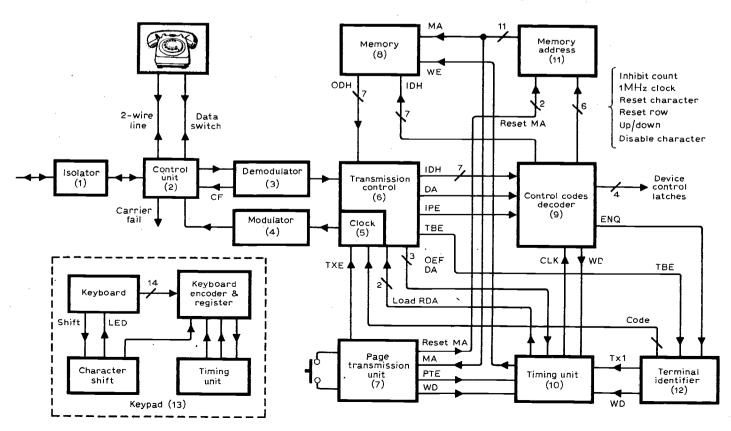
Isolator and modem. The Viewdata signal enters the terminal from the telephone line, after passing through the isolator. This may consist simply of

Fig. 4. Data transmission unit at Viewdata terminal. The number and bar on certain connecting lines indicate that the line is carrying parallel information on that number of wires. two pairs of opposite polarity gas discharge tubes, each pair connecting one of the telephone wires to earth. It ensures that voltages originating from the terminal are limited to safe values before entering the telephone network. It also contains fuses, in series with each telephone wire and on either side of the gas discharge tubes, to limit the current flowing. The gas discharge tubes have a striking voltage of about 150V, to avoid breakdown in the presence of ringing tones originating in the telephone line.

Following the isolator is the modem control unit, which contains a relay operated by the "data" button on the telephone. When this button is depressed it switches the telephone line from the telephone receiver to a hybrid transformer within the control unit. This separates the go and return channels connected to the modulator and demodulator respectively.

The incoming Viewdata signal is superimposed on an f.s.k. (frequency shift keying) carrier, binary 1 corresponding to a frequency of 1300Hz and binary 0 to a frequency of 2100Hz. The incoming carrier first goes through two stages of bandpass filtering to eliminate unwanted signals. After this it is frequency shifted by 10kHz, thus becoming a frequency modulated carrier centred on 11.7kHz with a deviation of ± 400 Hz, the modulation rate being 1200 per second. Frequency shifting the carrier by 10kHz makes the demodulation process much easier by virtue of increasing the number of carrier cycles per modulation cycle.

The incoming carrier is now applied to an unbalanced discriminator and a detector which extracts the data modulation. After filtering, amplification, squaring and level changing the data



The transmission control unit. The transmission control unit accepts data in serial form and, using a sampling technique controlled by the clock generator, recognises the start and stop bits of each 10-bit character sequence, and stores each character in a temporary buffer. This completed, it signals the event to the timing unit, and control codes decoder, i.e. that a character has been received and is available for transfer at the input data highway in a 7-bit parallel form.

The transmission control unit also checks character parity and feeds out IPE (input parity error) to the control codes decoder if parity is found in error.

The timing unit provides a number of waveforms which control the storage of characters in the memory. On receipt of a "data available" signal from the transmission control unit, it transfers the intended location of the received character from memory address to memory, enables memory to accept the character, clocks memory address to the next character position and resets the transmission control unit to indicate that the character received has been accepted.

The control codes decoder accepts incoming characters from the input data highway, decodes the special control codes and initiates the appropriate actions as follows. The unit is "transparent" to all characters other than control codes, the former being applied direct to the memory to be stored therein.

The control codes decoder performs the following functions. On receipt of: (a) Non storing characters such as NUL, CR, LF, BS, FF, etc. it inhibits their storage in memory. (Write disable to timing unit.)

(b) BS, it causes memory address to count down one character

(c) VT, it causes memory address to count down one row.

(d) CR, it causes memory address to be reset to character address of zero, leaving row address unchanged.

(e) LF it causes memory address to count up one row.

(f) FF it causes memory address to be reset to character address of zero and row address of zero. It also causes the complete content of memory to be erased by setting the code on the input data highway to "space" and entering this in the whole memory.

(g) ESC it causes bit 7 of the received character to be changed from 1 to 0, before storage.

(h) DC1 to DC4, it sets latches to control internal devices.

The control codes decoder, when receiving input parity error, substitutes

character 7/15 for the character received in error before it is entered in the memory. The implementation of memory and memory address may be either in the form of a random access memory or a series of shift registers. A r.a.m. appears to lend itself to a rather simpler logic circuit than a shift register memory and because of this has been assumed in the description of the terminal.

The memory address consists of characters and row counters which are controlled by the control codes decoder to indicate the address at which the next character is to be stored in the memory.

Transmission of Viewdata signals

The transmission of Viewdata signals originates either from the keypad unit or the page transmission unit.

The keypad unit controls a keyboard connected in a cross-matrix of 5 columns and 9 rows, with a shift button, which together with the 45 keys, provide a maximum of 90 codes. The basic keypad with which most of the Viewdata facilities may be used provides only 12 codes, (0 to 9), * and #, with additional optional codes for automatic calling.

In both cases the output of the keyboard matrix is applied to an encoder which generates codes appropriate to the keys selected, serializes the bit pattern thus obtained, adds parity, start and stop bits and applies the resulting data stream directly to the modulator, under the control of an internal timing unit which generates the appropriate clock signals. Characters fed out are not displayed on the screen until they have been "echoed" back by the computer.

The page transmission unit operates jointly with the transmission control unit and timing unit, and its operation is initiated manually by a push-button on the terminal. This causes the page transmission unit to reset memory address zero and enables transmission buffer empty (TBE) signal from the transmission control unit to start the timing unit (using the page transmission enables signal). It also inhibits the writing into memory, via write disable to timing unit.

On receipt of TBE, the timing unit generates a load signal to the transmission control unit which causes the latter to accept a character from memory, and to clock it out in serial form at 75 bits/ second, complete with start, stop and parity bits, to the modulator. The timing unit also increases the memory address count by one. When a character has been discharged from the transmission control unit, the next transmission buffer empty signal recommences the above cycle on the next character. When 960 characters have been sent out, the page transmission unit notes the fact and resets the terminal to the quiscent state.

At the beginning of a Viewdata session the computer interrogates the

built-in terminal identifier. The control codes decoder initiates the operation of this unit, which sends out an identification code to the transmission control unit. This code is transmitted to the modulator, complete with start, stop and parity bits. The operation is similar to that of the page transmission unit except that the identification code is stored in the terminal identifier.

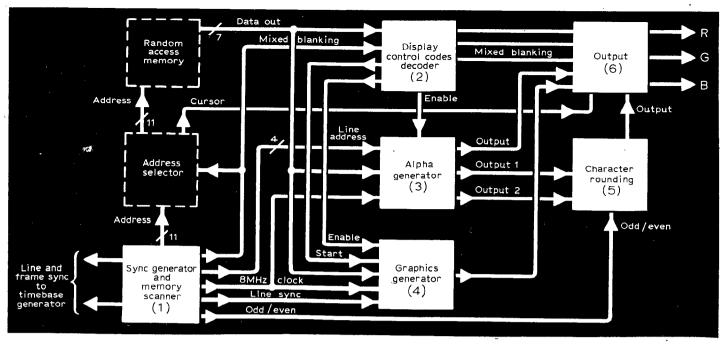
Display unit

The display unit is shown in more detail in Fig 5. The function of the display unit is to generate line and frame synchronising signal for the television raster, to decode the special display control characters for colour and graphics and to generate alphanumeric and graphic symbols for display.

As mentioned earlier, the display unit is nearly identical to the corresponding part in the teletext decoder. The major differences are in the line and frame synchronising generators and in the provision for the cursor, which is not required in teletext. With respect to the line and frame synchronising pulses, these are essential in a Viewdata-only receiver since it is required that the Viewdata service should be available at all times and not just during tv broadcasting hours; thus it is not always possible to rely on the presence of tv line and frame sync to maintain the raster. The provision of line and frame sync pulses is also very useful in a combined Viewdata/teletext decoder, as indeed in a teletext-only decoder, since it is provided in teletext that viewers should be able to store a page of information transmitted during tv broadcasting hours and to view it later at their convenience, possible outside broadcasting hours.

The display unit consists of a sync generator and memory scanner (1), a display control codes decoder (2), an alphanumeric character generator (3), a graphics generator (4), a character rounding unit (5), and an output unit (6).

The sync generator and memory scanner generates line and frame synchronising pulses which are applied to the tv timebase generators, and row and character addresses which are applied to the r.a.m. via the address selector. The unit derives these waveforms from an 8MHz crystal controlled master oscillator followed by a chain of dividers. The extraction of characters from the memory and their display on the screen occurs at a rate of 1MHz, which is derived directly from the 8MHz clock by a divide-by-8 circuit, a further division by 64 providing the line synchronizing pulses. There is a certain amount of flexibility in the choice of master oscillator frequency; a lower frequency, say 7MHz or 6MHz, giving a wider character on the display, while not being quite so demanding on the width of the video passband. The width of individual characters may also be altered by adjusting the blank margins



to the left and right of the page on display. The choice of 8MHz here is mainly of convenience to simplify the subsequent dividing circuits. The sync generator and memory scanned must also generate the mixed blanking waveform which provides the margins around the display area. Thus every $1\mu s$ a read signal is applied to the r.a.m. which then feeds out the character stored at the location indicated by the row and character addresses generated by the unit.

The timing of the whole display unit must take into account delays occurring in the r.a.m. and in the alphanumeric character generators. These delays may be each of the order of 200 to 600 nanoseconds, depending on cost, the faster unit obviously being more expensive. Thus in order to take up these tolerances and allow the cheaper units to be used, a 2μ s delay is allowed for from the instant a character is requested from memory to the time it is displayed.

As in teletext, a row of characters consists of 10 television lines in each frame (20 lines counting the interlace), made up of 7 display lines and 3 spacing lines, each character space in the horizontal direction consisting of 8 dots, 5 display dots and 3 space dots, the dots occurring at the 8MHz rate.

As each character is fed out from the memory it is transferred to the display control codes decoder which is programmed to recognise the characters in columns 0 and 1 of Fig 7 in the April issue, i.e. the special colour, graphics and other display control characters; provide blanking for the duration of these characters (since these are nondisplay characters); and inhibit the character generator or graphics generators as appropriate.

At the beginning of every row of characters all the latches are set to white, alphanumeric, steady according to the teletext convention. The output Fig. 5. Display unit at Viewdata terminal. The number and bar on certain connecting lines indicate that the line is carrying parallel information on that number of wires. Some commercial Viewdata tv receivers may have clock frequencies other than 8 MHz.

of the decoder is applied the output unit which provides R, G, B signals to the guns of the cathode-ray tube.

Non-control codes are applied to the alphanumeric character generator which generates the required character pattern. This generator also receives a 4-bit line address from the sync generator, which indicates which line out of the ten lines required for character display has been selected at any one time. When a line of dots is fed out from the character generator it is entered in 5-bit parallel form in a 5-stage shift register and clocked out in the next 1μ s period at the 8MHz rate, under the control of the 8MHz clock.

If a graphics control character is displayed, a latch is set in the display control codes decoder to indicate that all subsequent characters are graphics. The inhibition is lifted, however, in the case of the "blast-through" characters in columns 4 and 5 of Fig. 6 in the April issue.

Generation of graphic symbols is carried out under the control of vertical and horizontal bright-up waveforms, generated in the graphics generator. The horizonal bright-up waveform picks up left, right or both coloumns of the graphics symbol while the vertical bright-up waveform picks up one or more of the top, middle or bottom pair of squares in the graphics symbols. The 7-bit graphic character is decoded with the aid of these two waveforms and control signals applied to the output unit. The display of the Viewdata cursor is initiated by the address selector, which notes the coincidence of input and output memory addresses and enables an exclusive-OR gate in the output unit. This causes normal display of characters when the cursor is off, but inverted display (i.e. black on white) when the cursor is on. Thus characters on display may be read through the cursor.

Character rounding is provided in the character rounding unit when this feature is required, i.e. mostly with large screen displays. Character rounding is initiated by the odd/even signal generated together with the line interlace pulse in the sync generator unit. A second alphanumeric character generator unit similar to unit (3) may be required, both units operating simultaneously out of step by one line of the 7 \times 5 character matrix. The two outputs, one delayed with respect to the other, are compared in the character rounding unit and additional dot pulses generated half way in the 8MHz dot interval and transmitted to the output unit to give the required result.

The use of character rounding is not necessary in the case of the small-size Viewdataphone display for use in the office, and this results in a useful simplification.

(To be continued)

A limited number of commercial television sets containing Viewdata/teletext decoders are now being manufactured for marketing trials of Viewdata due to start in March 1978. In a later issue we hope to publish an article outlining the main features of a typical commercial set of this kind.

Letters to the Editor

MOBILE RADIO PLANNING

Recent editorials in your journal have complained about the secrecy surrounding the planning of mobile radio in the UK and have also referred to a document on the subject, which has been given a limited circulation by the Pye company. Unfortunately, the Pye document, which is issued in two versions, is not available to the generality of your readers so it does not contribute greatly to the ventilation of the subject which you rightly judge to be desirable. I am one of the small number of people who have been privileged to see both the government and commercial documents and my views may therefore be of interest. I trust I am not giving away state secrets when I say I find the overall picture confused.

You have expressed concern about the issues involved, particularly in relation to the forthcoming World Administrative Radio Conference to be held in Geneva in 1979. This conference may however be of less importance in the matter than you anticipate, for two reasons. First, the ability of the UK delegation to influence the international decisions affecting mobile radio must be necessarily limited. Second, many of the important decisions which have to be taken about mobile radio (like shall we have a Citizens' Band) are national ones and can be taken now before the WARC or after it. I trust that the Wireless World's interest in the subject is a lasting one and not tied to the WARC, which may possibly turn out to be something of a non-event as far as mobile radio is concerned.

As an example of a national decision, one of the most rewarding steps that can be taken to make more channels available for mobile radio is to split the u.h.f. channels from 25 kHz to 12.5 kHz. This would provide hundreds of additional channels and it is a step which can be initiated immediately. The Pve report in its full version agrees that this can be done and suggests a date for its introduction (1978), yet surprisingly this proposal is omitted from the later and shortened version. Splitting the u.h.t. channels was shown to be eminently practical no less than seven years ago by I.T.T. and one wonders why, if channels are really short, this proposal has been kept so long on the back-burner. In the meantime, the more 25 kHz u.h.f. equipment which continues to go into the field, the longer it will be before the channel splitting dividend can be reaped.

A puzzling feature which emerges from the current reviews is that mobile radio in the UK seems to make very poor utilisation of the spectrum available to it. A total of approximately 1,000 channels accommodates some 200,000 equipments, an average of only 200 mobiles per channel spread over the entire country. There are some 20 populous centres in the UK where each frequency can be repeated and this suggests an average of 10 mobiles per centre, ignoring all rural development which in itself cannot be negligible. The populous south east of England only accounts for about one fifth of the vehicle population so it is difficult to see that average channel loading can be very heavy even there. I am told that if you listen on many of the channels, which you are not supposed to do (more secrecy), message traffic is surprisingly light even in the London area.

A further point of concern is that other countries, notably the USA, Germany, Sweden and Denmark, seem to have been able to equip a much higher percentage of their vehicles within their existing frequency allocations. I believe a main factor in this has been better channel sharing arrangements and I have been long of the opinion that the UK channel sharing arrangements are unsatisfactory, discourage investment and are badly in need of review.

I have no doubt that mobile radio in the UK should be allocated more frequency space but it must be remembered that any such additional space must be taken from other important spectrum users. These users will certainly resist badly made claims. The present situation in which the long established mobile radio consultative machinery has failed to produce a unanimous report and a leading manufacturer is disputing the ministry viewpoint is a disturbing one and cannot strengthen any claims being made for more mobile radio frequency space. The frequency spectrum is one of our greatest national assets and claims for revised shares in it should be well made and be seen to be well made.

You have rightly sensed a serious failure and your journal's continuing interest in the matter can, I believe, only be beneficial. J. R. Brinkley, Redifon Ltd, London, SW18.

DO-IT-YOURSELF BIOFEEDBACK

A number of articles published in the technical press in recent years give popular accounts of biofeedback, together with details of the instrumentation required to "do it yourself". I write to draw attention to two aspects of this which are disquieting to the professional biomedical scientist.

The first is the impression of technological simplicity that is often conveyed. Probably the simplest demonstration of biofeedback is to convert the electrical activity of the muscles – the electromyogram – into sound using an audio amplifier, or a visual display via an oscilloscope, and hear or see what happens when a muscle is tensed or relaxed. The arm muscles are convenient and all that is required is to (a) clean and abrade the skin overlying a muscle in two places, (b) fix small metal plates to these areas with surgical plaster and a conducting interface, e.g. cotton wool soaked in salt solution, and (c) connect these "electrodes" to the display

system via a differential amplifier. The overall gain of the system should be sufficient to cope with millivolt signals. This procedure would not meet the professional standards of the clinical neurophysiologist, but would certainly demonstrate biofeedback and help one to learn to relax muscles.

Other physiological variables are not so easy to use in the feedback situation, however. Most publicity has probably been given to the electrical activity of the brain, the electroencephalogram, or e.e.g. and particularly that part of it in the 8 to 14 Hz frequency band, the alpha rhythm. Here the technological requirements are much more stringent and it is exceedingly difficult for even the professional electroencephalographer to record his own e.e.g. There are two reasons for this. One is that the signals are very much smaller in amplitude, of the order of tens of microvolts, and so require higher gain amplifiers and more careful attention to common mode rejection. The second reason is that the electrodes will detect other signals as well as the e.e.g. These will be physiological from the muscles, skin and other tissues around the head, and also physical from electrodes, interference fields, and mechanical displacement of electrode relative to skin surface. All of these artefacts can quite easily be larger in amplitude than the e.e.g., and will certainly have components in the same frequency range. In the biofeedback situation it is usual to filter the e.e.g. with a bandpass filter to reject all but the alpha rhythm, or other frequencies of interest. It is therefore impossible to tell whether the output signal is in fact e.e.g. or artefact without considerable experience of e.e.g. recording.

The professional e.e.g. technician spends several years learning to record these signals, to differentiate true e.e.g. signals from artefacts, and to improve technique to reduce these artefacts to a minimum.¹ Appropriate application of electrodes to one's own scalp is very difficult indeed.

The second area of disquiet concerns the interpretations of the subjective effects of biofeedback, particularly the so called "alpha experience". It is generally assumed in popular articles that learning to enhance alpha activity via biofeedback invariably results in a state of mind associated with tranquility, relaxation, meditation states, and generally pleasant feelings. Experiments which have attempted to control for the effect of feedback on these factors have not always confirmed these claims however. Thus Sacks et al² used well established methods for measuring subjects' feeling and mental states and found no difference when subjects enhanced their alpha to maintain a light on or inhibited it to maintain the light off. In a study of 140 subjects by Travis et al3, "under both eyes-open and eyes-closed conditions, approximately 50 per cent of the subjects reported that alpha enhancement was 'pleasant' and 50 per cent 'unpleasant/neu-* tral'", Plotkin and Cohen⁴ concluded from their experiments that " . . . undirected, free-flowing thought or thoughtlessness, and pleasant emotional states, are in no way intrinsically associated with enhanced occipital alpha strength . . ."

These are just a small selection from many research studies urging caution in the interpretation of alpha feedback results, and of course, one could quote an equal number putting a more optimistic point of view. The popular interpretation of the "alpha experience" is by no means established however.

There is no doubt that biofeedback is an exciting and valuable research tool. Whether it will be clinically useful is still to be proved⁵.

The laboratory situation of "do it yourself" enthusiasm which accompanies it may indeed result in subjective feelings of relaxation or other pleasant sensations. It does not necessarily follow that these are directly due to subjective control over brain mechanisms. After all, as Lynch and Paskewitz have pointed out6 "Simple physical manoeuvres like closing or opening the eyes have not been related to mood changes of the sort reported in feedback situations and yet such eye manoeuvres markedly affect alpha density."

J. C. Shaw MRC Clinical Psychiatry Unit, Graylingwell Hospital, Chichester, Sussex.

References

1. Cooper, R., Osselton, J.W. and Shaw, J.C. "EEG Technology", second edition, Butterworth, London, 1974.

2. Sacks, B., Fenwick, P. B. C., Marks, I., Fenton, G. W., and Hebden, A. An investigation of the phenomenon of autocontrol of the alpha rhythm and possible associated feeling states using visual feedback. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, 32, 461, 1972.

3. Travis, T. A., Kondo, C. Y. and Knott, J. R. Subjective aspects of alpha enhancement. British Journal of Psychiatry, 127, 122-6, 1975.

4. Plotkin, W. W., and Cohen, R. Occipital alpha and the attributes of the "alpha experience". Psycho-physiology, 13, 16-21, 1976.

5. Blanchard, E. B. and Young, L. D. Self-control of cardiac functioning: a promise as yet unfulfilled. Psychological Bulletin, 79, 145-163, 1973.

6. Lynch, J. J. and Paskewitz, D. A. On the mechanisms of the feedback control of human brain wave activity. The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 153, 205-217, 1971.

DIGITAL FILTERS USING MICROPROCESSORS

I am very grateful to Mr V. J. Rees for giving the extra bit of explanation I needed to understand digital filter principles (October 1976 issue). And in spite of the possible shortcoming of the article, I think that the criticisms of M. J. Brazier (December 1976 letters) are unjustified.

Firstly, even if it is obviously impossible to "operate the filter in real time" on a calculator, it is very instructive to do so for a student and very informative for a designer.

Secondly, I did not have any problem in realizing from the example that the coefficients were constant unless the filter characteristics were time varying.

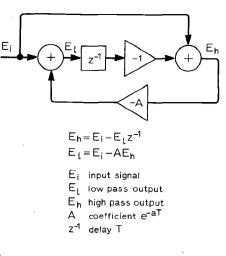
Thirdly, there is an improved form of the digital filter which requires only one multiplication and two subtractions. These can be performed within the suggested 100 microseconds on a Motorola 6800 in single precision (see appendix).

Finally, digital signal processing is more likely to be used in process control or similar applications where the frequencies involved are much lower. Present "slow" microprocessors will certainly be used in that area, if they are not already.

Gérald Garon, Otterburn Park. Quebec, Canada.

Appendix

The improved form of digital filter is shown in the figure, and the 6800 programme to implement it is given below. The coefficient is inserted in the programme by putting NOP in the bit positions where the coefficient has



zeros and ABA where it has ones. In the example, the coefficient is 11101100, (0.921875). The execution time of this programme is independent of the coefficient value. For any given coefficient value, it is possible to speed up the program by either omitting the NOPs or using Booth's algorithm.

Programme

	5		
	INSTR	CLA B	Clear B on . initial start
4 4 2	NWSMP	LDA A SAMPLE STA A SVSMPL SBA	Save it $EH = EI - EL(PREV)$
5 2 2		STA A HPOUT TAB CLA	Output High Pass Get Ready For Multiply
			Multiply
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		NOP	O (LSB)
2		ASR A	
2		NOP	0
2		ASR A	
2		ABA	1
2		ASR A	
2		ABA	1
2		ASR A	
2		NOP	0
2		ASR A	
2		ABA	1
2		ASR A	
2		ABA	1
2		ASR A	
2		ABA	1
2		ASR A	
~			
2		NEG A	Make Result Negative
2 3		ADD A SVSMPL	EL = EI A. EH
5		STA A LPOUT	Output Low Pass
2		TAB	Save In B
4		BRA NWSMP	Go Get Next Sample

67 microseconds

References and further reading

Gold B. & Rader C. M., "Digital Processing of Signals," McGraw-Hill, 1969. ' Mick J. R. (ed), "Digital Signal Processing Handbook," Advanced Micro Devices, 1976.

BROADCASTS MODULATE PAGING SYSTEM

Over a period of more than a year I have heard on 27.26MHz a weak carrier which is amplitude modulated with material corresponding to that of the Radio 3 transmission on 647kHz including, prior to 0700 local time, material from the BBC World Service.

At intervals this carrier disappears for about ten seconds and it was later noticed that these interruptions coincided with periods of calling signal and short speech announcement from a hospital paging system on 27.23MHz. A band of noise, embraces this latter frequency and this too is interrupted during operation of the paging system.

During evening hours of darkness the noise band can be resolved as a large number of separate carriers, some of which are modulated with programme material which matches certain transmissions in the m.f. band around 600 kHz.

By now some of your readers will have suspected, as I do, that the receivers of the paging system are of the superregenerative type and this is borne out by quenching of the noise when the calling carrier is switched on.

What is not so clear, however, is the mechanism by which the sidebands are modulated by transmissions in the medium frequency band and it is this peculiarity that your readers may be able to suggest a reason for.

I should explain that my receiver is a double superhet with i.fs of 4.034MHz and 455kHz, but spurious operation can, I believe, be ruled out and tuned aerial traps have confirmed that the signal I receive is borne on 27MHz. It is moreover occasionally subject to aircraft flutter.

My receiver location is about 21/2 miles from the hospital concerned and the signal is a weak one but in an area within a few hundred yards of the grounds it provides an almost usable relay of Radio 3.

All this may be only a minor instance of spectrum pollution but I am reminded that frequencies of the order of 27MHz are allotted to model aircraft control.

I do not think, however, that there is any likelihood of these aircraft being affected by a new-style Bermuda triangle! Gwilym Dann,

Chipstead, Surrey.

RIAA EQUALIZATION IN PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Having just read Graham Nalty's and D. Self's arguments on disc RIAA equalization in your March issue, I would like to add a few words.

While I was living in Japan I designed an expensive pre-amplifier for a well known company which has earned good reviews everywhere. Anyway, the RIAA circuit was conventional in that the time constants were in the feedback loop. However, the problem is that at high frequencies the amplifier ultimately becomes a unity gain circuit above about 60kHz so compensation becomes a real problem; therefore in its open loop form the amplifier starts to roll off at a low of 30Hz and t.i.m. never is perfect, although in my case it was lower than that of any of its competitors.

I have for myself designed a totally passive RIAA amplifier with accurate equalization from below 10Hz up to beyond 200kHz. I had succeeded in getting as good an input over load value from 20Hz to 20kHz to compare with feedback methods.

As to listening and also square wave tests, the purely passive circuit always performed better (I always use polystyrene and polycarbonate capacitors as they are more musical!). This went through many hours of listening, with many types of cartridges, power amplifiers and loudspeakers.

I sacrifice 3dB of signal-to-noise since impedances are not perfectly optimum and distortion at 2dB below clip is only 0.03% over 20-20kHz.

But this is the way thoughts are going in Japan.

Tim de Paravicini, London NW6

ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER DESIGN

In reply to Mr Williamson (Letters, April), I think there are mainly two points to be made. One, that any pre-amplifier should have adequate signal handling capacity in excess of the performance of any pickup cartridge both dynamically and in pure consideration of the amplitude of signals. Second, that as far as I am concerned the two pickup cartridges which are capable of giving peaks in excess of 200mV are the Ortofon SL15 with appropriate transformer and the Decca London cartridge.

The reference to signal peaks of 80 cm/s observed on gramophone records came from the book "Hi-Fi Systems" by G. King where there is a graph illustrating the velocities measured on gramophone records at various frequencies.

I nominate my favourite charity as the Musicians Union!

A. J. Watts. SGS-ATES (United Kingdom) Ltd, Aylesbury, Bucks.

LONG WAVES FOR AMATEURS?

I am normally in favour of amateur radio but a statement in your March 1977 issue (p. 78) that the USA may request a frequency allocation in the l.f. band for amateurs fills me with anger. How can anyone be so wickedly irresponsible or unappreciative of the value of long wave channels!

Just in case the unique feature of long wave transmission has slipped anyone's mind I would point out that the long wave channels are the only ones capable of giving reliable, fade-free global communication without resorting to the use of satellites.

In my opinion it shows a serious lack of appreciation of the potentialities of these frequencies to allow anyone to use them just for low power local broadcasting, and hence it is quite wrong to allow more than one transmitter on each channel unless the carriers are synchronised and they are radiating the same programme.

H. G. May, Barton-on-Sea, Hants

AUDIBILITY OF PHASE EFFECTS

In view of the continuing controversy in these columns over the audibility (and hence undesirability) of non-linear-phase shifts in an audio signal — i.e., phase shifts which leave the harmonic structure unaltered but distort the signal waveform — the following recent observations of mine may be of interest to your readers. In particular, they may enable readers who have built the *Wireless World* Dolby B noise reducer to verify some of these effects for themselves.

Having completed the noise reducer kit from Integrex Ltd., I was somewhat surprised to find that, listening to the built-in calibration signal at the monitor output (with the input selector in the auxiliary position), I could hear a subtle but distinct difference between the apparent purity of the (approximately 456Hz) tone with the record/play button in and the sound with the button out. Reference to the circuit diagram shows that the only change introduced by this switch is the insertion of a unity-gain polarity inverting stage into the output circuit. Further investigation showed that the gain of this stage was indeed unity (within 0.02dB) and its harmonic distortion very low (of the order of 0.02% t.h.d.). So it clearly was not the culprit. It was at this point that I measured the calibration oscillator t.h.d. and found that this was 2.66%, comprised of 2.57% second harmonic, 0.62% third harmonic, 0.25% fourth harmonic and approximately 0.16% higher-order harmonic distortion. The pronounced second harmonic distortion, like all even-order harmonic distortions, rendered the waveform asymmetrical; this asymmetry was sufficient to be just barely visible on an oscilloscope.

Here, then, was the explanation of the change in sound quality observed before. It is known from recent work 1, 2, 3 that the inner ear does not respond symmetrically to compression and rarefaction, and at lowish frequencies (below say 1kHz) where the rate of neuron firings can be modulated by the audio waveform, the ear performs to a certain extent at least like an asymmetrical waveform detector, responding more to one signal polarity than to the other. In this connection reference should be made to the publications cited in references ^{1, 2} and ^{3,} and in particular to the work of J. H. Craig and L. A. Jeffress. By switching from "record" to "playback", and hence inverting the slightly asymmetrical calibration waveform, the fact that the ear treats compressions and rarefactions unequally resulted in an audible difference in the tonal quality. Of course, this polarity reversal of the asymmetrical signal is equivalent to a phase shift of the harmonics relative to the fundamental, and so this result has direct relevance to the current discussions on the audbility of phase distortion. The letter by M. A. Gerzon 4 should also be consulted for corroborative evidence.

The above explanation has subsequently been confirmed by introducing polarity reversals at other points in the reproduction chain, with the same effect. The audible effect of the polarity reversal in the Dolby noise reducer could be exactly counterbalanced by another polarity reversal later in the chain. In this way, it was possible to rule out transducer asymmetry as a contributory cause. The audibility of the polarity reversal has also been confirmed by friends on whom I have repeated the experiment.

The audibility of the polarity reversal depends to a great extent on having the volume level just right – neither too loud nor too soft. This also agreed with the earlier experiments cited. The change is audible on both headphones and loudspeakers, but for convenience the former were used primarily in my tests.

I would like to invite readers who have constructed the *Wireless* World Dolby B circuit to try this experiment themselves. Of course, I cannot vouch that the distortion of their calibration oscillators will be the same as mine and so produce the desired asymmetry! It should be emphasized that the change is subtle, and some perseverance may be required in order to hear the tonal difference. (Experiment also with the volume level.) The noise reduction should be switched "off." (Switching it "on" exaggerates the difference in the right-hand channel, by pre-emphasizing the higher harmonics when in the "record" mode and de-emphasizing them when in the "playback" mode. The left-hand Dolby side-processor loop is not performing its normal function when the calibration oscillator is on, and so the left-hand channel does not display this further effect. Thus it may be found helpful initially to monitor the right-hand channel output with the noise reduction switched "on," to serve as an aid in learning what to listen for. The change under these circumstances is, however, not a simple polarity reversal.)

At first sight, all the above would seem to bear only on the audibility of polarity reversals of non-sinusoidal waveforms. As such, it strongly suggests that an effort should be made to standardize the polarities of the whole recording/reproduction chain from microphone, through record or tape, to loudspeaker. This suggestion has been made before, for example by D. S. Stodolsky¹. It also serves as a warning to those who conduct A/B comparison tests on audio components without taking into account the possible relative polarity reversals which such components can introduce. For example, some power amplifiers are inverting from input to output, whereas others are non-inverting. Some of the alleged differences between components compared A/B may be due to such oversights.

Our observation does, however, indeed bear directly on the vexed question of the audibility of non-linear-phase shifts for the following reasons. Non-linear-phase distortion results in waveform distortion, and hence can change the symmetries of the signal waveform. As shown above, such symmetry changes can be detected by the ear, and so such phase distortion must be classed as undesirable, whatever the component is which introduces it. So, to conclude, it is my belief that phase distortion is audible under suitable circumstances, that more effort should be devoted to obtaining bounds on the allowable phase distortion on. programme material (by means of properly conducted experiments with source signals which have not been phase-distorted by the audio chain), and that in principle the goal of phase-linearity (at least over the bulk of the audio band) is a desirable one which is worth pursuing, especially in transducers.

Stanley P. Lipshitz, University of Waterloo,

Ontario, Canada.

References

 Stodolsky, D. S. "The standardization of monaural phase", *I.E.E.E. Transactions on Audio* and Electroacoustics, vol. AU-18 (1970), 288-299.
 Hansen, V., Madsen, E. R. "On aural phase detection, Parts I and II", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.*, vol. 22

detection, Parts I and II", J. Audio Eng. Soc., vol. 22 (1974), 10-14 and 783-788.
Schroeder, M. R. "Models of hearing," Proc.

LE.E.E., vol. 63 (1975), 1332-1350.

4. Gerzon, M. A. Letter to the Editor. Wireless World, vol. 82, March 1976, 60-61.

Further letters on the audibility of phase effects, and also letters on transient intermodulation distortion in amplifiers, will be published in a later issue.

Wireless World, May 1977



Annan and technology

Mobile radio should get some of the frequencies freed from 405 line tv transmissions in 1982. Professor Geoffrey Sims said at a press conference marking the publication of the Report of the Committee of enquiry into broadcasting of which he was a member. Asked what would happen to the 405 line channels and whether they would be used for citizens' band radio Professor Sims said: "I think there are certain problems about these frequencies. They are not well suited to colour television. Certain of them, band three for example, could be reserved for a colour television channel, but not all of these frequencies will be used for television services. For example they could be used for mobile radio services.'

Pressed further to say why a report over 500 pages long which had been awaited eagerly as a sign of the way new techniques would affect broadcasting in the future contained only 20 pages on technology Mr Sims pointed out that there were in fact 35 pages, or two chapters on technology. "We are all aware" he said, "that we are surrounded by new forms of technology which can be deployed in broadcasting." The difficulty was that there was a shortage of money to develop these techniques, and a shortage of good material to broadcast by them. All sorts of techniques, from fibre optics to satellite transmission were available, "but the way it's done is neither here nor there provided you can afford to do it some way. Either new technology is not developed to the point where it would be sensible to create these new large networks, or there is a lack of programme material. It's all right to talk about a fourth or fifth channel but when you come to the 24th or 25th, which is what these things could provide, the whole question becomes a different matter." Citizens' band was outside the scope of the committee's remit, but "It must be introduced at frequencies which do not interfere with public broadcasting."

Professor Sims's final point on the

adoption of new technology was that the u.h.f. investment programme was still going forward. "By the early 1980s some u.h.f. transmitters will be going out of service, and some people who now get programmes won't get them unless these are replaced." Mr Phillip Whitehead, MP, a member of the committee, added that citizens' band was mentioned at the end of chapter 24. "We can't take that in this country." The kind of service that existed in the United States, on 27MHz, would cause "grave interference with services which are much more important."

The report makes scathing criticisms of the British television manufacturers, and presses for tighter control on the illegal use of c.b. equipment, including banning its sale as well as its manufacture and importation. The committee also recommends the setting up, as suggested in evidence by the National Electronics Council (see *Wireless World*, October 1975, p.447) of a telecommunications advisory committee to advise the government on the prospects for and implications of technical developments for all telecommunications, including broadcasting.

The committee over-rode suggestions by the Newspaper Publishers Association and the Newspaper Society that teletext development should be held back for five years "to enable newspapers to adjust to the new competition." Neither need they be consulted about these developments. "We recommend that the BBC and IBA should be authorised to provide CEEFAX and ORACLE as an extension of their existing services." There should however be an enquiry by the new Public Enquiry board.

Wireless World will publish a full account of the less publicised aspects of the report in our next issue.

Battery car charges while braking

The Department of Industry is funding the development of a braking system for electrically powered vehicles which will feed the energy normally lost during braking back into the battery. Although the technique adopted, using the traction motor as a dynamo during braking, is fairly well established, up to the present time, the Department say, "regenerative braking systems have required a considerable number of additional components in the control circuit and hence have been costly, have necessitated critical adjustments to provide the requisite safety margin against miscommutation (which would effectively short circuit the battery and blow the traction fuses) and were not capable of operation at low road speeds."

The solution, developed after joint funding by the DoI and Cableform Ltd,

is to use a Cableform Pulsomatic Mk 10 controller, developed for control of the acceleration of the vehicle, to control braking as well. Mr P. F. Hodges, field sales manager of Cableform, told Wireless World, "We started looking at this two years ago and, like everyone else, we ended up with about 250 discrete electronic components in the circuit. Then we noticed that the acceleration characteristics had so much in common with the braking characteristics that we could use the same controller for each function with only 120 components, and of course, as always happens when you reduce the number of components, the reliability shot up."

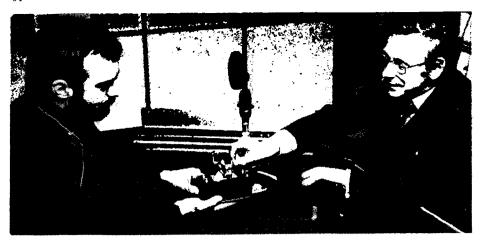
The detailed operation of the device is complicated, but in essence it overcomes the difficulty of absorbing the large amounts of energy that are generated by motors in a short time during braking. On the one hand there is a large current surge which may destroy the battery, and on the other a large voltage surge which is hostile to the semiconductor sections of the thyristor control circuit. Cableform have managed to mitigate the effects of both by feeding the energy back in smaller, more manageable quantities over a longer period. They have also overcome the reduced braking rate at lower speeds. The Department of Industry appear delighted with the device, and full of praise for Cableform.

The money, £16,500 to match Cableform's contribution, was channelled through the transport section of the Research Requirements Board. The Department of Industry sees it as its duty to put help under one of several publicised schemes into any company or organisation which comes forward with a proposal which the Department of Industry judges to be viable. That means the proposal must produce sales. and a project which represents solid judgement and good engineering will be preferred to one which, as one spokesman put it, "is a technological marvel that collects dust on someone's shelf."

One of the tasks with which the Department was charged was to look at the technical options offered by electric vehicles and the amount of energy that could be saved in using them. They came across "an ingenious way of simplifying a regenerative control". In particular, Cableform's design, described in three versions in the patent specification, eliminates the need for any tricky adjustments, according to the DoI.

ITU conference results

The sense of accord at the ITU Broadcasting Satellite Conference, which ended in Geneva on February 13,



Johnny Longden, chief engineer of BBC Radio London (right) examines a forerunner of the audio amplifier with David Clifton, until recently presenter and producer of the station's Sounds Good programme. The valveless amplifier was originally used to drive loudspeakers from crystal circuits normally able only to power headphones. According to Longden the device, made by S. G. Brown, may have been intended for morse code rather than audio, since there was a peak of 12dB at around 1.5kHz.

Sounds Good has been running on Radio London almost since the station opened in October 1970. If the Annan Committee gets its way the BBC will lose all its local radio stations (full report next month).

was such, according to one report, that no votes were taken even on matters about which the 660 delegates from 111 countries disagreed. The amount of work done was therefore prodigious. A plan was adopted which gave every country present, with the exception of those in region 2, the Americas, frequencies and orbital positions for satellite broadcasting which will come into force on January 1, 1979. Region 1 (Europe and Africa) was given 40 channels and Region 3 (Asia and Australasia) 24. Region 3 has the frequency band from 11.7GHz to 12.2GHz, and region 1 up to 12.5GHz. The allocations are in the form of a 42-page table worked out by computer in channel order from 1 to 40. The plan is valid for 15 years. The final document produced by the conference, some 150 pages, contained 16 articles, including the plan, 11 annexes, a final protocol, nine resolutions and eight recommendations, as well as a small section relating to the rearrangement of the radio regulations, some additional regulations and a recommendation that they be published this September in good time for the 1979 WARC in Geneva, when the regulations agreed last month will form the basis for proposals to that conference.

Region 2, dominated by the United States, decided to wait for its final orbital station and frequency allocation until they hold their own regional administrative conference in 1982. Contingency plans have been made establishing a claim to orbital space, and each country in region 2 will get at least four channels at the 1982 conference.

The technical details of the plan, we believe, include the following: the

broadcast signal will be either f.m, which will predominate, or another type of modulation which has at least the same interference standards; circular polarisation; at the edge of the coverage area in regions 1 and 3 the power flux density will be -103dBW, needing a receiver with a figure of merit (defined as the aerial gain divided by the system noise temperature in degrees Kelvin) of 6dB/K and a 90cm aerial. This is the equivalent of an effective isotropic radiated power of 67 dBW at the satellite; and a nominal spacing has been set for the satellites in regions 1 & 3 of $6^{\circ} \pm 0.1^{\circ}$ at the equatorial orbit. Narrower spacings are allowed at lower powers provided interference does not result.

The American countries are adopting slightly different standards, it is understood. Their power will be 2dBW lower at -105dBW at the edge of the coverage area, or a radiation from the satellite of 63dBW e.i.r.p, needing a 1m aerial. As a comparison, the Canadian communications satellite (see WW, March, p40) has an e.i.r.p. of 59dBW.

IBA host EBU surround sound demonstrations

Working Party'S of the European Broadcasting Union will be meeting at IBA Engineering HQ, Crawley Court, June 14-17 to investigate surround-sound broadcasting systems. The IBA will be giving demonstrations of five systems: BBC Matrix H, CBS SQ, NRDC 45J, Nippon Columbia UMX and Sansui QS. The aim is eventually to arrive at a single agreed system for the whole of Europe.

The IBA is currently exploring several surround systems, but still at a relatively early stage of its investigations and is anxious to complete them before making any formal statement of its views. "The choice of a preferred system involves questions not only of subjective performance" the IBA say "but also of the degree to which it would affect listeners relying on monophonic or two-channel stereophonic reception; whether it would significantly affect the coverage of the transmitting stations; whether it would cause, or be vulnerable to, interference to or from stations using adjacent channels and so complicate frequency planning; and of course the costs to broadcasters and listeners.

"It is also recognised that it would be highly desirable that the same system should be adopted nationally and internationally. In Europe the adoption of a particular system is primarily a question of achieving general agreement among the members of the European Broadcasting Union and ultimately the CCIR. Thus while the IBA and other members of EBU are currently investigating and making individual contributions in this field it is hoped that it will prove possible to agree on the system best suited to European broadcasting. The work in this area is being shared through Working Party S of the EBU."

During the meeting of the Working Party the IBA expects, with the co-operation of the BBC and the other broadcasters concerned, to stage a comprehensive series of demonstrations and experiments based on a number of different proposals, using different types of programme material.

"It must be stressed however that these experimental demonstrations to Working Party S cannot be expected to lead to an immediate recommendation by the EBU. It is only after consideration in detail of the technical and economic factors involved that European broadcasters are likely to be satisfied that a wise and prudent choice has been made from among the proposed systems, all of which appear to have useful features but also some ambiguities. It is interesting to note that despite the intensive work in this area since 1972 in the United States of America no final recommendation has yet been made by the Federal Commu, nication Commission."

High speed track measurement

As the speed of passenger rail transport increases it becomes more necessary than ever to make sure that track is fault-free. The High Speed Track Recording Coach, which has already gone into service with British Rail, uses gyroscopes, accelerometers and mini-

Wireless World, May 1977

computers to take track measurements at speeds up to 125 m.p.h. These measurements enable two types of fault to be located; those related to passenger comfort and those related to safety. Parameters measured include vertical (top) and horizontal (alignment) railprofiles, cross-level (cant), curvature, gauge and slope. An Interdata model 70 digital computer samples the analogue measurements and allows other parameters such as twist, to be derived. The track assessments employ calculations based on the statistical standard-deviation principle.

Data from the gyroscopes and accelerometers is processed using a Membrain digital/analogue computer, acting as an integrator, to provide a measure of the dynamic motion of the coach. This enables the main computer to distinguish between cants and curvatures due to natural slopes and corners and those due to faults.

Vertical measurements are made to within 1mm using potentiometric displacement transducers mounted above the centre of running wheels. Lateral sensing, however, is by a non-contacting optical system. Light projectors are mounted on the bogies and arranged so that a small area of each railhead is illuminated. The reflected illumination from the railheads is converted into a video waveform by linescan cameras so that the gauge face, where the illumination intensity changes rapidly, can be sensed, to an accuracy of about 2mm, by using a threshold detector. While an ultra-violet recorder monitors the real-time analogue data, a 14-channel f.m. magnetic recorder stores this information for later playback at The Railway Technical Centre in Derby, where detailed studies can be made. In addition there is a magnetic tape recorder which is used to store the digital data and act as a transfer medium for the main computer. A character printer also provides printed pages of data indicating track statistics at 200m intervals.

This coach, a result of work by British Rail's Research and Development Division, will run over 80,000 miles each year checking most of Britain's 21,000 miles of track. The existing system of track recording has been in use for over 20 years and is often limited to a speed of 20 m.p.h.

Other countries also have track geometry coaches but this, the first to use a computer, is believed to be the most accurate and reliable.

British Rail are also collaborating with Harwell in the development of a new system for their Ultrasonic Test Train. At present, data from the train, which looks for defects such as cracks in rails by recording the reflections of ultrasonic pulses, are recorded on film before subsequent interpretation by a computer system at Paddington. The new system will be fully automated and will save about one mile of film for every 100 miles of track inspected. Ultimately, it is hoped that the complete evaluation will be made on board the vehicle by using mini-computers. This real-time system, which could increase the inspection speed from 20 m.p.h. to 40 m.p.h., is expected to be installed by the summer of 1978.

British Rail is confident that the Recording Coach and the Ultrasonic Test Train are likely to be of considerable interest to railways throughout the world and, together with its consultancy company, Transmark, and Harwell Laboratories, it is taking steps to sell them in Germany and Eastern Europe. According to Transmark, the coaches, which are custom-built units, will be taking a stand at the American Railway Supplies Exhibition in Chicago.

Rise in components industry morale

The destinations of the £20 million of government funding for the electronic components industry (WW March p39) became a little clearer at a press conference to mark the merging of the Electronic Components Board with the larger Radio & Electronic Components Industry Federation, held on March 11. Mr M. St A. Eley, of Plessey, said, "We won't have the final say in how or where the money goes, but I think it will be going towards projects that are convincing enough to the Department [of Industry], whether from a small, large or medium sized company."

Former director of the ECB Sir Ronald Melville, now an additional director of the new Electronic Components Industry Federation, said, "A lot of thought will be given to what use the technology is to be put." As well as being used for R & D the accent would be on the creation of new jobs and the building of factories. Eley added that the Department of Industry would sift potential projects very carefully. The announcement of the first successful applications is expected within a maximum of two months. The Secretary of State for Industry, Mr Varley is said to be already impatient to have the money available.

The formation of the ECIF, which first met on February 23 under the chairmanship of Jack Akerman of. Mullard, coupled with the prospect of Government money, appear to mark a heightening of morale in the industry. Also contributing to this is what the ECIF calls the "five star treatment" that the industry will get as one of the five special industry sectors in the Government's industrial strategy, worked out with the National Economic Development Council and the trade unions. It appears that it is still no clearer what this "five star treatment" means and, asked by Wireless World to put a little

more flesh on the skeleton the ECIF council were clearly at a loss. Akerman seemed satisfied with the Government's attitude, however: "It means that the Secretary of State will take a personal interest in the industry. In effect, we have got an open door to go straight to the government, up to cabinet level if necessary, to put forward our views."

Also indicative of a more positive approach on the part of the industry is the reduction of emphasis on import. controls. "What we are pressing for," said Jack Akerman, long the leading campaigner for controls, "is effective import surveillance." This meant that they would expect to be able to retaliate! against the importation of colour sets made by our European trading partners using tubes made in the Far East. "We want fair trading, and effective import surveillance so that we know what is going on. For example the declaration of current domestic value on the import documentation."

Commenting on the £20 million funds he said, he regarded it as merely the first instalment, although "We don't want to give the impression that this industry exists solely on the basis of taking its cap to the government. We must be careful that we don't come over as a lame duck."

ECIF members seem to feel that large research and development expenditures may have to be forgone in favour of less glamourous activities: "We do know that the government wants the money put into the sharp end rather than the blunt end. It's tempting to put the money into R & D but we should put the money into marketing and making our product acceptable abroad."

Digital course

Chelsea college will hold a one week course in Digital system design beginning May 16. The course, says the Department of Electronics, "is designed to give practising engineers and scientists a formal approach to the logical design of digital systems and should also prove useful to those engineers and scientists working in the field of digital electronics who have had no previous training in the methods of logic design." Professor J. E. Houldin, department of electronics, Chelsea College, Pulton Place, London SW6 5PR. 01-736 1244.

Owing to a communication error, the date of the course for teachers of the new A level course in electronic systems was published as June 18 to 20 instead of the correct date, July 18 to 20.

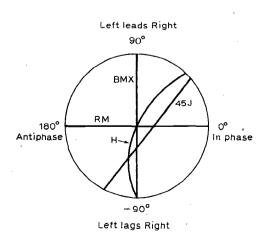
"UD-45"?

In case you're wondering why articles on the NRDC system 45J decoding are appearing without there being any encoded material available, a clue to the probable answer appeared in our last issue. No prizes, but if you want to do a bit of detective work stop reading here and read "NRDC surround sound system."

Concurrent with the gradual emergence of System 45J, moves were made to bring about a compromise settlement with surround-sound system codes. What seemed to be needed was a circle locus on the energy sphere that lay between two extremes. On the one hand was the BMX or "bimodal" matrix coding of Duane Cooper, used in the Nippon Columbia UD-4 basebands, and of Peter Fellgett's patent (with its one day priority over Bauer's similar "New Orleans" patent!) and on the other, was the amplitude coding of the Japanese Regular Matrix, to which Sansui's QS System approximated. The BMX vertical circle gave good mono performance but had a 90° phase difference between stereo channels, and the RM locus gave disastrous mono performance.

Now the best compromise is not necessarily the half way mark between these two extremes. The best plan may well have been to allow for a range of loci over which the balance may be tipped, in favour of reduced phasiness in the front section or else in favour of improved performance in mono, to suit the application. (Actually, the 45J system allows for such a range, but in its pairwise mixed options, rather than in its kernel form.) The BBC chose their locus to be about half way for the front part of the sound stage, and to be more like BMX for the rear part. Nippon Columbia tended to record front sounds with a reduced phase angle anyway when soloists appeared at centre front. The trend of the NRDC-sponsored project was departing from the originally patented scheme to a titled locus (but still a circle in its kernel form). It all looked very hopeful.

But this opportunity of producing a joint standard didn't appear to be grasped. Nippon Columbia went quiet; Sansui would have preferred to tilt their locus in the opposite direction; the BBC



Side view of amplitude-phase energy sphere model shows how H and 45J "kernel" loci relate to the BMX code of UD-4 and the Regular Matrix of EIAJ seemed happy with what they had. Result: apparent stalemate. Yet looking at that article it is clear that someone is about to produce a 45J decoder. "... in the near future a decoder will be publicly demonstrated reproducing sounds via an arbitrary rectangle speaker layout . . ." We subsequently learnt from the UK section of the AES that Dr T. Takagi, who is general manager of Nippon Columbia's research laboratory, may also be taking part in a lecture that will include discussion of the 45J system ... Perhaps this is the year to consolidate on the part of broadcasters and the record industry (page 35), lest this new enthusiasm should go off at half cock.

Spacelab experiments

The first Spacelab mission towards the end of 1980 will carry 61 European, 15 American and one Japanese experiments. The mission, jointly planned between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the United States and the European Space Agency, will involve 222 experimenters from 16 countries. The experiments were chosen from 2,000 replies to invitations to participate. Eighty-one of the investigators come from Japan, 135 from Europe and the rest from Canada, India and Japan.

Spacelab will be launched aboard the NASA space shuttle, remaining attached to its three-man orbiter. The first mission carrying two instrument operators will last a week, but the re-usable Spacelab may stay in orbit for up to a month on subsequent occasions, carrying four operators, or "payload specialists", as they are called. The laboratory is expected to fly 50 missions during its ten-year life. The two operators will work shifts with the orbiter crew to ensure the laboratory, which is expected to complete 100 man hours experiments, is used round the clock.

The two payload specialist posts have now been advertised and they are expected to be filled in the summer of next year.

Of the nine experiments selected in the life sciences Britain has managed to capture three, compared with one each for France, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Switzerland and the United States. The three are:

Canal otolith interactions and adaptation in man (A. J. Benson of the RAF Institute of Aviation Medicine); Mass discrimination during weightlessness. (Dr Helen Ross, Stirling University Department of Psychology); Personal miniature electrophysiological tape recorder (Mr Heinz Wolff, Clinical Research Committee).

Of the three Astronomy experiments Britain has one, France, Germany and Italy sharing the other two. It is a Mullard Space Science Laboratory experiment on X-ray astronomy spectrosopy using a gas scintillation proportional counter. The four participants are Professor Boyd, Dr Brownlie, Dr Culhame and Dr Sanford.

Dr H. M. Rosenburg of Oxford University has one of the 39 material science experiments, Processing of composite materials in Spacelab. From the School of Chemistry, Bristol, Dr J. M. Haynes has two experiments: Kinetics of the spreading of liquids on solids, and a model study of interspatial instability and capillary hysteresis. Almost half a dozen materials science experiments put forward by the Department of Industry are being considered for funding, of which two or three will be successful. As we go to press the decisions had not been made.

No decision yet on microwave landing system

A working party of the International Civil Aviation Organisation, meeting at the ICAO's headquarters in Montreal, has failed to reach agreement on the choice of a worldwide microwave landing system (m.l.s.). For two weeks beginning February 28 the All Weather Operations Panel of ICAO tried, in the final session of discussions that have lasted over a year, to decide among three rival systems: the British Doppler system; the American Federal Aviation Authority-sponsored scanning beam system; and a German ground-based system.

The search for a microwave replacement for the current instrument landing system (i.l.s.) began in the late 1950s when it became clear that, in view of the growth in air traffic, the current v.h.f./u.h.f. equipment was inadequate. However, the ICAO has endorsed the view that i.l.s. will be standard for another 25 years. First used in 1946, and adopted by the ICAO in 1949, it provides, essentially, three sets of information for the pilot: azimuth, or bearing, elevation and "distance to go." Three marker beacons five miles, one mile and 300 feet from the end of the runway provide distance. A "glide path" transmitter provides two overlapping beams modulated at 90 and 150Hz which are equal in received amplitude only when the angle of approach, normally 3°, is correct; above or below that angle one or other tone will predominate. A similar localizer beam operates down the centre of the runway, and another provides lateral information.

In a typical large airport installation meeting ICAO's "Category 3" standards (full instrument guidance from 25 nautical miles to the safe end of the runway with various subcategories for visibility) some 87 signals have to be

continued on page 76

Two-stage h.f. linear amplifier

by Helge O. Granberg

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Phoenix, Arizona

This article discusses the design of 50W and 300W linear amplifiers for the 1.6 to 30MHz frequency band, both of which employ push-pull design for low, even-harmonic distortion. This harmonic distortion and the 50Vd.c. supply voltage make the output impedance matching easier for 50 $\overline{\Omega}$ interface, and permit the use of efficient 1:1 and 4:1 broadband transformers. The four 300W modules are combined to provide a 1 to 1.2kW p.e.p. or c.w. output capability. The driver amplifier increases the total power gain of the system to approximately 34dB.

Bias voltage

The bias voltage source shown in Fig.1 is employed with each of the 300W modules and the preamplifier. Its basic components are the integrated-circuit voltage regulator MC1723C, the current boost transistor Tr_3 , the temperature sensing diode D_1 and the voltage adjustment element R_{10} advantages of `this type of bias source are:

- -line voltage regulation, which is important if the amplifier is to be operated from various supply voltages.
- -adjustable current limit,

-very low stand-by current drain.

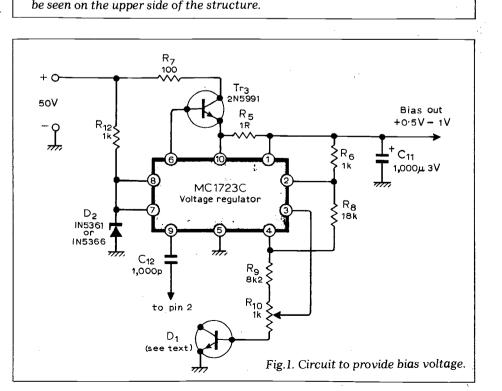
The supply voltage is reduced by D_2 and R_{12} to a level below 40V, which is the maximum input voltage of the regulator. The base-emitter junction of a 2N5190, in a Case 77 plastic package, forms the diode D_1 of which the temperature compensation has a slight negative coefficient. Current limiting resistor R_5 sets the limit to approximately 0.65A, which is sufficient for devices with a minimum $h_{\rm FE}$ of 17, $(I_{\rm B}=I_{\rm C}/h_{\rm FE})$ when the maximum average $I_{\rm C}$ is 10.9A. Typically, the MRF428 $h_{\rm FE}$ is 30-40.

Measured output voltage variations of the bias source (0 - 600mA) are \pm 5 to 7mV, which implies a source impedance of approximately 20 milliohms.

300W amplifier

Due to the large emitter periphery of the MRF428, the series base impedance is as low as $0.88 - j0.80\Omega$ at 30 MHz. In a

Prototype 1kW linear amplifier showing input power divider in foreground, with preamplifier to the right. Two of the four 300W modules can

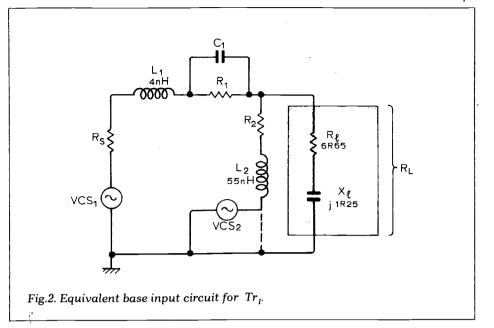


push-pull circuit a 16:1 input transformer would provide the best impedance match from a 50Ω source but would result in a high v.s.w.r. at 2 MHz, and would make it difficult to implement the gain-correction network design. For this reason a 9:1 transformer, which is more ideal at the lower frequencies, was chosen. This represents a 5.55 Ω base-to-base source impedance.

A centre tap, common in push-pull circuits, is not necessary in the input transformer secondary, if the transistors are balanced. (C_{ib} , h_{FE} , V_{BEf}) The base current return path of the momentarily amplifying transistor is through the base-emitter junction of the momentarily non-amplifying transistor, which acts as a clamping diode, and the power gain is somewhat dependent upon the bias current. The equivalent input circuit of Fig. 2 represents one half of the push-pull circuit, and for calculations R_s equals the total source impedance (R_s') divided by two.

Since a junction transistor is a current amplifier, it should ideally be driven from a current source which, in r.f. applications, would result in excessive loss of power gain. However, input networks can be designed with frequency slopes having some of the current source characteristics at low frequencies, where excess gain is available.

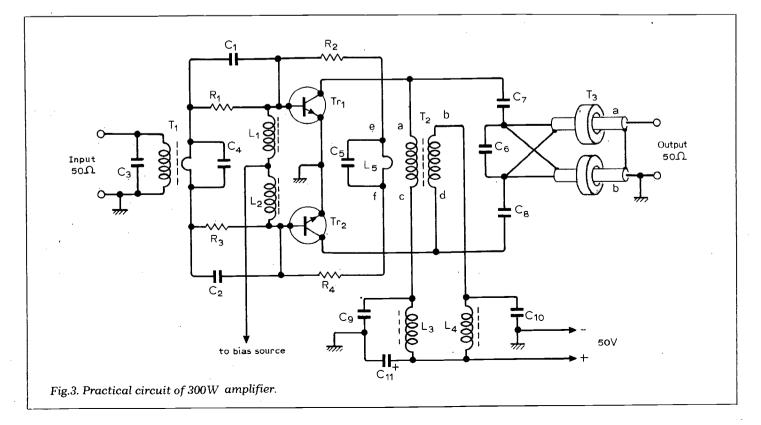
The complex base input characteristics of a transistor would require a very complicated input compensation network for optimum overall performance. The design goal here was to maintain an input v.s.w.r. of 2:1 or less and a maximum gain variation of ± 1.5 dB from 2 to 30MHz. Initial calculations indicated that these requirements could be met with a simple RC



network in conjunction with negative collector-to-base feedback. Fig. 2 shows this network for one device, where L_1 and L_2 represent lead lengths, their values being fixed. The feedback is provided through R_2 and L_2 . Because the calculations were done without the feedback, this branch is grounded to simulate the operating conditions.

Calculated values of R_1 and R_2 along with other known values and the device input data at four frequencies were used to simulate the network in a computer programme. An estimated arbitrary value of 4000 pF for C_1 was chosen, and V_{CS2} represents the negative-feedback voltage (Fig. 2). The optimization was done in two separate programmes for R_1 , R_2 , C_1 and V_{CS2} and in several steps. The goals were (a) V_{CS} and R_2 for a transducer loss of 13 dB at 2 MHz and a minimum loss at 30 MHz. b) R_1 and C_1 for input v.s.w.r. of <1.1:1 and <2:1 respectively. The optimized values obtained were $C_1 - 5850$ pF, $R_2 - 1.3\Omega$, $R_1 - 2.1\Omega$ and $V_{CS2} - 15V$. The minimum obtainable transducer loss at 30MHz was 2.3dB, which is partly caused by the highest reflected power at this frequency, and can be reduced by "over-compensation" of the input transformer. This indicates that at the higher frequencies, the source impedance (R_S) is effectively decreased, which leaves the input v.s.w.r. highest at 15 MHz.

In the practical circuit the value of C_1 (and C_2) was rounded to the nearest standard, or 5600 pF. For each half cycle of operation R_2 and R_4 are in series and the value of each should be $1.3\Omega/2$ for a V_{CS2} of 1.5V. Since the voltage across ac



and bd = V_{CE} , a turns ratio of 32:1 would be required. It appears that if the feedback voltage on the bases remains unchanged, the ratio of the voltage across L_5 (V_{CS2}) and R_2R_4 can be varied with only a small effect to the overall input v.s.w.r. To minimize the resistive losses in the bifilar winding of T₂ in Fig. 3, the highest practical turns ratio should not be much higher than that required for the minimum inductance, which is

$$\frac{4R}{2\pi} = \frac{50}{12.5} = 4.0 \mu H,$$

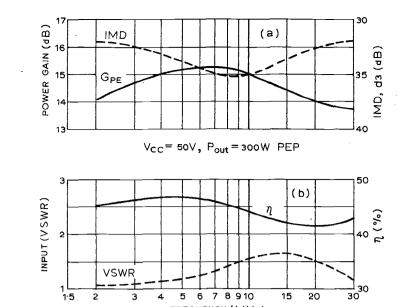
where R is the collector-to-collector impedance of 12.5 Ω and f=2MHz. The inductance of ac or bd will then be 1.0 µH, which amounts to 5 turns. A margin of 25% over this represents a 7:1 ratio, setting V_{CS2} to 6.9V.

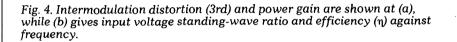
The currents for each half cycle are in opposite phase in ac and bd and, depending on the coupling factor between the windings, the even harmonic components will see a much lower impedance than the fundamental. The optimum line impedance for ac, bd would equal the collector-to-collector impedance, but experiments have shown that increasing this number by a factor of 2 to 3 affects the second and fourth harmonic amplitudes by only 1 to 2 dB.

Since the minimum gain loss obtainable at 30 MHz with the network in Fig. 2, and the modified $V_{\rm CS2}$ source was about -3.8 dB at 30 MHz, C_5 was added to form, with L_5 , a parallel resonant circuit with a Q of approximately 1.5. Its purpose is to increase the shunting impedance across the bases, and to disturb the 180° phase difference between the input signal and the feedback voltage at the higher frequencies. This reduces the gain loss of 3.8 dB, of which 1.4 dB is caused by the feedback at 30 MHz. The amount depends upon the resonant frequency of C_5L_5 , which should be above the highest operating frequency to avoid possible instabilities.

The input transformer is a 9:1 type, and uses a television aerial balun type ferrite core, made of high permeability material. The low-impedance winding consists of one turn of 1/8in copper braid. The sections which pass through the openings in the ferrite core are rounded to resemble two pieces of tubing electrically. The primary consists of 23 s.w.g. p.t.f.e insulated wire, threaded through the rounded sections of braid, with the primary and secondary leads in opposite ends of the core ^{1,2}. The saturation flux density is about 60 gauss, which is well below the limits for this type of core.

Several types of output transformer configuration were considered. The 12.5Ω collector-to-collector impedance estimated earlier requires a 4:1 transformer for a 50 Ω output. A coaxial cable version was adapted for this design, since the transmission line type transformers are theoretically ideal for r.f.



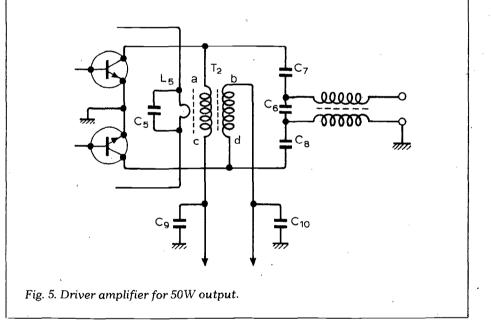


8 910

FREQUENCY (MHz)

15 20

5 6



applications, especially in the 1:4 impedance ratio. A balanced-to-unbalanced function would normally require three separate transmission lines including a balun,^{2,3}, but the third line can be omitted, if lines a and b in Fig. 3 are wound on separate magnetic cores, and the physical length of the lines is sufficient to provide the necessary isolation between the collectors and the load. Measurements showed the core losses to be negligible compared to the line losses at 2 MHz and 30MHz. However, the losses increase as the square of B_{max} at low frequencies.

'ı·5

With the amount of h.f. compensation dependent upon circuit layout and the exact transformer construction, no calculations were made on this aspect for the input (or output) transformers. The values of C_3 , C_4 , and C_6 were selected by employing adjustable capacitors on a prototype whose values

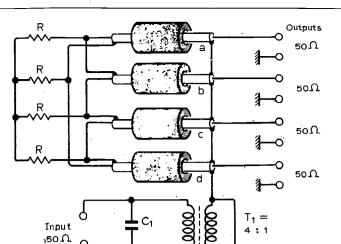
were then measured. The performance data of the 300W module is shown in Fig. 4.

Driver amplifier

The driver shown in Fig. 5, uses a pair of MRF 427 devices, and the same circuit board layout as the power amplifier, with the exception of the type of the output transformer.

The input transformer is similar to that used with the power amplifier, but has a 4:1 impedance ratio. The required minimum inductance $(4\mu H)$ in the one turn secondary (Fig. 3) being considerably higher in this case, the A_L product of the core is barely sufficient. The measured inductances between a number of cores range $3.8 - 4.1 \mu$ H.

This formula also applies to the output transformer, which is a 1:1 balun. The required minimum inductance at 2MHz is 16µH, amounting to 11



turns on a Ferroxcube 2616P-A100-4C4 pot core.

Input power divider

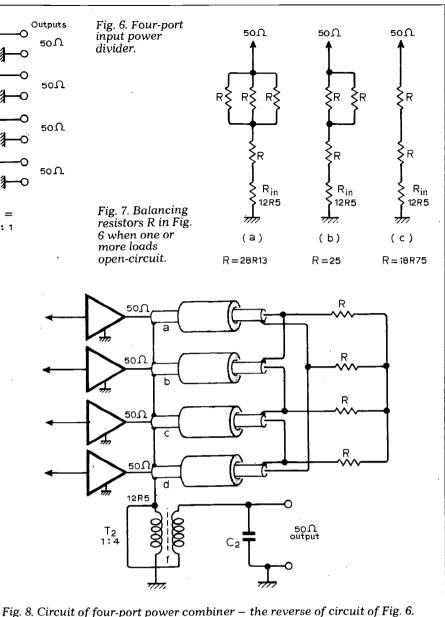
The purpose of the power divider is to divide the input power into four equal sources, providing an amount of isolation between each. The outputs are designed for 50Ω impedance, which sets the common input at 12.5Ω . This requires an additional 4:1 step down transformer to provide a 50Ω load for the driver amplifier. Another requirement is a 0° phase shift between the input and the 50Ω outputs, which can be accomplished with 1:1 balun transformers (a,b,c and d in Fig. 6). For improved low frequency isolation characteristics the line impedance must be increased for the parallel currents. This can be done, without affecting the physical length of the line, by loading the line with magnetic material. In this type of transformer, the currents cancel, making it possible to employ high-permeability ferrite and a relatively short physical length for the transmission lines.

The purpose of the balancing resistors R is to dissipate any excess power if the v.s.w.r. increases. Their optimum values, which are equal, are determined by the number of 50Ω sources assumed unbalanced at one time, and the resistor values are calculated accordingly.

Examining the currents with one load open, it can be seen that the excess power is dissipated in one resistor in series with three parallel resistors, whose total value is $50-12.5 = 37.5\Omega$. Similarly, if two loads are open, the current flows through one resistor in series with two parallel resistors, totalling 37.5Ω again. This situation is illustrated in Fig. 7.

Output combiner

The operation of the output combiner shown in Fig. 8, is the reverse of that of the input power divider. In this application we have four 50Ω inputs and one 12.5Ω output, which is transformed to 50Ω by a 1:4 impedance transformer.



An arrangement similar to the input power divider is employed in the combiner. The baluns consist of straight pieces of coaxial cable loaded by a sleeve of magnetic material (ferrite). The line length is determined by the physical dimensions of the ferrite sleeves. Straight-line baluns such as these have the advantage over multiturn toroidal types in introducing a smaller possibility for phase errors, due to the smaller length of the line. The largest possible phase errors occur in the input and output connnecting cables, whose lengths are 18in and 10in respectively. All four input and output cables must be of equal length within approximately ¼in, and the excess in some, caused by the asymmetrical system layout, can be coiled or formed into loops.

The output connecting cables between the power amplifier outputs and the combiner are made of low loss RG-142B/U coaxial cable, that can adequately handle the 300W power with the average current of 2.45A.

The purpose of the step-up trans-

former T_2 is to transform the 12.5 Ω impedance from the combiner up to 50Ω . It is a standard 1:4 unbalanced-tounbalanced transmission line type transformer 3,4,5 in which the line is made of two RG-188 coaxial cables connected in parallel. As in the input transformer, the h.f. compensation (C2) was not required.

References

1. Granberg, H.: Get 300 Watts PEP Linear Across 2 to 30 MHz From this Push-Pull Amplifier, EB-27, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.

2. Granberg, H.: Braodband Transformers and Power Combining Techniques for RF, AN-749, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.

3. Hilbers: Design of H.F. Wideband Power Transformer Techniques, Philips Application Information 530.

4. Pizalis-Couse: Broadband Transformer Design for RF Transistor Amplifiers, ECOM-2989, U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, July 1968.

5. Philips Telecommunication Review, Volume 30, No. 4, pp.137-146, November 1972.

Power semiconductors — 2

A survey of devices, technologies and applications

by Mike Sagin Assistant editor, Wireless World

Last month's article discussed the group of switching power semiconductor devices known as thyristors. This concluding article looks at power devices which can be used in the linear or switching mode.

Power transistors

Bipolar junction transistors have been in use since 1948 and, although the early types used germanium, almost all of today's devices are silicon. A power transistor is a current amplifying device whose parameters are dependent upon the structure and geometry. There are four important parameters, voltage breakdown, current gain, speed, and power dissipation, all of which are mutually dependent. This places constraints on the design of a power transistor, and in general the most important parameter is given priority and the others are a compromise.

At low current density, the peak current-gain is determined by the emitter efficiency, base lifetime, and sometimes surface recombination. At high current density, the geometry and base-width are the most important factors. Voltage breakdown is generally proportional to the resistivity or impurity doping concentration on both sides of the junction. Most of the voltage drop occurs on the side of the junction with the lower impurity doping. Power dissipation is restricted by thermal and electrical limitations. Thermal limitation is controlled by the pellet size, thermal capacitance and resistance of the device. Electrical limitation is controlled by the secondary breakdown characteristic. Speed, or transient response, is determined by the capacitance and resistance of the transistor. Junction area and periphery control the capacitance, while doping and thickness of the active regions control the resistivity.

Because of the various trade-offs that exist in power transistors, several different structures have been developed.

Single diffused, sometimes called hometaxial-base, transistors — Fig. 20 start with a wafer of moderately high

resistivity silicon which then has several thin layers of impurities deposited and diffused deeply into both sides. Early in this diffusion process the top of the wafer is etched to produce a plateau which becomes the emitter area. This raised area is called a mesa. The process is completed when the deeply-diffused junctions are separated by a base region of about 25 micro-metres.

The single diffused process produces a very rugged device which has a high safe operating area (s.o.a.). The wide

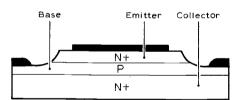


Fig.20. Single-diffused structure.

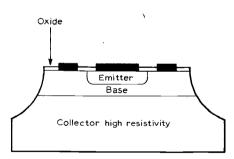


Fig.21. Double-diffused mesa structure.

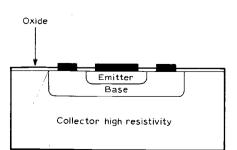


Fig.22. Double-diffused planar structure. Because the collector base junction terminates at the surface of the wafer it can be protected by an oxide layer. undiffused base region, called homogeneous, allows injected charge carriers to spread out and reduce the charge carrier density at the collector junction where most of the heating takes place. The wide base region does, however, restrict the maximum f_T to around 2MHz. Large batch processing allows these devices to be manufactured cheaply although only n-p-n varieties can be produced. Maximum ratings for single diffused transistors are V_{CEO} of around 200V and continuous I_C of about 30A.

Double diffused mesa transistors - Fig. 21 start with a moderately high resistivity silicon wafer which has a dopant impurity deposited and then diffused to a shallow depth. Silicon dioxide is selectively etched to define regions where the emitter impurity is to be deposited and diffused. The oxide forms a mask which causes the emitter to diffuse more rapidly than the base. This action provides a narrow base region. Double diffused structures have the high-resistivity side of the collectorbase junction on the collector side. As a result, the collector voltage can be designed almost independently of the base width.

The narrow nonhomogenous base provides an f_T up to around 20MHz but the base is also more fragile which reduces the s.o.a. The thick high-resistivity collector region also produces a high saturation resistance.

Double diffused planar transistors — Fig. 22 are very similar to the mesa type except for the collector-base junction. An additional selective mask is used for the base impurities which terminates the collector-base junction at the surface of the wafer instead of on the side. This junction is therefore passivated by a protective oxide layer as is the base-emitter junction in the mesa structure.

The planar transistor offers a greatlyreduced collector leakage current and more predictable device characteristics. Disadvantages are similar to those of the mesa type but the planar structure also has a collector voltage capability which is up to 20% lower than a comparable mesa type. Again, only n-p-n devices are available.

Triple-diffused transistors — Fig. 23 are similar to double-diffused devices except for a third diffusion on the opposite side of the silicon wafer. This eliminates the high saturation resis-

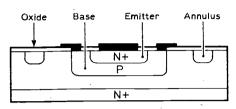


Fig.23. Triple-diffused planar structure.

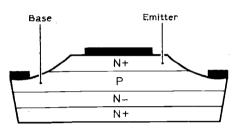
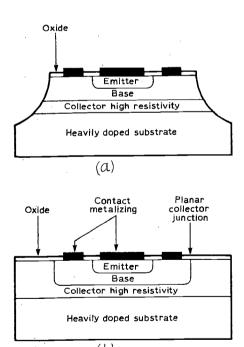
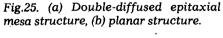


Fig.24. Triple-diffused etch cut. This is a variation of the standard triple diffused device which offers a much higher V_{CEO} rating.



(b)



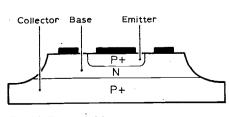


Fig.26. Epitaxial-base mesa structure.

tance. The structure shown in Fig. 23 is the planar version and, like the double diffused, a mesa structure is also available. Devices with $f_{\rm T}$ ratings up to 30MHz, V_{ceo} ratings around 400V and continuous $I_{\rm C}$ ratings up to 15A are possible. Because the high - resistivity collector region is narrowed by a third diffusion, and the bulk of the collector is heavily doped and highly conductive, the junction is very fragile which greatly reduces the s.o.a. As with previous diffused devices, only n-p-n types are available.

A variation of this structure is the triple-diffused etch-cut device from Motorola – Fig. 24. This produces transistors with V_{CEO} ratings of up to 1000V, and continuous I_C ratings up to 15A. The h_{fe} rating is normally reduced together with the f_T , up to 10MHz, but the s.o.a. is slightly increased. Only n-p-n devices are available.

Double-diffused epitaxial transistors -Fig. 25 (a) and (b) are similar in appearance to the triple-diffused types, except that the diffused collector region is replaced by a heavily doped homogeneous layer referred to as the expitaxial substrate. A difference in doping produces improvements in the f_T up to 100MHz, and saturation resistance. However, the s.o.a. is very low and this type of device is unsuitable for driving capacitive or inductive loads. Both mesa and planar structures are available with V_{CEO} ratings up to around 300V and continuous I_C ratings up to 50A. Unlike the normal diffused transistors, both n-p-n and p-n-p types are available.

Epitaxial-base mesa transistors — Fig. 26 use epitaxial layers in the actual formation of the base-collector junction. A layer of impurity is epitaxially grown, rather than diffused, on to an opposite polarity and highly doped substrate. Oxide masking and emitter diffusion into this epitaxial layer completes the construction. The main

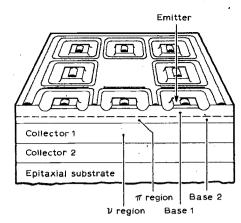


Fig.27. Multiple epitaxial base mesa structure.

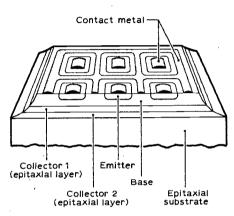


Fig.28. Multiple-epitaxial double-diffused mesa structure.

advantage of the epitaxial-base structure is its ruggedness and s.o.a.

The epitaxial-base mesa transistor also has a higher frequency response, up to 10MHz, and the ability to carry higher currents for an equivalent emitter area. Maximum V_{CEO} ratings are around 160V with continuous I_C ratings up to 50A. The disadvantage of this design is the low voltage limitation which is due to the abrupt base-collector junction formed between the heavily doped collector substrate and the

Table 3. Silicon p	power transistor	structures and	l trade-offs
--------------------	------------------	----------------	--------------

Structure	Advantages	Disadvantages
Single diffused (hometaxial-base)	Rugged, low cost	Low speed
Double-diffused mesa	High speed	High saturation resistance
Double-diffused planar	High speed, low leakage	High saturation resistance
Triple-diffused	High Speed, low saturation resistance	Moderate cost, moderate leakage
Triple-diffused etch cut	High voltage	Moderate speed
Double-diffused	High speed, low	Moderate cost, moderate leakage
epitaxial mesa	saturation resistance	less rugged
Double-diffused	High speed, low leakage,	Higher cost, less rugged
epitaxial planar	low saturation resistance	÷ 00
Epitaxial-base mesa	Moderate speed, low saturation resistance, moderately rugged	Low voltage, moderate leakage
Multiple epitaxial	Moderate speed, low	Moderate cost
base mesa	saturation resistance, rugged, high voltage	
Double-diffused	High speed, rugged,	Moderate cost, moderate leakage
multiple-epitaxial mesa	low saturation resistance	

epitaxially deposited base layer. A second disadvantage is the moderate collector leakage-current resulting from the mesa construction. Both n-p-n and p-n-p devices are available.

Multiple-epitaxial base transistors — Fig. 27 are similar to the epitaxial base devices except for an added high-resistivity epitaxial layer for the active collector region. The transistor is constructed from a heavily doped silicon wafer on which alternate layers of p-n or n-p high resistivity silicon are epitaxially grown to create a π -v or v- π base-collector junction. An emitter area is then diffused into the structure.

The main advantages of this construction are high voltage ratings and good current carrying abilities together with an improved s.o.a. The higher voltage ratings are due to the base and collector regions which both support the applied collector voltage. Good current ratings are due to the lower collector resistivity. The moderately wide base region and partial homogenous base doping, which spreads the charge carrier density, provides good secondary breakdown characteristics. The main disadvantage of this construction is the relatively high manufacturing cost.

Multiple-epitaxial double-diffused mesa transistors — Fig. 28 are similar to the double-diffused epitaxial types except that multiple epitaxial layers are used in the collector region. The top collector is a thin highly resistive layer followed by one or more thin heavily doped layers. These layers are grown sequentially onto a thick and heavily doped silicon substrate wafer. Advantages of this process are high speed, low saturation resistance, higher collector-junction voltage ratings and an increased s.o.a. Disadvantages are high cost and moderate leakage in the structure.

The types of structures already discussed are summarized in Table 3 with advantages and disadvantages. Performance curves for five popular types of device are shown in Fig. 29.

The geometry of a transistor can be considered as its topography. This together with the structure defines most of the fundamental properties. Most geometry designs in power transistors are aimed at increasing the current handling per unit area of device. The diagrams in Fig. 30 show various configurations from the inefficient ring-dot format to a present day overlay system. The recent interdigitated and overlay-geometries greatly increase the emitter periphery which in turn reduces high current density. This reduction in current crowding effectively increases the current gain of the device.

Two general methods exist for con-collectionnecting the ohmic portion of the emitter and base contacts to the external leads of the package. Either wire bonds or soldered contact clips are used and Table 4 shows a range of connections.

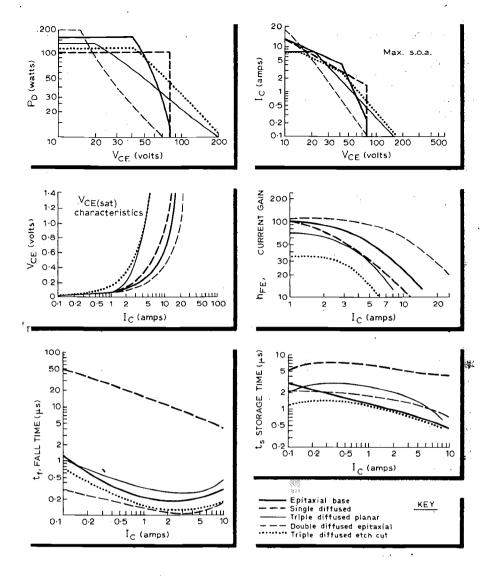


Fig. 29. Performance curves for five different transistor structures.

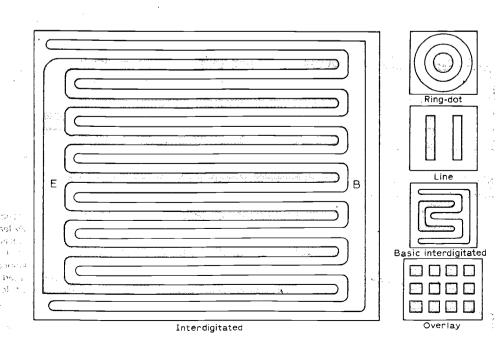


Fig. 30. Various transistor geometries.

73

Table 4. Methods of lead attachment

			1 11	
Thermo- compression	High temperature	Gold-wire ribbon	Very small areas	Costly in large devices
	and pressure			0
Nailhead bond	High temperature and pressure	Gold wire with end balled	Stronger than thermo- compression bond, less costly	Larger contact area required
Ultrasonic bond	Ultrasonic weld	Aluminium or gold wire	Avoids gold-alum problems	Costly in large devices
Wire solder	Insert wire in molten solder	Suitable solderable wires	Moderate cost	Large contact area required
Clip solder	Pre-set into clips; solder	Phosphor-bronze or nickel	Low cost	Large contact areas required

Darlington transistors

The Darlington pair is a well-known current-gain configuration which uses two transistors and one or two passive components. A relatively new device is the monolithic power Darlington which combines these components on one chip. The structure and equivalent circuit of such a device is shown in Fig. 31. This particular structure uses a double-epitaxial, single-diffused process where the collector consists of an n⁺ substrate plus an epitaxially grown n-type layer. The p-type base is epitaxially grown on top of the substrate, and the n-type emitter impurities are diffused into the base. For p-n-p versions the structure is similar. Construction of such a power Darlington is essentially the same as an epitaxial single-diffused transistor. The geometry, however, is very different. The driver transistor in the structure of Fig. 31 is in the centre of the pellet and is surrounded by the output transistor. The base emitter connection of the two devices is formed by metallization on the surface of the pellet.

Although monolithic Darlingtons have not been in existence for many years, some awesome devices are currently being produced. Toshiba have introduced a range of switching devices, one of which can handle a current of 400A at 300V and dissipate a staggering 3000W while offering a h_{fe} of 100 and a turn on time of lµs. This sort of device is intended to replace thyristors in the control of d.c. motors.

Most Darlington structures have an integral diode connected across the output collector and emitter. The diode forward voltage drop is designed to be less than the rated V_{EBO} and can be useful as an emitter clamp. A new device from Texas, the BU180/A, also has an integral speed-up diode connected between the base and emitter of

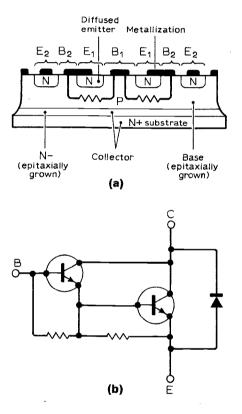
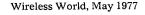


Fig.31. (a) Monolithic power Darlington structure, (b) equivalent circuit.

Fig. 32. Power Darlington bridge used to replace conventional thyristor motor-drive circuit. Each transistor has a high speed rectifier and surge suppressor across the collector / emitter.



the driver transistor. This type of device has been designed to compete with medium and high power thyristors in d.c. applications. Faster devices are also being developed to compete with conventional low-gain power switching transistors.

Power f.e.ts

Over the last three years f.e.ts have challenged conventional bipolar power devices. Advantages of these f.e.ts include high input impedance, greater linearity, majority carriers as opposed to minority carriers in bipolar devices, fast switching, and a negative temperature coefficient for the drain current. The last mentioned prevents secondary breakdown and provides an inherently short-circuit proof device when used in the output of an amplifier.

Although there are only two main types of power field-effect transistor available at the moment, much confusion has arisen from the use of loose terminology. The current "buzz" word is "V" f.e.ts which has been used to describe either the vertical current flow within the device, the physical V shaped groove in the device, or both. The most publicised f.e.ts at present are the Japanese devices, first reported in Wireless World July 74 and July 76. These are vertical-junction depletionmode (normally on) f.e.ts and are currently being used in audio equipment. Six devices from the three manufacturers are shown in table 5, and Fig. 33(a) shows a simplified construction. Current flows vertically from the substrate through the chip, which measures about 3×3mm, and allows a greater current density for high power applications. This type of construction permits the production of complementary pairs. Output characteristics of these devices are very similar to a triode valve. One disadvantage of this construction is the relatively high capacitance (C_{ISS}), around 700pF for the NEC type and 3000pF for the Yamaha, which limits the upper frequency response. Also, when used in linear amplifiers, several different supply voltages are necessary. Because the devices are

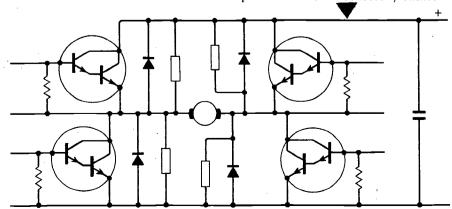


Table 5 Power ratings of commercial vertical junction f.e.ts

Nippon El	lectric	So	ny	Yamaha 2SK75 2SK77 n n chan- chan- nel nel 20W 200W 200V 200V 0.5A 20A	
n chan- c	р	n	2SJ18 p chan- nel	n chan-	n chan-
100W at	25 ° C	63W a 17 5	ov	200V	200V

normally on, a gate bias has to be applied before power is supplied to the output stage. Conversely, power has to be removed from the output stage before the gate bias.

Up to date these devices have only been commercially used in linear hi-fi equipment but in a recent paper presented at the 55th AES Convention, Mr T. Suzuki of the Sony Corporation outlined the design of a pulse-width modulation audio power amplifier using vertical junction f.e.ts.

Although these f.e.ts are better suited to low frequency application, future devices will offer lower saturation resistances by using larger chip sizes, and higher amplification factors.

Power m.o.s.f.e.ts, commonly called v.m.o.s, are the second group of devices and several companies are developing this technology. At present most of the devices are lower power than junction f.e.ts, but offer faster switching speeds. American Microsystems and Electronic Arrays are developing v.m.o.s structures - see Fig. 33(b) for use in r.o.ms, r.a.ms and possibly microprocessors. Westinghouse Research Centre have experimented with "shadow mask" gate. metallization in the structure shown in Fig. 33(c). The overhanging oxide layer forms an aperture through which the gate metallization is sputtered over the channel. This process has been used to produce microwave devices which exhibit an F_T of 4.8GHz, but there are no commercial products available yet.

Harris Semiconductor have developed a 12W device using the structure shown in Fig. 33(d). This offers depletion mode performance and is called v.m.o.s. because of the groove and not the current path. Hitachi have produced a v.m.o.s. device without the groove, see Fig. 33(e). Current flow is again vertical but a polysilicon gate is used and this allows a high packing density but limits the high frequency performance to 1MHz. By using a large geometry size of 5×5 mm, the device has an 80V 20A capability and is aimed at the high fidelity market as an alternative to the vertical-junction f.e.ts. Siliconix have commercially available, a range of v.m.o.s. devices under the trade mark MOSPOWER. These f.e.ts are based on the structure in Fig. 33(f). The n+ substrate becomes the drain and an nepilayer increases the drain-source breakdown voltage by absorbing the depletion region from the drain p-body junction which is normally reversed biased. Because the gate overlaps ninstead of n+ material, the feedback capacitance is reduced by the epilaver. A p⁻ body and n⁺ source are then diffused into the epilayer, similar to the base and emitter diffusions in a bipolar transistor. A V groove is then etched through the source body and into the nepilayer. Oxide is grown, followed by the deposition of an aluminium gate. The completed chip is then passivated. In operation the gate is taken positive with respect to the source. The resulting

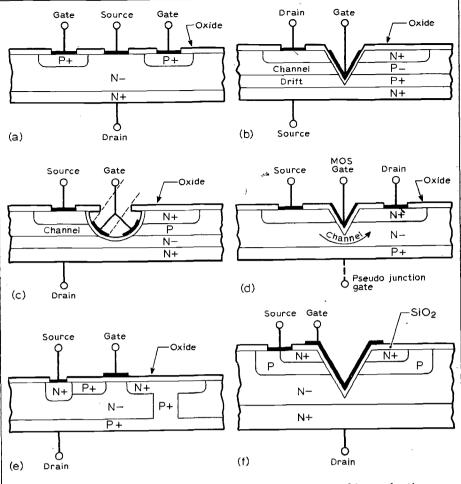
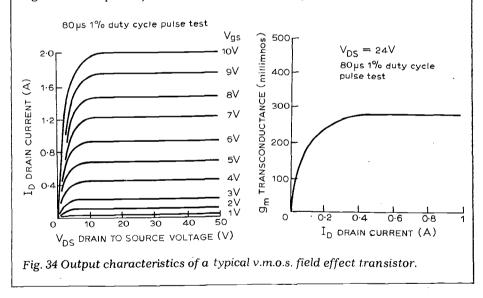


Fig. 33 Various power f.e.t. structures under development and in production.

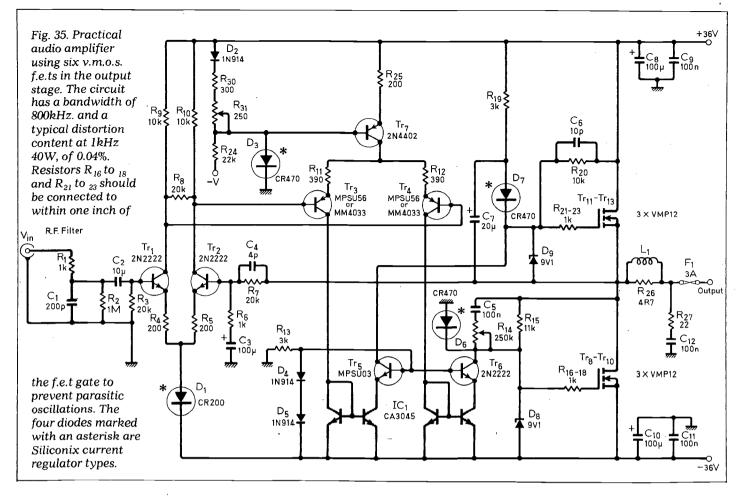


electric field induces an n-type channel on both surfaces of the body facing the gate. Electrons can then flow directly from the source through the n-type channel and epilayer into the drain.

The V groove structure offers several advantages over conventional m.o.s. devices. The length of the channel is determined by diffusion depths which are much more controllable than the mask spacings used to define the channel length in standard low power devices. The substrate forms the drain contact, so drain metal runs are not required on top of the chip. This reduces chip area and keeps the saturation resistance low. Because the groove creates two channels the current density is doubled, which also keeps the chip capacitance low.

Output characteristics of a typical device are shown in Fig. 34. Because of the extremely fast switching time, 1 amp in 4ns, and typical on resistance of around 3Ω , these f.e.ts can be used in converter, r.f., and switching regulator circuits. Although the maximum dissipation is around 25W at 25°C several devices can be used in parallel operation as shown in Fig. 35. This practical audio amplifier circuit will deliver around 40W continuous into 8Ω . As the f.e.ts

75



are enhancement mode (normally off) only one split power supply is needed. The circuit has a bandwidth from 1Hz to 800kHz, a typical distortion figure of 0.04% at lkHz 40W, and the output is short circuit proof due to the negative temperature coefficient.

The future of v.m.o.s. devices seems

well assured especially as Siliconix are talking about transistors with 10A, 200V capabilities, and on-resistances of below one ohm.

continued from page 66

communicated not counting voice channels.

I.l.s. has a limited number of channels, and some airports do not have suitable ground sites for the equipment. It is also susceptible to severe multipath interference, scattering and diffractions from buildings, geographical features and moving aircraft. Aircraft must land one at a time.

The ideal ICAO-approved m.l.s. system will have left-right guidance up to 30 miles away, two elevation aerials providing "coarse" and "fine" height information, and a back azimuth beam to guide aircraft that overshoot. The information will be available over a much wider area than can currently be provided by the thin i.l.s. beam, and thus it will be within the range of more than one aircraft at a time.

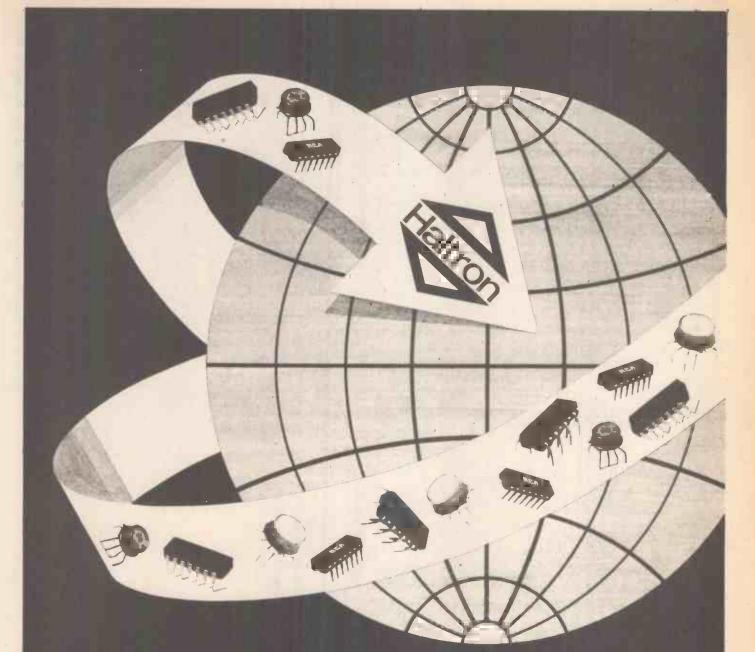
In addition, the ICAO wants to move towards making it possible to use the landing system when visibility is zero. At the moment the category 3(a)standard applying to most major airports provides for landing with an external visual reference of 200m. Category 3(b) is defined with a visual range of 50m. The zero range is category 3(c).

Following the setting up of a committee in 1967, when about 50 microwave landing systems were competing, the decision to base future systems on microwaves was taken about five years ago. Broadly, the choice is between two, the American and the British, though both sides have changed their proposals frequently in a way reminiscent of the surround-sound matrix battle in audio systems. The British system was devised by Charles -Earp of Standard Telephone Laboratories, Harlow, in 1968. He thought that if a fixed frequency r.f. signal were moved back and forth perpendicular to ideal path down the centre of the runway, a plane approaching at a wrong angle would observe a change in its frequency, a Doppler shift, proportional to the sine of the angle the plane's path made with the correct approach. Any Doppler shift caused by the movement of the plane could be compensated by an additional stationary reference beam at the same frequency.

A horizontal Doppler beam would provide the azimuth, and a vertical one the approach angle. In a practical system the moving source could be replaced with a switched series of stationary sources. The British proposal is now being put forward by Plessey, for whom STL are now subcontractors.

The American system, the time-reference scanning beam (t.r.s.b.) devised by Bendix, works by sending out two fan-shaped beams which scan through predetermined angles. One beam provides azimuth and the other elevation information. During each scan, the aircraft receives two pulses, one each during the to and fro scans. The position angle of the aircraft is determined by the time differences between these pulses, since the aircraft will only receive them at equal intervals if it is directly on course. A third "flare" transmitter provides the low-angle guidance needed in the last half mile before touchdown.

In the voting in Montreal Britain was supported by Dutch and Canadian delegates and the representatives of the International Federation of Airline Pilots' Associations. The US system was supported by a formidable alliance of Russia, Australia and the International Air Transport Association, for the airlines. The ICAO navigation committee is expected to meet in the autumn.



The world over-You get the best service from Haltron

For high quality electronic valves, semiconductors and integrated circuits – and the speediest service – specify Haltron. It's the first choice of Governments and many other users throughout the world. Haltron product quality and reliability are clearly confirmed. The product range is very, very wide. And Haltron export expertise will surely meet your requirements. Wherever you are, get the best service. From Haltron.



Hall Electric Limited, Electron House, Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 30J. Telephone : Orpington 27099 Telex : 896141

WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

2997

Way out in front!

A great new line of RF-ronting model from THOMSON-CSF:

Output power from 100 to 800

• Superior PYROBLOC[®] grids and HYPERVAPOTRON[®] anode cooling - the latest word in power-grid tube technology.

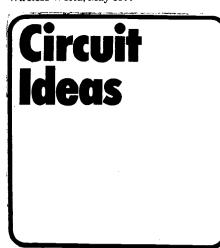
Specially designed for industrial thermal treatment and built using rugged metal/ceramic technology.

Get the latest advance in the power-grid tube state of the art from the RF-heating leader: THOMSON-CSF! Contact us today.





THOMSON-CSF U.K. LTD RING WAY HOUSE BELL ROAD / DANESHILL BASINGSTOKE RG24 OQG TEL.: (0256) 29155 / TELEX : 858865



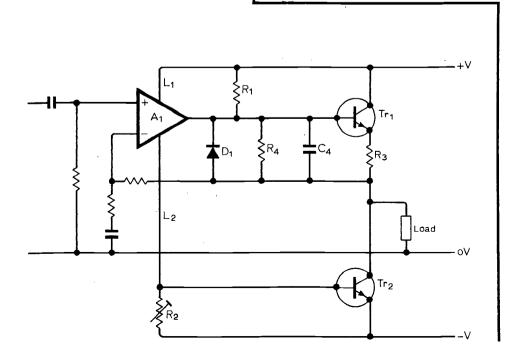
Op-amp power output stage

This circuit overcomes the difficulty in setting quiescent current by using R_2 for adjustment and R_3 , within the feedback loop of the op-amp, for stabilization.

Positive signals are handled by Tr_1 with base current flowing down L_1 . Negative signals are handled by Tr_2 with base current initially via R_1 . For large negative signals D_1 becomes forward biased and base current for Tr_2 is then drawn through the load and D_1 . Resistor R_1 must be large enough to forward bias D_1 for negative excursions in order to prevent Tr_1 from being turned on. It is possible to omit R_1 , C_4 and R_4 , but the crossovers are then less smooth. The op-amp may be used in the virtual earth mode if desired. D. Rawson-Harris,

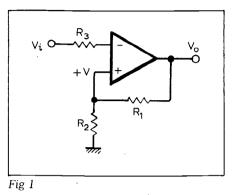
Ferranti Ltd,

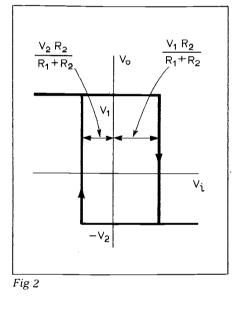
Manchester.



Zero crossing detection with exponentially decaying hysteresis

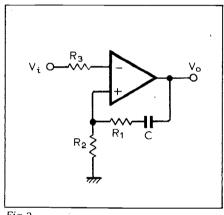
It is well known that a zero detector may be constructed as shown in Fig. 1. Assuming that the output V_0 of the operational amplifier is at its positive limit V_1 , then the voltage V_+ on the non-inverting input is $V_1R_2/(R_1+R_2)$, and the amplifier output will not change





unless $V_i > V_+$. Once V_0 starts to fall, V_+ decreases and the switching process is accelerated due to positive feedback through R_1 . The penalty for this sharp switching is that when V_0 is at its negative limit- V_2 , the amplifier will not start to switch unless $V_i < -V_2 R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ and thus exhibits a hysteresis band of width $(V_1 + V_2) R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ as shown in Fig. 2. This hysteresis is often valuable because it avoids multiple switching of the detector when the input consists of a low frequency signal corrupted with high frequency noise. It does, however, reduce detector sensitivity for small inputs.

The modified circuit shown in Fig. 3 gives improved zero detection. When the circuit changes state, V_0 changes by an amount (V_1+V_2) and thus V_+ immediately changes by $(V_1+V_2)R_2/(R_1+R_2)$, because the charge on the capacitor cannot change instantaneously. Subsequently, V_+ decays exponentially to zero with time constant $(R_1+R_2)C$. Since V_0 only





changes when $V_i = V_+$ the hysteresis in the detector is large just after a change of state has occurred, but later decays to zero. Therefore, there is sharp switching between the limits and when noise is present multiple switching is avoided. If the time constant is significantly shorter than the average time separation of the zero crossings the zero detection is very accurate.

To avoid error with the input bias currents of the amplifier, $R_3 = R_1 R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$ in Fig. 1 and $R_3 = R_2$ in Fig. 3. Also in Fig. 3 $R_1 > R_2$ so that the input-voltage limits of the operational amplifier are not exceeded. M. L. Bransby,

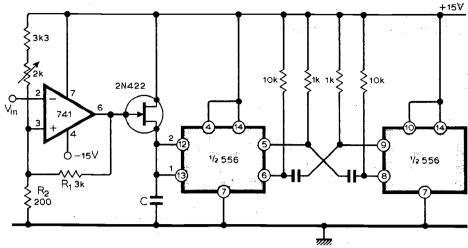
University of Sheffield.

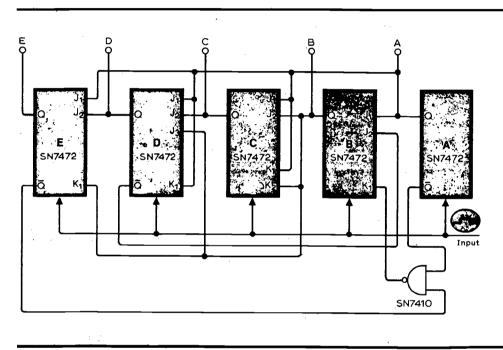
Contributors to Circuit Ideas are urged to say what is new or improved about their circuit early in the item, preferably in the first sentence.

Linear v-f converter

In this circuit a NE556 timer is used in a dual mode. Frequency of operation is 0.91/2RC where R is the resistance of the f.e.t. Because the resistance R is indirectly proportional to the input voltage, the circuit is very linear. Frequency range is from 0.1Hz to 100kHz and the linearity is within 0.005%.

Kamil Kraus, Rokycany, Czechoslovakia.





True count-by-twelve circuit

An ordinary divide-by-twelve circuit gives a logical sequence of output states that go from zero to eleven, whereas a true count-by-twelve circuit will do so from the count 1 through 12 and will come back to 1 with no zero. One application of such a circuit is in a 12-hour digital clock. The design is fairly straight-forward and relies on the truth table of the J-K flip-flop. On resetting, all the outputs go to logical zero but, on clocking, the zero state does not recur. Ijazur Rehman,

University of Islamabad, Pakistan.

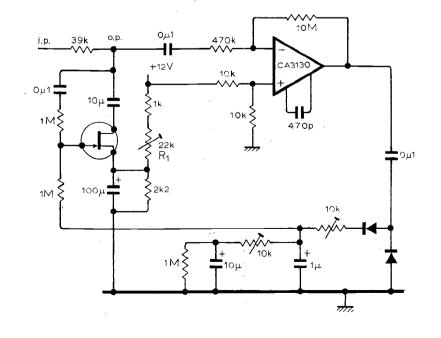
Speech

compressor/limiter

This simple compressor/limiter, which was developed for p.a. applications, uses the voltage-controlled attenuator designed by D. Self, Wireless World, December 1975. Resistor R, sets the threshold voltage and the compression law. The output signal from the attenuator is made as large as possible by the inverting CA3130 before being applied to the rectifier and low-pass filter. This minimizes the effects of diode non-linearities and capacitor leakage. The low-pass filter is necessary to obtain a fast attack time of around 500µs and long decay time of about 1 min.

The circuit was used successfully with a microphone in a p.a. system with no noticeable distortion. Bandwidth of the circuit is 15Hz to 25kHz. M. B. Taylor,

Kingston-upon-Hull.



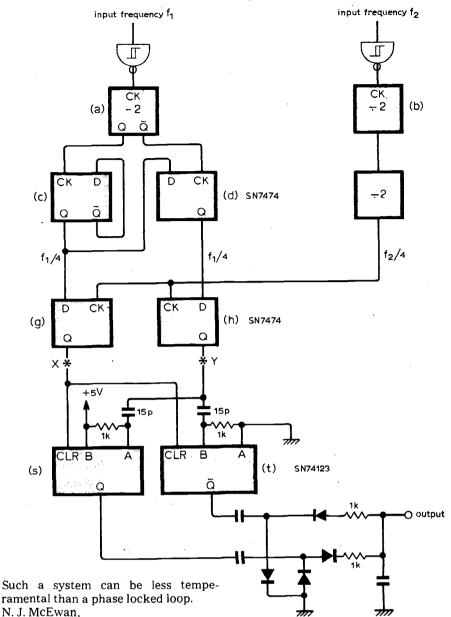
Pulse-counting frequency comparator

With two periodic signals of nearly equal frequency, it is easy to generate their beat frequency and make it drive a pulse-counting discriminator. This produces an output voltage linearly proportional to the modulus of the difference frequency. The circuit shown works on the same principle but the output is positive or negative according to which input is at the higher frequency.

The Schmitt triggers and dividers convert the inputs to square waves of unity mark-space ratio. These i.cs may be omitted if the inputs are already suitable, in which case divider (a) must be replaced by an inverting gate. Unity mark-space ratios are desirable if operation over the maximum range of beat frequency is required.

Dividers (c) and (d) produce two square waves in quadrature at frequency $f_1/4$. The interconnection of (c) and (d) ensures that the quadrature wave is always lagging. These waveforms together with $f_2/4$ drive two D-type flip-flops as shown. The outputs at points X and Y define four possible states. Monostables (s) and (t) feed positive and negative-going pulses respectively, of constant area into a summing and integrating network to produce the desired output.

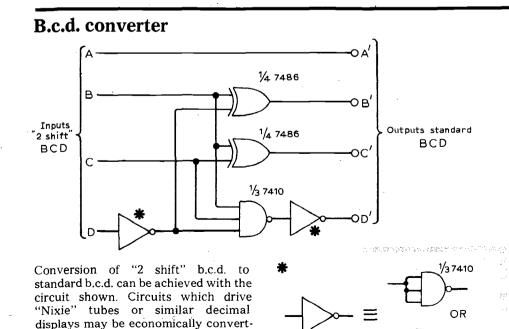
The output is proportional to the frequency if f_2 lies between 4/5 f_1 and 4/3 f_1 . There is negligible offset on the output voltage because when the inputs are phase locked, neither monostable is triggering. The circuit can be used in frequency servo-systems where a signal has to be locked in frequency, though not in phase, to a reference frequency.



1/47486

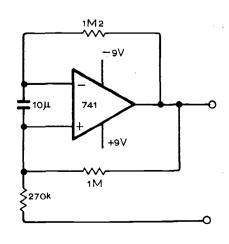
2017):

University of Bradford.



Unusual sinewave generator

With the values shown the frequency is about 3.8kHz. Jorge S. Lucas, Brazil.



Birkenhead, Merseyside.

driver i.c.

P. M. Weston,

ed for driving other displays such as

seven segment l.e.d. types via a decoder

A new tomography machine

Machines still appearing despite slowdown in the medical equipment scramble.

by John Dwyer

A company with less than 100 employees has launched what they say is "a diagnostic instrument complementary to the much publicised EMI scanner, but costing only a quarter of the price." Mr Anthony Bernard, managing director of J&P Engineering (Reading) Ltd, said in a statement: "We will be competing for sales with the EMI scanner, but in an ideal world the two pieces of equipment would be used together to provide an entirely new dimension to diagnosis." The price is £65,000.

The Tomoscanner uses a different technique from that exploited by EMI. Instead of measuring the degree to which certain tissues absorb external X-rays, the Tomoscanner measures the concentrations of injected chemicals within the body. This is known as an "invasive" technique. In a process called 'labelling,' radioisotopes are bonded to the molecules of the pharmaceutical used and radioactivity in a series of points in the organ under study is measured. Gamma ray photography has been used since the early '60s. but the resolution of the plots achieved with it has been notably less than seems possible with the Tomoscanner method, and it is only the use of a computer that enables the construction of a section through the patient. The radioactive dose the patient has to take is "comparable with a normal chest X-ray," according to technical director John Eppstein.

Dual detectors

The patient lies on a padded plywood couch between two sensors placed at either side of the couch so that they can either rotate through a circle with the patient at the centre, or, for rectilinear scans used to build up a conventional profile, move in two parallel planes with the patient between them. The whole apparatus can be moved down the couch to take scans of any part of the body, though most of the clinical experience with the Tomoscanner, some 1,000 case histories over the last 18' months according to J & P, has been gained with brain scanning.

The detectors are sodium iodide, and the field of view is 40cm by 40cm. Using



J & P Engineering's Tomoscanner. The two detectors are shown tilted at about 45°. They are each capable of detecting two different activity-level isotopes. The movements of the detectors, either around the patient, along her body or in two parallel planes at either side, can be controlled by a small hand-held device connected to the scanner.

the moving couch for bone scans the field of view can be extended to 40cm x 160cm. The scanning speed is adjustable from 0 to 5cm with line spacings of 1.7, 2.5 or 3.4mm. Each detector can differentiate between two types of isotope, so that in the case of organs such as the liver and spleen, which may need to be viewed together but which absorb different pharmaceuticals, addition and subtraction can be used to differentiate between the two and to view them together.

In normal use, a rectilinear scan is first taken of, say, the upper half of the head. Each detector will provide a profile of one side of the head, or a view of the front or back. Once any abnormalfeatures are seen on any of these scans, the Tomoscanner can take 30 angled views around the head in any plane through it. The information from each of these scans is processed by a computer which assembles a printout showing a section about 12mm thick through the head in that plane. "The section image is computed as an 80×80 cell matrix, and is subsequently interpolated and played back as a 160×160 cell picture for display purposes." The printout is the same size as the patient's head. J & P say a typical scan lasts seven minutes, with another three for computing and plotting time. The printout can be in a scale of nine colours or a corresponding gray scale on X-ray plates.

J & P say the advantage of the method is that it shows only the organs under investigation, unlike the X-ray method, which shows up a lot of extraneous detail. "Experience . . . shows that the section view confirms lesions which are equivocal in other scans, and helps to distinguish between cerebral infarcts, subdural and extradural haematoma."

Rivalry

J&P stress they have no wish to suggest that their machine in any way supercedes the X ray scanner, but EMI have taken exception to the ambiguity of a phrase in the J&P press statement saying: "the complementary isotope mission technique can yield more valuable clinical data of the physiological and biochemical processes for the same view." Neither do they see how it can give more physiological data than the X ray method, Linked with that, EMI say they see little point in trumpeting the selective nature of the Tomoscanner. If EMI want to show a particular organ, they say, they just use the approprate part of the X ray scan, which can be altered in size to concentrate on chosen areas.

At a somewhat higher level of argument, one source involved in similar research described the Tomoscanner as "a backward step." Asked why, he said that it went against the general tendency to lower the radioactive doses administered to patients, with the eventual aim of using totally non-invasive techniques which can carry out all the clinical procedures needed without any danger or discomfort to the patient at all, however slight. If isotopes of very low radiation were used absorption and scattering in the tissues between radiating organ and detector caused loss of resolution.

Scan times

In the case of the Tomoscanner there is also the problem of long scan times. American machines, admittedly a very great deal more costly than either that or the EMI machine, can scan the patient in under 5s, well within the time that most patients can hold their breath. But in seven minutes, the Tomoscanner scan time, the body will make involuntary movements which produce a blurred image. That is one reason why early machines, such as the original EMI machine of early 1972, could only scan the head, which can be held still. The current EMI machine can scan in 20s, a considerable reduction on the original 41/2 minutes.

Shorter scan times can be obtained by greatly increasing the number of detectors and, if an X-ray technique is being used, rotating the source to scan the detectors through the patient. This adds considerably to the cost, however, since the detectors may be the most expensive part of the device. A General Electric machine developed in the US used 320 Xenon detectors and cost \$615,000. The EMI system uses 30 detectors where once there were two.

Another difficulty of whole body scanning is that the range of tissue densities to be handled is so much greater. Yet typically the spread of densities is still very small. Whole blood has a specific gravity of 1.034, fat of 0.93, the liver 1.05, heart muscle 1.04 and breast tissue 0.97.

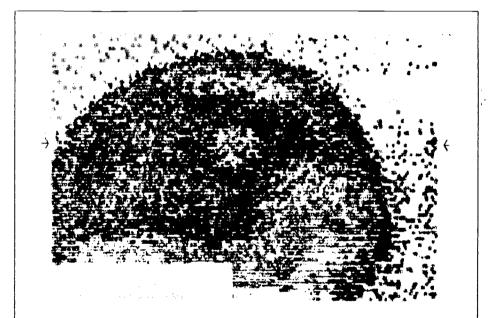
Wireless World asked Dr David Everett of the Medical Research Council's National Institute for Medical Research what he thought of the merits

of the two methods: "The present objectives in diagnostic medicine are towards the investigation of body functions. This is the strongest potential advantage of a radioisotope system over X-rays or ultrasonics, which can only reproduce the structure in the region of interest. The function of organs can be investigated by labelling gases for lung function, iodine for thyroid investigation etc. These are slow processes which can be partially followed with conventional gamma cameras and to some extent by X-ray and ultrasonic techniques, but the study of blood flow in the heart, for instance, poses a problem which we feel could be handled by our 'Compton' camera system. The medical implications of such imaging techniques are immense."

Compton effect

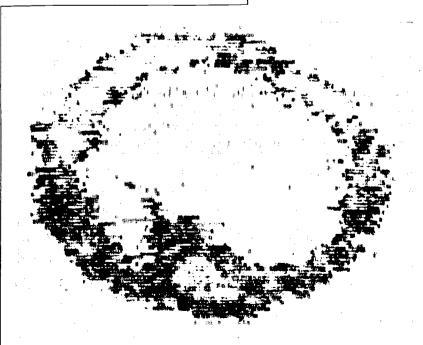
The X-ray scanners currently in use have beam energies of around 70 keV and, like the gamma ray cameras, operate mostly in the photoelectric region, the detector measuring simply the number of photons arriving at it normal to the detector.

At higher energies, between about 400keV and 2MeV for sodium iodide, the Compton effect takes over. In 1927 American physicist Arthur Compton was awarded the Nobel Prize for discovering that the trajectory of a photon incident on the electron of an atom in a low atomic weight absorber, in this case body tissue, can be calculated from the change in wavelength of the incident and scattered photons and their change in angle. Because the collision reduces the energy of the incident photon, there is a slight reduction in frequency, the scattered radiation containing both the original and modified wavelengths. This means there is a linear relationship between tissue density and the alterations in energy and direction of the X-ray photon.



A scan of the left side of a patient's head. The lighter areas show high isotope activity, meaning that there has been increased blood flow to these regions where there should be none.

Having obtained the side view, the Tomoscanner is adjusted to take a section through the patient's head at the level of the light spot on the side view. This shows the result, which tells doctors the extent and shape of the abnormality. "Further investigation indicated presence of a parietal cyst associated with a mural tumour," say J & P. The large light area to the right of the left side scan proved to be a scalp lesion due to a plexiforma neuroma.



The detectors in present scanners are highly collimated to reduce scatter photons, EMI estimate that only about a thousandth of the particles reaching the detectors are used in building up the final picture. The Compton camera, which should be able to produce three-dimensional pictures, is an attempt to use all the particles, including the scatter, and, by measuring their incident angles, build up a picture of their trajectories before they reached the detector. This means using two arrays and observing the displacement the particle undergoes in travelling from one array to the next.

Schottky arrays

In the Compton camera the detector is analogous to the lens in an optical system, and each photon incident on the detector defines an ellipse on the image plane. The source could be on any point on the circumference of that ellipse. Successive interactions produce a series of ellipses which intersect on the image plane to define a point. This point can be found by direct summation of all the ellipses generated. "It is possible to project images on to a multitude of planes using the same set of measurements, and even to superimpose them to obtain three dimensional images."

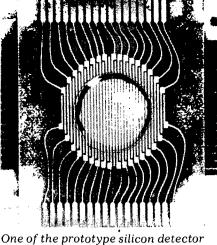
The Compton camera detector is based on a lattice of Schottky barrier orthogonal arrays of 0.4mm cubic elements. The elements are Schottky barrier junctions on n-type high resistivity silicon slices. There are 50 slices of silicon each 5cm in diameter and each having an associated energy amplifier, or photomultiplier. The imaging time is about a second. Resolution is about 2.5mm, compared with 8mm on conventional gamma cameras.

This technique is certainly attractive, particularly because of the number of photons being used, each one providing information and contributing to the final picture. But it has drawbacks. EMI say they have already thought about the technique a great deal. The chief scientist at EMI's central research Laboratories, Dr R. J. Froggatt, told *Wireless World* EMI had "done the sums and we are very, very dubious."

He identified two main difficulties: the particles may already have been through two or more collisions before they reach the Compton detector lens so "you're never sure where they're coming from"; and each time you looked at the incident photon, which you had to do twice, you tended to deflect it — it could not be incident on each of the two matrices without something happening to it. Dr Froggatt added, however, that "We're waiting to see whether they can bring it off."

Scanner business fall

The US congress reported last August that there were about 300 scanners in use in the country and several hundred more on order. A year ago EMI's



elements in the NRDC-funded National Institute for Medical Research Compton camera. Fifty such elements determine the trajectory of a gamma ray from a labelled pharmaceutical by measuring wavelength and path changes in photons. Southampton University teaching hospital and the National Centre for Alternative Technology were also involved.

excellent financial record for the year to the end of the previous June was largely attributable to the success of their brain scanner, even before the body scanner had gone into production.

EMI's brain scanner was the first. In October 1973 the American National Biomedical Research Foundation announced a colour, whole body scanner with better resolution, they claimed, than that from a normal X-ray. EMI's body scanner arrived in July 1975, and by September press reports in American journals were reflecting the growing size of the scanner bandwagon.

Digital Information Sciences Corporation began to make the scanner developed by NBRF, and it was marketed in the US by Pfizer medical systems. Ohio-Nuclear made another scanner which Siemens marketed in Europe as well as their own Siretom scanner. Ohio-Nuclear told the American journal Electronics in September 1975 that they expected to sell \$50 million worth to Siemens alone. The world wide market at this time was estimated at around 10,000 units a year. with an average price of perhaps \$0.5 million each. General Electric jumped in with their 5s scanner and, in a single week in December that year, half a dozen new makers of scanning equipment announced their products.

Medical instrument legislation

There has been growing concern in America about the proliferation of scanners, and it has been suggested that patients are not benefiting as greatly from that proliferation as they might. The same congressional report said that each machine scanned 12 patients a day at a charge of at least \$200 per scan. So Americans now appear to be spending at least \$200 million a year on scanning although, the report says, many more scans are being made than can be accounted for by substitution for previously available techniques. The implication is clear: that some patients are paying for scans they don't need.

Linked with this is the enactment of the 1976 Medical Device Amendments to the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. The amendments followed agitation by the Association for the Advancement of ·Medical Instrumentation as far back as 1969, and the setting up by the department of Health, Education and Welfare of a study group under the chairmanship of the director of the National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Theodore Cooper. The Cooper report advocating legislation to improve safety was published in September 1970, and various bills were introduced in congress over the following years, as well as bills sponsored by the administration, but because of delays caused by Watergate, among other things, it was not until May last year that the legislation was signed, by President Ford.

Devices "too exotic"

The Amendments will oblige manufacturers to establish the safety and effectiveness of their products to the satisfaction of the food and drugs administration before they are marketed. The journal *IEEE Spectrum* reported in January that "compliance with this new law may result in increases in the costs of medical devices. And ... real questions have arisen as to the cost benefit and cost effectiveness of such expensive equipment."

Throughout the seventies doctors have been criticising the standards of medical instruments. In 1973 the *Electronics* interviewed 12 doctors, most of whom said that "the electronics industry has a tendency to place too much emphasis on exotic devices with little or no legitimate applicability, while insufficient stress is placed on a variety of urgent problems, some of which appear to be mundane." There was concern that in the welter of instrumentation the patient might be forgotten.

Dr Froggatt of EMI says he thinks it would be difficult to prove that there was any racketeering in X-ray scanning, but he felt the British public were well protected in any case because there were very many fewer patients paying for their own treatment. In addition, he thought that scanning had provided a useful amount of clinical information.

Whatever doubts may be being expressed elsewhere, J & P are gearing up for a boom. Managing director Anthony Bernard said in a statement: "If the Tomoscanner generates the global attention we expect, then a large and rapid expansion is in prospect."



Terminal covers

A range of insulating terminal covers, from Highvol Connectors Ltd, have been developed to comply with international safety regulations. The covers are preformed and require no heating or chemical agent for attachment to their terminals. The range includes many different covers to suit wire and cable terminals of most shapes and sizes. Highvol Connectors Limited, Uddens Trading Estate, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7NL. **WW301**

Digital multimeter

In addition to a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit, 11mm l.e.d. display, the 460-3 multimeter has a calibrated analogue meter, intended for nulling and scanning peaks and variations. The meter has 32 overload-protected, push-button ranges giving five direct voltage ranges up to 1000V, five alternating voltage ranges up to 600V, six a.c. and six d.c. ranges, both up to 10A, and five resistance ranges up to 2M Ω . There are also five low-power

resistance ranges up to $2M\Omega$. Accuracy on all direct voltage ranges is $\pm 0.1\%$ of reading plus one digit. The instrument, available in either mains/rechargeable battery or mains only, is priced at about £200. Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited, Trenant Industrial Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD. **WW302**

Crystal frequency sources

Small plastic encapsulated crystals, in the SPXO range from Cathodeon Crystals Ltd, provide a stability of $\pm 0.002\%$ over the range 4 to 10MHz, operating in the temperature range -20 to +70°C. Pin positions are on a standard 0.1in grid but a variety of mounting arrangements are also available. Cathodeon Crystals Limited, Linton, Cambridge CB1 6JU. WW303

Inductance bridge

The model B324, from Wayne Kerr, is a low-inductance bridge suitable for measuring audio-frequency coils, as used in amplifiers, filters and telecommunication circuits. The unit provides a choice of three switch-selected measurement frequencies, 400Hz, 1kHz and 10kHz, and an adjustable test signal level. An aperiodic high-gain amplifier is used as the detector and provision is made for the connection of an external tuned detector for specialized tests. On its most sensitive range, the discrimination available from the B324 is 1nH and 100 $\mu\Omega$. Top values measurable are 1.111H and 11.11k Ω . The bridge is subject to a maximum error of 0.25% up to 10mH and $1k\Omega$, increasing to 0.5% for measurements of higher values. Wilmot

Breeden Electronics Limited, 442 Bath Road, Slough SL1 6BB. WW304

Power supplies

A series of chassis-mounting power supplies, from Datel Systems, comprises two single-output models, types UCM5/1000 and UCM5/2000, and three dual-output models, types BCM15/100, BCM15/200 and BCM15/300. The UCM models are designed for digital applications and have outputs of +5V d.c. at 1 and 2A respectively, with line regulations of 0.05% max, load regulations of 0.1% max. and output ripples of 1mV r.m.s. max. The BCM models are designed for linear applications and these have outputs of $\pm 15V$ at 100, 200 and 300mA respectively, with line regulations of 0.02% max., load regulations of 0.05% max. and output ripples of 2mV r.m.s. max. Units are encapsulated in a phenolic case measuring 3.5in long by 2.5in wide and up to 1.56in high. Datel Systems Incorporated, 1020 Turnpike Street, Canton, Mass. 02021 U.S.A. WW305

Mains capacitors

A range of paper and foil Duralit capacitors, from Wima, is approved to VDE0560-7 for use between line and neutral (Class X), for 630V ratings, and for use between line and earth (Class Y), for 1000V ratings. The capacitors, which are available in values from 470 to 4700pF, have axial leads and are epoxy resin impregnated for a high ionization inception level. These capacitors can also be supplied for 400 and 1250V. Waycom Limited, Wokingham Road, Bracknell, Berks. **WW306**

WW301

WW 302



Television aerials

Three television aerials, having extra large screen grid reflectors, have been added to the range available from Jaybeam Ltd. Type MSG-8 has eightby-four directors, type MSG-15 has 15-by-four directors and type MSG-21 has 21-by-four directors. In addition to the above, each aerial has two launch directors. These aerials, which are available for television channel groups A (21 to 24), B (39 to 53) and C (48 to 68), give improved directivity and signal rejection characteristics compared to previous models. Maximum gain figures, referred to a half-wave dipole and measured in accordance with IEE 138A/63 and BASC recommendations, are 14, 16 and 18dB respectively. Jaybeam Limited, Moulton Park Industrial Estate, Northampton NN3 WW307

Ceramic interference filters

Filters in the 1000 and 2000 series are 100% tested and are suitable for use upto 240V and 400Hz. Type 2000 has a relatively stable dielectric and is for use in military and aerospace applications requiring high reliability and a capacitance change of less than $\pm 20\%$ over the range -55 to +125 °C, together with a guaranteed insertion loss over this range. Type 1000 uses a slightly less stable and cheaper dielectric and is suitable for commercial and industrial applications. These filters meet the requirements of MIL-SPEC-202 and MIL-F-15733. Uncased ceramic disc filters, giving up to 10 times as much capacitance per unit volume, are also available. G. E. Electronics (London) Limited, Eardley House, 182/4 Campden Hill Road, Kensington London W8 7AS. WW308

Low profile keyboards

The KL series of low profile keyboards are now available with encoding facilities for dual tone multi-frequency switching, for communications applications, and row and column formats for microprocessor sytems. These keyboards, called Minikeys, have precious metal contacts with ratings of 50mA at 28V d.c. resistive. The top of each key on the Minikey extends only 1.78mm from the face of the keyboard and has a travel of 1.27mm. Total keyboard depth is less than 3.12mm. Tactile "feedback" is by a mechanism which ensures fast positive closure of the contact. Prices for a one-off are from £5.20. Digitran Endevco UK Division, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6AO. WW309

Wire cutters

Two low-cost side cutters, types 2131 and 2132 from Bahco Tools Ltd of Sweden, are produced by blanking instead of forging, depending on grinding and heat treatment for the cutting edges. Bahco claim that the useful life of the cutters, which cut copper wire from 0.3 to 1.2mm dia., is comparable to that of more expensive forged patterns. Type 2131 has a bevel on the outer face of the jaws, while type 2132 has no bevel and may be used for flush cutting. The pliers have polypropylene grips for comfort, and include a detachable clip which holds the wire off-cut after each operation. Prices are £6.38 each. Bahco Tools Ltd, Bahco House, Beaumont Road, Banbury, Oxon. WW310

Low-loss soft ferrites

Ceramag 24B is a ceramic ferrite material which, it is claimed, offers a reduction in losses of 30% at 16kHz and 25% at 60kHz, with no changes in permeability or saturation. In addition, losses are lowest in the range 85 to 95°C. A wide range of these cores is available, including E-cores with heights of 0.937in and lengths up to 4.062in, and toroids up to 5.938in outside diameter. Walmore Electronics Limited, 11-15 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London WC2H 9BS. **WW311**

10MHz oscilloscope

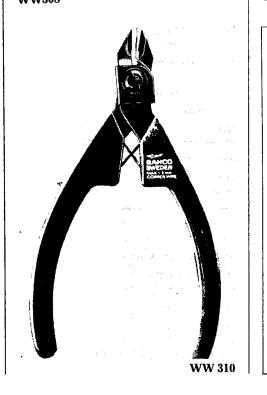
The VP-5100A is a general-purpose 10MHz oscilloscope having nine calibrated ranges from 10mV/div. to 5V/div. A variable control allows continuous variation between steps up to 12.5V/div. In addition to seven calibrated sweep rates, from 0.1μ s/div. to 0.1s/div., the timebase provides a mode for viewing composite TV signals. Telonic Altair UK, 2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4JR. **WW312**

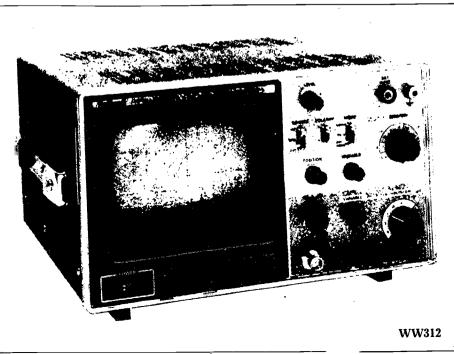
Strain gauge indicator

The Doric 420 Digital Indicator displays the output of strain gauge devices in engineering units. This instrument can be used to measure pressure, torque, thrust and force, etc., with a resolution of one part in 10,000. The sensitivity is adjustable from 1 to 12μ V per increment. Five 0.63in l.e.ds provide the display. Lee Engineering, Napier House, Bridge Street, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 1AP. **WW313**

Miniature slide switch

A single-pole, double-throw slide switch, type 1101, is said to be capable of breaking 6A at an alternating voltage of 120V or a direct voltage of 28V. The





switch, which incorporates the C & K toggle mechanism, measures $0.5 \times 0.26 \times 0.25$ in and may be mounted directly on to a p.c.b. Typical characteristics include a maximum contact resistance of $10m\Omega$, minimum insulation resistance of $100G\Omega$ and dielectric strength of 1kV r.m.s. Roxburgh Electronics Limited, 22 Winchelsea Road, Rye, Sussex. **WW314**

Microwave absorber

A flexible microwave absorber called Eccosorb RMP is intended for frequencies of 2.4GHz and above. The absorber, available in silicone rubber (RMP-S-75) or vinyl rubber (RMP-V-75), is a mould of pyramids each having a height of about 2.5cm and a base of about 2.54cm square. The silicon product is fabric reinforced and is preferred for high temperature, high power and airborne applications. The vinyl absorber is more rugged and is intended for outdoor use. Both products have nominal reflectivities of 17 to 20dB down, over the useful frequency range, and are supplied in 30.5cm square sheets. Both absorbers conform to curvature, can be bonded in place and cut with a knife. Neither product will support combustion. Emerson & Cuming (UK) Limited, Colville Road, Acton, London W3. WW315

Programmable pulse generator

A programmable pulse generator, designated as model EH1501A/129, is specifically designed for e.c.l. and other high speed applications. The programmable output stage can deliver positive or negative pulses of up to 2V amplitude and $\pm 1V$ offset with rise and fall times of less than 500ps at full amplitude. This generator has a programmable frequency of up to 50MHz. A variety of programming interfaces are also available and include the IEC 488 and facilities such as memory read-out or optical isolation. Elex-Electronics, 22-24 Bell Street, Henley,-on-Thames, Oxfordshire RG9 2BG. WW316

Piezo-electric sounder

A long-life, low-power piezo-electric sounder, the U3-50R, generates a single tone in excess of 85dB at a rated current of 8mA and rated voltage of 24V. The sounder, which is 60mm square and 10mm deep, has no moving parts and is claimed to have a life of 1000h, compared with about 50h for a conventional electro-mechanical bell. ITT Components Group Europe, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. WW317

Spectrum analyser

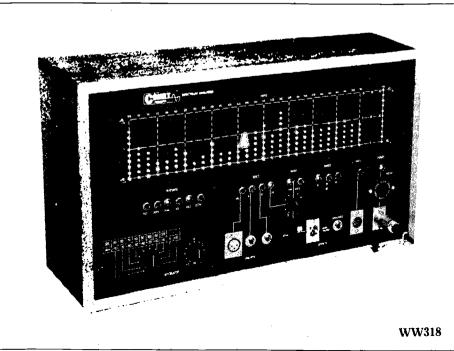
A spectrum analyser, from Court Acoustics, uses a 28 by 11 l.e.d. matrix, measuring 14 \times 4in, to provide an easy-to-read real-time display of audio frequencies from 28Hz to 20kHz with standard ISO centre frequencies from 31.5Kz to 16kHz. An extra l.e.d. display reads the full programme level, in dBm on line settings and in s.p.l. on microphone settings. Facilities are included for a 2.5ms attack and decay, a 2s decay, peak accumulation readings and display storage. The unit has a digital pseudorandom noise generator with a word length of 16Mbits which can provide pink or white noise to an isolated socket. On pink noise an output of 20Hz to $20kHz \pm 0.5 dB$ is available with a peak-to-mean ratio of 4:1. Court Acoustics, 50 Dennington Park Road, West Hampstead, London N.W.6. **WW318**

Low-cost logic wiring system

The Wire Distribution System, from Zartronix, uses solderable synthetic enamel wire (36 s.w.g.) for producing prototype logic circuit boards. The point-to-point wiring is retained by moulded distribution strips which may be used for any desired i.c. packing density. Two types of strip are available: a general purpose moulding which can be used on all types of circuit board (when used with a quick-set adhesive), and another, designed specifically to press fit into any board with 1mm dia. holes on a 2.54mm pitch matrix. The versatility of the strips ensures that there is no restriction on size or type of prototype breadboard used. An introductory kit is available and consists of wire distribution strips and pencil, a spare spool, i.c. leg deformer, circuit board and a comprehensive instruction leaflet. Zartronix, 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere, Surrey. WW319

Wire-wrapping tool

A battery-operated wire-wrapping tool from Vero Systems Ltd, is designed for 0.63mm square terminals using 0.25mm wire. The tool, priced at £32.50, is fitted with a bit and sleeve so that 11/2 turns of insulation are wound around the terminal before the bare-wire wrap is made. A built-in device prevents overwrapping and the unit is self-indexing to simplify use and provide a constant wire turn consistency. The tools are moulded from impact resistant material, weigh 11 oz and can be supplied with rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries and a charger. Vero Systems (Electronic) Limited, 362a Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton. **WW320**



www.estimation.com

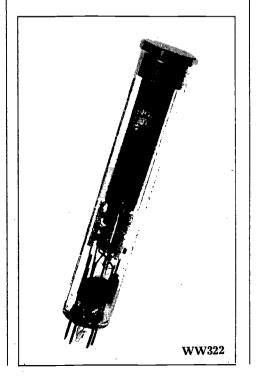
WW320

Breakdown voltage tester

An instrument, available from Stoneleigh Electronics Ltd, has been designed for determining the voltage breakdown characteristics of transistors, diodes, neon lamps and other semiconductor devices. The device to be tested is placed across the test terminals of the instrument and then a constant current source, which can be set within the range of 1 to 15mA, is applied to it. This source has an output potential of up to 300V. The breakdown voltage is then displayed on a voltmeter which has switched ranges of 10, 30, 100 and 300V f.s.d. The instrument, which can also be used to check voltage ratings of semiconductor devices, has a polarity switch allowing forward and reverse characteristics to be checked quickly. Stoneleigh Electronics Limited, Mawney Road, Romford, Essex RM7 7SE. WW321

Infrared pyroelectric vidicon

The P8092 is a lin vidicon which is sensitive to infrared radiation from 1.8 to 1000µm, with optimized performance in the 8 to $14\mu m$ band. When used with a high-performance lens, this tube can resolve increments in scene temperature of less than 0.2°C. The tube has a spatial resolution capability of 300 TV lines, and deuterated triglycine-sulphate target having a useful diameter of 18mm. The P8092 requires no gas coolant or mechanical scanning system and it has a fully compatible TV output signal. English Electric Valve Co. Limited, Chelmsford, ESssex CM1 2QU. **WW322**



Solid State Devices

High-power switching transistors

Four transistors, designated as RCA-2N6338, 2N6339, 2N6340 and 2N6341, have maximum rise and fall times of 0.3 and 0.25 s respectively at a collector current of 10A d.c. Voltage ratings are high, for example V_{CB} (max) for the 2N6341 is 180V. For an I_C of 10A, V_{BE} (sat) is only 1.8V and with an I_C of 25A a high gain is maintained and a minimum forward-current transfer of 12 is obtained. The devices are in hermetic steel TO-3 packages. RCA Solid State-Europe, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HW.

Fast-recovery rectifiers

A range of fast switching rectifiers, designated as the RGP series, has devices rated at 1, 1.5, 2 and 3A with peak-inverse voltages between 50 and 1000V. The rectifiers, which are claimed to meet all international requirements, have recovery times varying from 150ns for 50V types to 500ns for 1000V types. Typical reverse leakage currents are less than 1 - A. In all cases the peak forward surge currents are at least 30 times the rated value. The devices comply with UL flammability classification 94V-0 and generally exceed the environmental MIL-Std-19500/228. General Instruments UK Limited, Cock Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks. **WW324**

Field programmable logic array

Two military-range versions of industrial programmable logic arrays (f.p.l.a.s.) are now available from Mullard. Type S82S100 has a three-stateoutput and type S82S101 is an opencollector version. The Schottky-t.t.l. devices employ nichrome fuse technology and have typical power dissipations of 600mW and maximum access times of 80ns. Signetics IC Marketing Group, Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD. **WW325**

V.h.f. m.o.s.f.e.t.

The BF327 is a protected-gate depletion mode m.o.s.f.e.t. suitable for use in v.h.f. amplifier and mixer circuits. It has a low feedback capacitance of 0.03 pF, a low noise figure, typically 2.3dB, and offers high gain. The plastic encapsulation reduces manufacturing costs without

impairing performance and conforms to the outline requirements popularly adopted as the European standard for these v.h.f. and u.h.f. devices. Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD. WW326

R.f. transistor

The BFT96 transistor has been added to the range of silicon p-n-p devices available from SGS-ATES. This transistor is a driver or medium power amplifier giving linear outputs up to 0.5V across 750 at 1GHz. By using the BFT96 with the BFT95 (see New Products August 1976) as the first stage in a wideband amplifier, typical noise figures of 2dB can be obtained between 40 and 1000MHz. The two devices may also be used for medium-power complementary applications for centralized antennae systems. SGS-ATES (UK) Limited, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. WW327

Planar transistor

The BFW92, from SGS-ATES, is an n-p-n silicon planar transistor designed for use in broadband amplifiers. It offers low noise (4dB at 500MHz) and low cross-modulation with a high $f_{\rm T}$ (1.6GHz). The package is in a common-emitter configuration and offers reduced parasitics for u.h.f. applications. SGS-ATES (UK) Limited, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 7QN. **WW328**

Avalanche diodes

Two silicon planar epitaxial controlled-avalanche diodes, types BAW21A and BAW21B, are fast switching devices intended for use in general applications where transients occur, or where a very steep forward characteristic is required. Avalanche breakdown voltages are 90 to 150V for type A and 120 to 175V for type B, at an $I_{\rm R}$ of 100µA. The diodes, in a DO-35 package, have maximum rectified forward currents of 0.4mA when averaged over a 20ms period. Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD. **WW329**

Impatt diodes

Two Read-profile Impatt diodes, types MS927A and MS927B, are intended for operation from 12 to 14GHz. The MS927A offers a power output of 2.5W minimum at 20% minimum efficiency and the MS927B is for 1.5W minimum at 15% minimum efficiency.

Walmore Electronics Limited, Microwave Division, 11-15 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London WC2H 9BS. WW330

SEW analogue panel meters are now available ex-stock (compared with 6–8 week delivery date from competitive manufacturers). And that's not the only advantage to buyers now ITT Instrument Services are sole UK stockists and distributors.

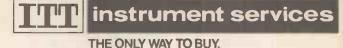
You also enjoy big choice of types, in-depth stocks, smooth streamlined progressing of your order and of course, a friendly personal service.

Broad range of sensitivities and sizes. Low individual cost* with attractive quantity discounts. Special scales to meet individual customer requirements on quantity orders.

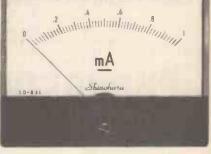
Precision construction with high quality pivot and jewel movement.

Choice of moving coil, rectified moving coil and moving iron movements to suit applications. Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

Tel: Harlow (0279) 29522 Telex: 81525



Analogue Panel Meters. Only SEW and ITT give you all this.



*From £4 one off to £2.66 for 1000+

WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Put new life into your equalising



With the Trident Parametric.

THE TRIDENT MODEL CB9066 PARAMETRIC EQUALISER/FILTER is a comprehensive equaliser offering the user a degree of flexibility in tone correction hitherto unavailable. The five sections of the Equaliser can be used simultaneously. Silent switch operation enables the facility to be used during critical applications such as Disc Mastering, Re-Mixing, etc.

FEATURES:

- Low, Mid and High range, continuously variable control of Frequency, Amplitude and Q.
- Separate High-Pass and Low-Pass Filters with continuously variable control of Cut-off frequency and slope.
- Silent IN/OUT switching of ranges and system.
- Automatic compensation for sharp and broad Q settings adjusts for apparent loss of loudness in sharp Q modes.
 Compact 19in. x 1¾in. x 8in. rack mountable.
- Compact 19in. x 1/4in. x oin. rack mountac
 Built-in Power Supply.
- Built-in Fower Supp

Send for details to: Trident Audio Developments Ltd. Sales Office: 36-44 Brewer Street London, W.1 Tel. 01-439 4177. Telex 27782 Tridisc.



United States Agents: East Coast: Audiotechniques Inc. 142 Hamilton Avenue, Stamford, Conn. 06902 Tel. (203) 359 2312 Contact: Adam Howell.

West Coast: Studio Maintenance Service 2444 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 214, Santa Monica Ca. 90403 Tel. (213) 990 5855 Contact: David Michaels

The Finest

The "S.K.A." Plastic Keyboard was developed by Kimber Allen Ltd in co-operation with a Swedish company and the manufacturers state that in their opinion it is the finest moulded plastic keyboard made and is not to be confused with cheaper keyboards available.

The keys are moulded in Acrylic plastic, a material chosen for its hard wearing properties and ideal feel to the touch. They are moulded in two parts, the key face, which has to be perfect in appearance and finish, and the action, which has to be strong and carry the mechanism. The strong section of aluminium extrusion upon which they are mounted is specially designed to take all the pressures of playing. Springs, felts, and contact actuators are supplied ready-fitted.

The contact assemblies are constructed of laminated bakelite, thus giving smooth slot walls and completely free movement of the gold-clad contact wires. Types available as follows (Contact pairs normally open):

24p each GE—4 pairs 27p each GH—5 pairs GJ-SPCO: 45p each . **GB**-2 pairs: 57p each . GC-3 pairs: 36p each 4PS-SPC0&3 prs: 53p ea

Palladium Wire Bus Bars - 1 octave lengths : 50p each

We also stock kits and PCBs for the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Joanna (electronic piano), P.E. Minisonic, and other sound synthesising and modifying projects published in Practical Electronics. Send SAE for full list (Overseas send 40p).



U.K. POST & HANDLING: Keyboards: £1.50 each **Contacts:** Orders under £15.00: 25p Orders over £15.00: 50p

KEYBOARDS

37 Note C-C Keyboard : £25.50 49 Note C-C Keyboard : £32.25 61 Note C-C Keyboard : £39.75

EACH

When ordering

specify operating voltage required.

Offer applies to

Gt.Britain and

N.Ireland only.

Cash with order.

Inc. P & P and V.A.T.

VAT: Add 121/2 % to final total on all U.K. orders EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but please see our price list for Export Postage Rates. N.B. EIRE, CHANNEL ISLES & B.F.P.O. classify as Export. MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY - SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE

CONTA

Prices are correct at time of Press, E. & D.E. Delivery subject to availability



WW - 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW - 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

... The leaders through creativity **GR 1657 Digibridge**

Automatically measures R, L, C, D and Q. Ranging from 0.001Ω to 99.999 MΩ, 0.0001 mH to 9999.9H 0.0001 nF to 99999µ F. D from 0001 to 9.999 and Q from 00.01 to 999.9. Basic accuracy 0.2%. Five digit display for R, L and C, four digit display for D and Q. Microprocessor - directed ranging. Selectable test frequencies of 1 KHz and 100 Hz (120Hz) Series or parallel measurement selection. Built-in Kelvin test fixture tests radial and axial lead components. Other bridges from our range include:

GR1650 GR1656 **GR1608** RLC Bridge **RLC Bridge** Precision 1% 0.1% 0.05%

It is easy to test components with GenRad. Write or call for descriptive literature to GenRad Ltd. Bourne End, Bucks SL8 5AT. (06285) 26611

GR1683 RLC Bridge Digital RLC Bridge Digital RLC Meter Automatic, 0.1% Automatic, 0.1%

GR1685



GenRad

JOSEPH HENRY

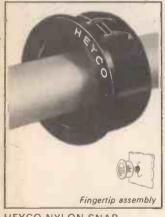
WW-004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

77/2



WW-087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep holes neat or stop them up.



Fingertip assembly HEYCO NYLON HOLE PLUGS seal unwanted holes neatly, quickly and easily. Low cost.

Rattle-free fit. 25 sizes to fit

holes from $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 2" diameter.

HEYCO NYLON SNAP BUSHINGS convert sharp edges to smooth, insulated holes, quickly and easily. Snap lock into panels. 56 sizes to fit holes from $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 3" diameter.

FREE SAMPLES and catalogue showing our full range of bushings on request.



Heyco Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Uddens Trading Estate, Nr. Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7NL Tel: Ferndown (STD: 0202) 871411/2/3 Telegrams: HEYCOMAN Wimborne. Telex: 41408 WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS CROFTON FOR USED VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Used Video Equipment bought and sold daily. If we do not have what you want, we enter your requirements on our register and advise you when it is available. U.H.F. Modulators supplied for connecting a camera directly to a domestic TV or Philips V.C.R. Camera Kits for the enthusiast also in stock. Fujinon lens available. Repairs of all types of Video equipment undertaken. WHATEVER YOUR VIDEO REQUIREMENTS HAST CONTACT CROFTOM CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTO. 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middx, TW1 4A0 01-891 1923

WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TIME + FUEL + EFFORT = MONEY

You can effectively reduce costs by the installation of a STORNO mobile radio system.

To investigate further, write, telephone or telex to



Storno Limited, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey. Telephone: Camberley (0276) 29131 Telex: 858154

WW-035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





MODEL 41 R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR Price £54.85 PLUS V.A.T.

.5

3

- 150 KHz 220 MHz on fundamentals.
- 8 clear scales Total length 130mm. Spin-Wheel Slow Motion Drive 11 1 ratio. Overall Accuracy $2\frac{1}{2}$ %. × *

2

- *
- Modulation, Variable depth and frequency. Internal Crystal Oscillator providing calibration checks throughout all **
- ranges. Mechanical scale adjustment for accurate alignment against internal * 1MHz crystal oscillator.
- Powered by 9V Battery. *
 - Trade and Export enquiries welcome.
 - Send for full technical fillets. Post and Packing £1.00 extra

NOMBREX LTD., POUND PLACE, WOLBOROUGH STREET, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON, TQ12 1NE Tel. Newton Abbot 68297

WW-036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONICS DEN ERNATIONAL COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTOR TRONIC OR INDUSTRY AND

-		FOR	IND	USTF	Υ	AND	новв	YIST		
				SPECIAL	SALE PI	RICEDITE	MS		_	-
M	EDS V 108 V 5020 AN 1	Panel Indicati Jumbo Red o Red 7 Seg 27	r Clear	.10 or 3/ .12 or 3/ 85 or 3/	.30	MEMOI	2048 Bit Pro	om 3	95	**
	NEARS 91 301K 91 555 91 556	20 or 3/.55 .30 or 3/ 80 .69 or 3/1.80	.741 145 LM	8 3	8 or 3/,5/ 5 or 3/,8! 0 or 3/,5!	5316	CHIPS 6 Digit MUX 4 Digit 12-24 4 or 6 Digit 4	HR 24 Pin	:	2 95 2 95 3.50
0	ALCULA1 7 5002 7 5005 725 738	COR CHIPS Batt Opp 500 12 Digit 4 Fu 18 Pin 6 Digi 8 Digit 5 Fun	nc w/Mem	• .69 o 1.75	r 3/1,25 r 3/1,45 pr 3/5 00	TTL 7437 7444 7450	.20 or 3/.60 50 or 3/1.40 .10 or 3/.25	7486	.10 or 3 .19 or 3 .20 or 3	/.55
			ec Batt Ope		or 3/2 95	7451 7453	.10 or 3/.25 .10 or 3/.25	74123 74141	.35 or 3 ,49 or 3	/1 25
	TTL 7400 740		s	10 £ 0	W LOW	PRICES	£ 0.85 0.25	74155	£ 0 69 0.69	
	7403		744		48	7489 7490	1.45	74157 74158	0.69	
	7404		744		.60 .70	7491 7492	0.55	74160 74162	0.89	
	7400		744		.80 .65	7493 7494	0.35	74163	0.89	
	7408		744	8 0	.60	7495 7496	0.45	74165	1.05	
	7410	0.09	745	0	12	74100	0.89	74170	1.65	
	741:	0.22	745	4 0	.12	74107	0.23	74180	0.85	
	7416	0.22	741	0 0	.11 24	74122 74123	0.37	74182	2.00 0.80	
	7420	i 0.23	747	2 0 3 0.	21 25	74145	0.57	74192	0.95	
	7430	2 0.22	747		25 35	74151 74153	0.59	74194	0.85	
	7431		741	6 0.	24	74154	0.69	74198	1.20	
		OTTKY							_	
	7450 7450 7450	.29				74520 74522 74532	.29 .29 .39	74574	.29	
	74L	500 .23	741	\$20 .23 \$32 .2	3	74LS90	1,25 1,25	74LS193 74LS197	1.75	
	741	\$04 .25	741	.S40 .3	3	74LS95	2.10			
	74L	\$10 .23		.574 .3	9	74LS164	1.80			
		05 4000 SERI	40	10 E	0.36	4023	£ 0.65	4050	£ 0.35	1.1
SE	400)11)12	0.14	4024 4025	0.50	4066	0.46	D
Z	400%			013 014	0.36	4027	0 36	4071	0.15	Ū
C	400		40	15	0.65	4028 4030	0.59			0
1	4008		40	20	0.75	4035	0.75	1.00		L
OR	4009	0 ,36		22	0.05	4049	0 35		_	F
7	L1NI	EARS	£ 0.45	3407	T092	£ 1.25	739	A DIP	£ 0.65	CATALOGUE
T	704	V DIP TO99	0.25	380 381	A DIP	0.80	741 747	V DIP A DIP	0.22	S
R	304	70100	0.50	550	ADIP	0.55	748	V DIP	0.24	ш
		T D99 V DIP	0.45	555 556	B OIP	0.35 0.75	5556 (1456 5558 (1458	U V DIP	0.95	BE
	308	TO99 A DIP	0 45 0.59	560 562	B DIP B DIP	2.45	LM3900 75450	A DIP V DIP	0.25	Ľ
ACA	3091	T099 C T03	0.65	565 566	A DIP	1.40	75451 75452	V DIP V DIP	0.23	~
	1 310	T pkg V DIP	0.59	567	V DIP	1.55	75453 75491	V DIP A pkg.	0.23	FOR
Þ	3201	TO 3 NI 5 2, 12,		710	A DIP	0.25	75492 ICL8038 F	A pkg.	0.65	Ĕ
0	324 339	A DIP A DIP	1.07	723	A OIP	0.38	Volt Contr 8864 22 Pt	Oscillator,		0
Ğ	1400	(103	1.50				00044674	in prog		P N
C		12VIA ViniDip A -		B 16	LOIP 1	1099 8-P	i n Header TO	100 10 Pin	Header	Ē
I		sheets supplie				epted as no	oted	_	-	S
	1101	256 Bit Ra		£ 1.30		5002 5005	ATORS & CLO Cal Chip Cal Chip	JCKS W/D/	079 079	
	1103	1024 Bit B 1 (8225) 64 B	am Mos Bit Ram T	1.25		5725 5738	Cal Chip Cal Chip		1 75	
	8252	3 Programma 1024 Bit R.	MOR ald	2.15 ower 1.45		5311 5312	Clock Chip Clock Chip		2 80 2.50	
	526	A 2048 Bit P	rom L Powe	r 1,50 6.95		5314 5316	Clock Chip		3.45 3.95 3.85	
	2102 LED	s		2 75		Data only	Clock Chip for any of abile Regainst Pure	ove	303	
	MAN	5020 Jumbo P I Red 7 Seg	.270" ·	£ 0.15 1.20	TRAN	SISTORS	_	-		
	MAN	3A Red Seg. 5 Green 7 Se	.127	0 20	2N 221 2N 222		£ 0.42 2N 8 0.17 2N	4124 TO9 4126 TO9		
	MAN	16 6 Solid Si	eg	2 60	2N 238 2N 290	9 TO1	8 0.11 2N	4401 TO9 5225 TO9	2 0 11	
		th clear magn		2.80	2N 322	7 101		5226 TO9		
		COUNTS:	er 6 10	MIN ORD			New Branded			
		6 on orders ov		£ 2.0	00	Guarante	HED BY DEMA	ELECTRO	NICS	
TE	RMS	PRICE	SIIS	TED	RE	BRITIS	SH POUR	NDS &	PENO	CE.
		SEND	CHE	QUE ,	WITH	ORD	DER. AC	CESS	CAF	ID,
	LAMERICARD						AYCAR			
							e reque			MS
12			_				HARGE		-	
	ver harae			VIAA			HARGE:			
		under			dd .4		£ 10 a			
-	Denter	5.00.9	9.99	. a	dd .3	5	No C	harge	-	
1	Hank.	DE	MA E	LECI	RO	NICS	INTER	NATI	ONA	L
		P.O. E	30x 40	7		San	Ramon, I	Ca. 945	583 L	JSA
	-						Cable	DEMA	ELIN	ITL



Xcelite technology has created some new additions to the famous 99 SERIES of Interchangeable Tools. The first of these is the Compact Set of Ball-End Hex drivers which, as illustrated, can drive from any angle.

Also now available in the same series are the POSIDRIV blades Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Send for the complete Xcelite precision tools catalogue from:

Special Products Distributors Limited 81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL Telephone: 01-629 9556

XCELITE PROFESSIONAL HAND TOOLS

MORE POWER-MORE TORQUE with the • NEW MK. II DRILL •

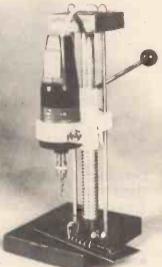
> **SPEED** 10,000 r.p.m.

> > TORQUE 120 cmg

VOLTAGE 9-14v d.c.

DRILL ONLY £8.79 (p&p 35p) STAND £4.40 (p&p 35p) Inc. VAT (Together 50p p&p)

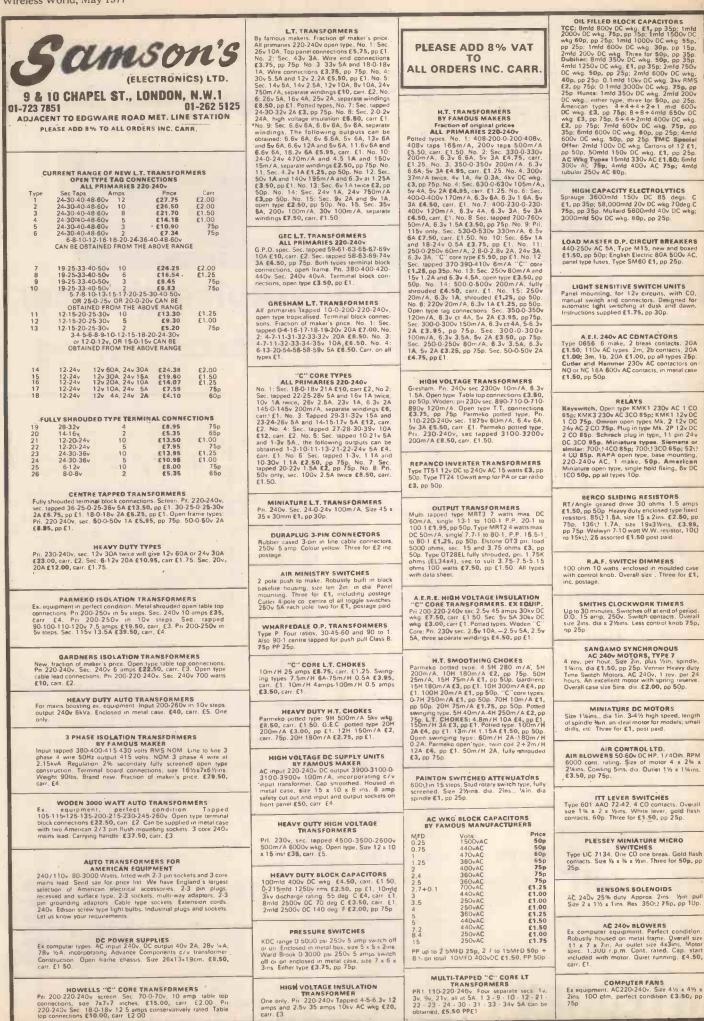
Send a 9" x 4" SAE for illustrated leaflet and order form to

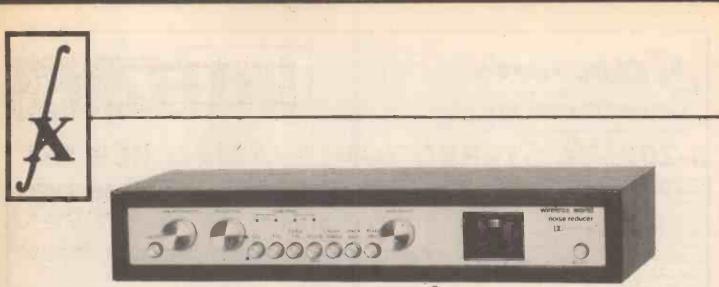


PRECISION PETITE LTD. 119A HIGH STREET, TEDDINGTON, MIDDX. TEL. 01-977 0878 (24-bour answering service)

		_							
VARLOYES A1065 1.25 [F374 1.50 [G234 0.80 ARP3 0.60 [F40 0.70 [G234 0.80 ARP3 0.60 [F40 0.70 [G234 0.80 ARP3 0.60 [F40 0.70 [K736 3.50 DA796 0.60 [F41 0.75 [K736 3.50 DA796 0.60 [F85 0.45 [D43 1.00 D1212 1.30 [F85 0.45 [D456 0.45 D192 0.50 [F92 0.75 PC88 0.45 D192 0.50 [F92 0.45 PC88 0.45 D192 0.50 [F183 0.40 PC68 0.45 D192 0.50 [F183 0.40 PC68 0.45 D192 0.50 [F184 0.40 PC68 0.45 E180 0.70 [F184 0.40 PC68 0.45	PY80 0.6(PY81/800 0.5) PY82 0.4(PY83 0.5) PY500 1.11 PY501 0.5) QAV03-10 1.6(QAV05-104 14.00 QV03-121.6(R19 0.8) S104/1K2.5(S11/4004.00 SF61 0.8) VIDECON	U25 1.026 U27 1.0 U191 0.1 U47 1.0 U47 1.0 U4801 0.0 U4802 0.0 U4804 0.0 U4805 0.0 U801 0.0 U804 0.0 U805 0.0 U811 1.0 UC685 0.0 UC120 0.0 UC121 0.0 UC122 0.0 UC123	50 UCL83 00 UF41 07 UF80 08 UF85 09 UF85 09 UL41 09 UL41 09 UL41 09 VR105/3 00 VR105/3 00 VR15D/3 50 X61M 00 Z801U 2900T P P863 B'Eng	0.70 1A3 0.75 1L4 0.60 1S4 0.60 1S4 0.50 1S5 0.55 1S5 0.55 2X2 0.50 2B2 0.50 3A4 0.50 1S5 0.50 3A4 0.50 1S2 0.50 3A4 0.50 3A4 0.50 3S4 3.00 5B/2 1.50 5B/2 0.58 3V4 3.00 5B/2 0.58 2V2 0.57 3V4 3.00 5B/2 0.58 2V2 0.59 3V4 3.00 5B/2 0.58 2V2 0.59 3V4 3.00 5B/2 0.59 3V4 0.59 3V4 0.59 3V4 3.00 5B/2 0.58 2V2 0.59 3V4 0.59	0.30 5 0.65 5 0.60 5 0.40 5 0.40 5 0.80 6 0.80 6 0.80 6 0.80 6 0.55 6 0.80 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6 0.60 6 0.60 6 0.55 6 0.60 6	12 12 1/2 % % for istors 0C204 0C206 RAS310AF ZR11 ZR22 2N458A 2N916 2N1307 2N3055 2N3355 2N3355 2N3355		6 C H 6 300 6 C L 6 300 6 C L 6 300 6 C L 6 300 6 F 7 1.00 6 F 8 6 37 6 F 1 2 0.65 6 F 1 2 0.65 6 F 1 2 0.65 6 F 1 7 1.00 6 F 8 6 37 6 J 7 0.40 6 J 7 0.70 6 J 7 0.70 6 K 7 0.35 6 K 8 G T 0.55 6 K 7 G 0.55 6 K	CORDENSION THE VALVE WITH A GUARANTEE 12×KGT 0.50 955 0.50 12×KGT 0.50 955 0.50 12×KGT 0.50 955 0.50 12×GT 0.55 957 0.50 12×GT 0.55 957 0.51 12×GT 0.55 957 0.51 12×GT 0.55 957 0.55 12×GT 0.55 957 0.55 12×GT 0.55 957 0.55 12×GT 0.55 957 0.55 19GG 5.005 0.66 0.85 19GG 5.005 0.66 1.00 20F3 0.60 6067 1.20 20F1 1.00 6044 3.80 30C15 1.00 9001 0.40 30F1 1.00 0.613222.20 <tr< td=""></tr<>
RHODE & SCHWARZ UHF POWER GENERATOR		Telephone enquir retail 749 3934, VAT FOR	ries for valves, tr	ansistors, etc., 743 0899.	grated circuits valves, Min, N POSTAGE E1	STOCK inc. Inte- s, CRT & special Aail Order E1. UK -E2 20p. E2-E3 10p. Over E5 free. Welcome.	IN4785	128H7 0.60 12C8 0.68 12E1 4.25 12J6GT 0.40 We hold one of t	813 6.50 725A 25.00 8298 5.50 2J/52A75.00 832A 4.50 CV233945.00 931A 6.00 CV522817.50 the largest stocks of valves in the UK CV522817.50
TYPE SLRD from 275 to 2750 mc/s. Maximum outp to 500 Mc greater than BW, from 500 to 1700 Mc 20W Modulation AM 1000c/s depth to 100%.	E.H RESEARCH	LABORATORI	ES	for each deliver	valves are imported ry, so we reserve the stock when unavoir	e right to change		SEND STAMP WITH	
TYPE SMLM from 30 to 300 Mc/s ± 1%. Max output 3v across 60 ohms. Internal modulation 1000 c/s depth to 80% external from 30 c/s to 200 kc/s depth to 80%. TYPE SLSD from 300 to 940 mc/s. Max output 5V modulation internal 1000 c/s.				dently variable other polarity. Synchronous	FOR RCA ET433E modified version Collins 231D	EXPORT (5, 2 Mc/s-20Mc. on of increased out 4/5 kW, 3 Mi	SNLY /s, 350W also put to 700W.	(E 170 Goldha	DLOMOR LECTRONICS LTD.) wk Rd., London, W.12
Internal 1000 c7s. TYPE CT 478 from 1.3 to 4.2 kmc/s 6w FM Puise Modulation. TYPE CT 478 from 1.3 to 4.2 kmc/s 6w FM Puise Modulation. TYPE CT 480 from 7.kmc/s to 11 kmc/s CW, FM and pulse modulation. Prices for all the above on application. Prices for all the above on application.				ing. Pulsetop/	53 Transmitte 62 Transceive Multard C11,			Open	el. 01-743 0899 Monday to Friday 30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

94





Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.

We are proud to announce the latest addition to our range of matching high fidelity units.

Featuring

- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA)
- no equipment needed for alignment
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines

The kit includes

- -complete set of components for stereo processor
- regulated power supply components
- -board-mounted DIN sockets and push-button switches
- -fibreglass board designed for minimum wiring
- -solid mahogany cabinet, chassis, twin meters, front panel, knobs, mounting screws and nuts

Typical performance

Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted

- Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)
- Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

Dynamic Range >90dB 30mV sensitivity.

PRICE: £39.90+VAT

Also available ready built and tested	Price £54.00 + VAT
Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which)	Price £2.20+VAT *
Single channel plug-in Dolby PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated all components	
Single channel board with selected fet	Price £2.50 + VAT
Gold Plated edge connector	Price £1.50+VAT*
Selected FETs 60p each+VAT, 100p+VAT for two, £1.90+VAT for four	
Please add VAT @ 1212% unless marked thus*, when 8% applies (or current rates	

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?



INTEGREX LTD.

^olease send SAE for complete lists end specifications Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KI

SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.



Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag, input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on / off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2 µV. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter.

PRICE: £58.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES STEREO FM TUNER KIT

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter/dual IC IF amp.



Brief Spec. Tuning range 88-104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75 µV. Image rejection - 70dB. IF rejection 85dB. THD typically 0.4%.

IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

Compare this spec. with tuners costing twice the price.

Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.2µV THD typically 0.3% Tuning range 88-104MHz LED sig. strength and stereo indicator



Mono £32.40 + VAT With ICPL Decoder £36.67 + VAT With Portus-Haywood Decoder £39.20 + VAT

STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the 3302 FET RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter

PRICE: Stereo £31.95+VAT

S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring

Power 'on / off' FET transient protection.

Typ Spec. 24+24W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer. PRICE: £33.95+VAT

ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL METALWORK, SOCKETS, FUSES, NUTS AND BOLTS, KNOBS, FRONT PANELS, SOLID MAHOGANY CABINETS AND **COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS**

BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT	£14.28+VAi:	PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT £4.47 + VAT	
BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo)	£16.75+VAT	PUSH-BUTTON UNIT	

PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT £8.00+VAT

Get a great deal from Marshall's

Our range covers over 7,000 items. The largest selection in Britain. Top 200 ICs, TTL, CMOS & Linears

				1						
CA3020A 2.	.29	LM382N	1.25	NE556	1.05	TAA560	1.60	TCA280A	1.30	THYRISTORS
CA3028A 1.		LM384N	1.45	NE565	1.30	TAA570	2.30	TCA290A	3.13	Plantic
	.29		0.80	NE566	1.65	TAA611B	1.85	TCA420A	1.84	5A 100V 0.35
	.24	LM387N	1.05	NE567	1.80	TAA621	2.15	TCA 730	3.22	5A 200V 0.40
	.97	LM388N	1.00	SAS560	1.00		1.32	TCA740	2.76	5A 400V 0.49
										8A 100V 0.49
	.40	LM389N	1.00	SAS570		TAA700	3.91	TCA750 TCA760	2.30	8A 200V 0.49
	.89	LM 702C	0.75	SO42P		TAA930A	1.00			
	.23		0.65	76001N	1.57	TAA930B	1.05	TCA800	3.13	8A 400V 0.62
CA3049 1.	.66	LM709N	0.45	76003N	2.55	TAD100	1.95	UAA170	2.00	
CA3052 1.	.62	LM710C	0.60	76008K	2.50	TBA120	0.65	UAA180	2.00	
CA3053 0.	.60	LM710N	0.60	76013N	1.70	TBA400	1.50	CD4000	0.20	BRIDGE
CA3080 0.	.68	LM723C	0.86	76013ND	1.57	TBA500	2.21	C04001	0.20	RECTIFIERS
	.88		0.75	76018K	2.50	TBA5000	2.30	CD4002	0.20	W005 0.30
	.51	LM741C	0.65	76023N	1.70	T8A510	2.21	CD4006	1.10	W01 0.33
	.59	LM741N	0.50	76023ND		TBA510Q		CD4007	0.20	W02 0.34
	.52	LM741-8	0.40	76033N	2.55	TBA520	2.21	CD4008	0.97	
	.80	LM747N	0.90	76110N	1.46	TBA5200	2.30	CD4009	0.57	W04 0.40
	.94	LM748-8	0.50	76115N	1.87	TBA530	1.98	CD4010	0.57	W06 0.50
	.65	LM748-8		76116N	2.06	TBA5300		CD4011	0.20	BY164 0.57
	.44		0.90	76131N	1.30	TBA540	2.21	CD4012	0.20	B40C1500 0.48
	45	LM1800	1.76	76226N	1.94	TBA5400	2.30	CD4013	0.57	840C3200 1.10
		LM1808	1.92	76227N	1.51	TBA550	3.13	CD4014	1.01	B80C1500 0.75
	.65	LM1828	1.75					CD4015	1.01	B80C3200 1.15
	.17	LM3301N		76228N	1.75		3.22	CD4016	0.56	
	.10	LM3302N		76530N	0.91 .		3.22			
	00.1	LM3401N		76532N	1.50	TBA570	1.29	CD4017	1.01	OPTO-ELEC-
	.25	LM3900	0.75	76533N	1.30	TBA570Q		DIL		TRONICS
	.40	LM3905	1.60	76544N	1.44	TBA641Q		SOCKETS		LEDs
	.75	LM3909	0.68	76545N	2.09	TBA651	1.80	8 Pin	0.15	3mm Red 0.18
	.91	MC1035	1.75	76546N	1.44	TBA700	1.52	14 Pin	0.16	5mm Red 0.20
	.75	MC1303	1.47	76550N	0.41	TBA7000	1.61	16 Pin	0.18	3mm Grn 0.25
	1.00]	MC1305	1.85	76552N	0.65	TBA7200	2.30	22 Pin	0.30	5mm Gm 0.26
	.25	MC1306	1.00	76570N	2.08	TBA750	1.98	24 Pin	0.35	3mm Yel 0.25
	.15	MC1310	1.91	*76620N	1.10	TBA7500	2.07	28 Pm	0.45	5mm Yel 0.26
LM373N 2.	.25	MC1312	1.98	76650N	1.10	TBABOO	1.20	40 Pin	0.55	
LM374N 2.	.25	MC1327	1.54	76660N	0.60	TBA810	1.16	TRIACS	0.00	
LM377N 1.	.75	MC1330	0.92	76666N ?		TBA820	1.03	Plantic		2101-2 4.14
LM378N 2.	.25	MC1350	0.75	TAA310A		TBA920	1.79	4A 400V	0.70	2102-2 2.90
LM379S 3	.95	MC1351	1.20	TAA320A		TBA9200	2.99	6A 400V		2111-2 4.14
	.90	MC1351 MC1352	0.97	TAA350A		TBA9200	1.62	8A 400V		2112-2 4.14
	.98		1.45	TAA521	1.00	TCA160C	1.85			2513 8.00
	.45	MC1357						10A 400V		
	.60	MC1458	0.91	TAA522	1.90	TCA160B	1.61	12A 400V		MM5204 32.30
Lingo N L	.00	NE555	0.53	TAA 550	0.60	TCA270	2.25	16A 400V	1.60	MM5214 26.95

SEE US AT THE ALL ELECTRONICS SHOW -GROSVENOR HOUSE, 19-21 APRIL

DATA AND Communications Terminals

Teletype 28, 32, 33, 35, 40 TermiNet 30, 300 & 1200 (30 and 120 cps) Teleterm 132 and 1200 series (portable/fixed 30 cps) with integral coupler and RS 232C) Other page printers (by Siemens, ITT Creed, etc.)

Spares, repairs, overhauls and maintenance
 Other types and models available
 Refurbished units also available
 Short and long period rentals
 Minicomputer interfaces
 Quantity discounts

* Immediate delivery

TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT LTD. 70-80 AKEMAN STREET TRING, HERTS., U.K.

Telephone 0442-82-4011 Cables RAHNO Tring Telex 82362 A/B Batelcom Tring



WW-034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: WW 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492

& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat Trade and export enquiries welcome. Please enquire for types not

listed.

NEW 168 PAGE CATALOGUE WITH 500 NEW LINES 55p post paid (40p to callers)

POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS (A very small selection from our vast stocks, please enquire about devices not listed.)

AF139 AF239	0.69	2N698 2N706	0.62	2N2923 2N2924	0.14	2N3638A 2N3662	0.46	2N3905 2N3906	0.22	2N5449 2N5457	0.19
ASY28	1.20	2N718	0.27	2N2924		2N3663	0.26	2N3962	0.85	2N5458	0.33
ASY55		2N914	0.35			2N3702	0.17	2N4058	0.20	2N5485	0.38
	0.65	2N929	0.25	2N2926Y		2N3703	0.15	2N4058	0.20	25703	3.95
BC118	0.16				0.55					25702	3.00
BC154	0.27	2N930	0.26	2N3053	0.30	2N3704	0.15	2N4122	0.25		
BC167A	0.12	2N1132	0.60	2N3055	0.70	2N3705	0.15	2N4123	0.17	40232	0.50
BC167B	0.12	2N1483	1.20	2N3108	0.50	2N3706	0.16	2N4125	0.17	40311	0.45
BC169B	0.12	2N1613	0.35 -	2N3133	0.45	2N3707	0.18	2N4250	0.24	40363	1.20
BC1718	0.15	2N1711	0.37	2N3392	0.16	2N3708	0.16	2N4266	0.20	40673	0.73
BC182	0.11	2N1893	0.38	2N3393	0.15	2N3709	0.18	2N4284	0.35	AC126	0.37
BC182L	0.14	2N2060	5.00	2N3417	0.40	2N3710	0.16	2N4286	0.20	AC127	0.44
BC1B4L	0.14	2N2219	0.30	2N3439	0.88	2N3711	0.18	2N4288	0.20	AC152	0.50
BC212A	0.14	2N2221	0.22	2N3441	0.85	2N3771	1.85	2N4403	0.18	AC153	0.49
BC214L	0.16	2N2222	0.25	2N3553	1.05	2N3773	2.90	2N4822	0.75	AC187K	0.55
80135	0.37	2N2222A	0.25	2N3565	0.15	2N3794	0.20	2N4916	0.20	AC188K	0.55
BF195	0.13	2N2368	0.25	2N3566	0.15	2N3819	0.36	2N5129	0.20	ACY22	0.40
BFX84	0.40	2N2369	0.25	2N3567	0.17	2N3854A	0.25	2N5192	0.75	ACY30	0.60
8FY51	0.38	2N2646	0.75	2N3571	3.70	2N3856A	0.25	2N5222	0.18	AF106	0.55
BSY65	0.40	2N2905	0.37	2N3572	3.00	2N3859A	0.21	2N5245	0.34	AF109	0.75
2N697	0.30	2N2906	0.28	2N3638	0.16	2110000		2N5447	0.15	AF115	0.65
		2142 300	Wid D	1	0.10					14110	0.00

ne type you require is not listed, please enquire This is just a very small part of our range



RADFORD HD250 High Definition Stereo Amplifier



WW-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE



BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. $6 \times 4 - 70p$; $8 \times 6 - 90p$; $10 \times 7 - £1.15$; $12 \times 8 - £1.35$; $14 \times 9 - £1.50$; $16 \times 6 - £1.45$; $16 \times 10 - £1.70$. ANGLE ALI. $6 \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in - 15p. ALUMINIUM PÁNELŠ. $6 \times 4 - 17p$; $8 \times 6 - 24p$; $14 \times 3 - 25p$; $10 \times 7 - 35p$; $12 \times 8 - 43p$; $12 \times 5 - 30p$; $16 \times 6 - 43p$; $14 \times 9 - 52p$; $12 \times 12 - 68p$; $16 \times 10 - 75p$. MANY ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES





RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-6. Wed. 9-1. Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30)

Tel. 01-684 1665

Radio Books and Components Lists 10p. (Minimum posting charge 30p.) All prices include VAT. (We accept Access or Barclaycard. Phone your Order)

PAKS	- PARTS - AUDIO	MODULES
DANEL		NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS
PANEL METERS 4" RANGE Size 4 ¼" x 3 ¼" x 1 ¾" Value No. 0-50UA 1302 £4.50 0-100UA 1303 £4.50	BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED Type Price Type C0.14 Tip2055 C0.75 Z0.3706 "C0.07 AC128 C0.14 BC192 C0.38 TIP3055 C0.75 Z0.3706 "C0.07 AC128 C0.45 BC159 "C0.12 BC158 "C0.12 DC139 "C0.38 TIP305 C0.75 Z0.3706 "C0.07 AC132 C0.45 BC159 "C0.12 BC158 "C0.12 C0.50 BRY39 C0.45 ZTX107 "C0.07 Z0.32 C0.40 ZTX107 "C0.12 Z0.32 C0.40 ZTX107 "C0.12 Z0.32 <	No. 229 BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS PRICE £2.25† No. 230 BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TELEVISION PRICE £2.25† No. 238 TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK PRICE £3.90† No. 225 110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCRS & TRIACS PRICE £2.50†
0-1MA 1305 £6.00 0-50V 1306 £6.00 2" RANGE Size 2%" x 1%" x 1%" Yalue Value No. Price 0-50UA 1307 £3.50 0-100UA 1308 £3.50 0-500UA 1309 £3.50 0-100UA 1310 £3.50	AC176k E0.26 BC170 *C0.10 BD132 C0.38 BU208/02 22.95 2N1711 E0.20 2N4080 *C0.14 AC178 C0.25 BC171 *E0.10 BO131/ F1222 C0.38 2N1890 E0.45 2N.4061 *E0.12 AC180 C0.20 BC173 *E0.10 BO131/ E1222 C0.38 2N1890 E0.45 2N.4062 *E0.12 AC180 C0.20 BC173 *E0.10 BD133 E0.60 ML53055 E0.88 2N1890 E0.45 2N.446 *E0.12 *E0.13 BD136 E0.36 ML53055 E0.88 2N2147 ED.78 ZN.4265 *E0.18 AC181 E0.20 BC178 E0.16 ED.136 E0.36 MPF104 E0.35 ZN2148 E0.07 ZN.4265 *E0.18 AC181 E0.26 BC18 ED.136 E0.45 MPF104 E0.38 ZN2192 E0.18 *E0.18 AC187 E0.26 BC181 *E0.25 BD1	No. 231 BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS PRICE £2.25† No. 227 110 COS/MOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR PRICE £2.25† No. 233 BEGINNERS GUIDE TO RADIO PRICE £2.25† No. 226 110 OPERATIONAL
0-50V 1311 £3.50 MR2P TYPE Size 42x42x30mm Value No. Price 0-50UA 1313 £4.80 0-1MA 1315 £3.20 EDGEVVISE Size 3%" x 1%" x 2%"	AD143 E0.75 BC1841 E0.19 BD175 E0.60 OC22 E1.50 2N2219 E0.20 2N4219 E0.52 AD143 E0.60 BC207 E0.55 AD161 E0.36 BC208 E0.11 BD177 E0.68 OC23 E1.50 2N2219 E0.22 AD2421 *E0.55 AD161 E0.36 BC208 *E0.11 BD177 E0.68 OC23 E1.50 2N2219 E0.24 EN.4923 *E0.65 AD161 E0.36 BC208 *E0.11 BD177 E0.68 OC236 E0.60 2N2904 E0.12 BN178 E0.60 CA92044 E0.21 *E0.10 AD1617 E0.60 2N2905 E0.12 E0.13 BN2017 OC28 E0.90 2N2905 E0.12 EN138 E0.10 SN2144 E0.21 *E0.10 DN2906 E0.012 EN134 E0.25 E0.21 *E0.21 *E0.21 *E0.21 *E0.21 E0.21 *E0.21 *E0.21 *E0.21 *E0.11 BD2017 O	No. 234 BEGINNERS AMPLIFIER PROJECTS GUIDE TO FOR THE HOME COLOUR TELEVISION FOR THE HOME PRICE £2.25† PRICE £2.50† No. 235 ÉLECTRONIC No. 242 PRICE £1.80† ELECTRONICS No. 236 ELECTRONIC POCKET BOOK No. 236 ELECTRONIC POCKET BOOK
Cut out 2%" x 1%" Value No. Price 0-1MA 1316 £4.05 0-500UA 1317 £4.05 MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING	AF126 E0.30 BC251A E0.36 BFA57 E0.37 T1229A E0.32 PA2926R E0.08 PA6272 AF127 E0.30 BC302 E0.30 E6.38 E0.37 T1229A E0.52 PA29268 ±0.08 PA6121 E0.70 AF137 E0.32 BC302 E0.30 BFA58 E0.37 T1229A E0.52 PA29268 ±0.08 PA6121 E0.70 AF139 E0.58 BC302 E0.38 BF594 ±0.31 T1229A E0.62 PA3054 £0.40 40311 E0.36 AF180 E0.58 BC304 £0.38 BF594 ±0.17 T1930B £0.60 PA3055 E0.40 40311 £0.36 AF186 E0.58 BC304 £0.38 BF596 ±0.17 T1930B £0.60 PA3055 E0.40 40311 £0.36 AF186 E0.37 E0.15 BFR40 ±0.25 T1931A ±0.60 PA3055 E0.40 40316 £0.58	COMPONENTS PRICE£1.80† No. 237 PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY PRICE£1.80† No. 239 30 PHOTOELECTRIC CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS PRICE£1.80†
METER Size 23x22x26mm Sensitivity 100/0/100MA No. Price 1318 E1.95 BALANCE/TUNING Size 45x22x34mm	AU110 C1:00 BC441 C0:30 BFX30 C0:30 Ips2a C0:82 2N3615 C0:30 4037 C0:55 AU113 C1:00 BC401 C0:38 BFX84 C0:23 TIP324 C0:82 2N3615 C0:30 40347 C0:55 BC107A C0:08 BC461 C0:38 BFX86 C0:24 TIP324 C0:80 2N3616 C0:90 40361 C0:38 BC1078 C0:08 BC478 C0:23 TIP324 C0:80 2N3646 10:09 40360 C0:38 BC1078 C0:08 BC478 C0:23 TIP314 C0:70 2N3016 E0:08 40361 C0:38 BC1078 C0:08 BC478 C0:22 TIP414 E0:70 2N3013 E0:08 40362 C0:38 BC1038 E0:08 C0:37 TIP314 E0:72 2N3014 E0:08 40362 C0:38 BC1038 E0:08 C0:37 E0:08 40374 E0:08 E0:08 E0:08 E0:08 E0:08 E0:08	COOme TO 18 Case 7 Amp TO 48 Case Volts No. Price Yolts No. So 149 7A/50 60.51 10 THY800/20 60.13 100 THY7A/100 60.51 500 THY7A/100 60.51 30 THY600/30 60.22 100 THY7A/200 60.52 100 THY7A/400 60.57 100 THY800/100 60.22 600 THY7A/400 60.57 60.78
Sensitivity 100/0/100UA No. Price	74 SERIES TTL ICS FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS	200 THY600/200 £0.38 800 THY7A/800 £0.92
1319 £2.00 MIN. LEVEL METER Size 23x22x26mm Sensitivity 200UA No. Price 1320 £1.95	Type Price Type Type Type Type	1 amp TO 6 Case 10 Amp TO 45 Case 1 volts No. Price 50 THY10A/50 60.51 1 00 THY1A/50 60.27 400 THY10A/200 60.57 100 THY1A/200 60.28 600 THY10A/400 60.71 200 THY1A/200 60.36 600 THY10A/600 60.91 600 THY1A/600 £0.58 800 THY10A/600 £1.22
Vu METER Size 40x40x29mm Sensitivity 130UA	CMOSICs Type Price Type Price	16 Amp TO 48 Case Volts No, Price 50 THY16A/100 £0.58 100 THY16A/100 £0.58
No. Price 1321 £2.00	CD4000 E0:14 CD4012 E0:18 CD4022 E0:38 CD4021 E2:30 CD4046 E1:33 CD4071 E0:28 CD4001 E0:18 CD4013 E0:50 CD4022 E0:38 CD4035 E1:05 CD4046 E1:30 CD4071 E0:28 CD4002 E0:18 CD4015 E0:30 CD4024 E0:72 CD4035 E1:05 CD4047 E1:10 CD4072 E0:28 CD4002 E0:18 CD4016 E0:50 CD4024 E0:72 CD4030 E0:98 CD4054 E1:20 CD4012 E0:28 CD4006 E0:98 CD4016 E0:50 CD4022 E0:38 CD4040 E0:95 CD4012 E0:28 CD4007 E0:18 CD4017 E0:30 CD4022 E0:38 CD4054 E1:20 CD4012 E0:28 CD4008 E0:95 CD4017 E0:30 CD4022 E0:38 CD4054 E1:20 CD4510 E1:30 CD4008 E0:95 CD4018 <td>Solits No. Price 200 THY16A/200 E0.62 SO THY3A/50 C0.25 400 THY16A/200 E0.77 SO THY3A/100 E0.27 600 THY16A/200 E0.33 200 THY3A/200 E0.33 800 THY16A/800 E1.39 400 THY3A/800 E0.65 30 Amp T0 94 Case</td>	Solits No. Price 200 THY16A/200 E0.62 SO THY3A/50 C0.25 400 THY16A/200 E0.77 SO THY3A/100 E0.27 600 THY16A/200 E0.33 200 THY3A/200 E0.33 800 THY16A/800 E1.39 400 THY3A/800 E0.65 30 Amp T0 94 Case
MULTI- METER	Type Price	Volts No. Price 50 THY30A/50 €1.18 100 THY30A/100 €1.43 5 Amp TO 66 Case 200 THY30A/200 €1.63 Volts No. Price 400 THY30A/200 €1.79
Size 60x24x90mm Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V AC VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000 DC VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000 DC CURRENT 0-1-100mA	CA3011 *C0.301 *C1.301 *C1.301 *C0.302 *C0.302 *C0.302 *C0.302 *C0.303 *C0.303 <th< td=""><td>50 THY5A/50 £0.38 600 THY30A/600 £3.50 100 THY5A/100 £0.48 600 THY30A/600 £3.50 200 THY5A/400 £0.57 600 THY5A/400 £0.57 600 THY5A/400 £0.57 8100/1500R £0.80 800 THY5A/800 £0.81 81102/500R £0.80 81102/500R £0.30 81106 £1.25 81107 £0.63 81107 £0.63</td></th<>	50 THY5A/50 £0.38 600 THY30A/600 £3.50 100 THY5A/100 £0.48 600 THY30A/600 £3.50 200 THY5A/400 £0.57 600 THY5A/400 £0.57 600 THY5A/400 £0.57 8100/1500R £0.80 800 THY5A/800 £0.81 81102/500R £0.80 81102/500R £0.30 81106 £1.25 81107 £0.63 81107 £0.63
Resistance 0-150K ohms No. Price 1322 £5.95	CA3043 C1.55 LM381AN C1.15. NE540 C2.400 UA723C E0.50 TAA621A t22.00 CA3046 E0.50 LM3900N E0.63 NE555 E0.40 72723 E0.50 TAA621A t22.00 CA3052 F1.80 MC724P £1.60 NE555 E0.40 72723 E0.50 TAA621A t22.00 CA3054 F1.84 MC7301 £1.45 NE5561 £3.28 72741 'E0.20 TBA6300 t2.20 CA3054 f1.94 MC1303L £1.45 NE5561 £3.28 721P 'E0.20 TBA6418 t2.25 CA3054 f1.50 MC1310P f1.80 NE5568 £2.20 UA747C 'E0.70 TBA800 'E0.95 CA30984 £1.50 MC1312P f1.90 NE5567 £2.50 UA748 'E0.35 TBA6202 'E0.95 CA30984 £1.30 KC1320P f1.35 NE557 £2.50 UA748 'E0.35 TBA6202 'E0.96 <	j Amp TO 220 Case 61108 €0.38 Volts No. Price 2N3228 €0.70 400 THY5A/400P €0.57 50355 €0.70 600 THY5A/600P £0.59 BTX30/400L €0.48 800 THY5A/800P £0.81 C106/4 €0.66
HIGH SENSITIVITY TEST METER Sensitivity 50,000 chms/V	DIODES	ORDERING Please word your orders exactly as printed,
Size 6 ½" x 4½" x 2½" AC Volts 0.1.5 to 0/500 in 10 Ranges DC Volts 0.0.5 to 0/500 DC Volts 0.0.5 to 0/500 DC Current 0.25 ua to 0/10A in 10 Ranges in 4 Ranges Octobels -20 to 62dB n 10 Ranges n 10 Ranges	Type Price Price Type Price Type Price Type Price Price<	not forgetting to include our part number. V.A.T. Add 12½% to prices marked * Add 8% to others excepting those marked †. These are zero.
No. Price 1324 £19,76	SILICON RECTIFIERS	
P&P Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown, Add extra for airmail Minimum order £1.	IS923 €0.09 IN4006 €0.10 IS025 €0.14 IN5402 €0.17 IS924 €0.10 IS025 €0.14 IN5402 €0.16 IN5404 €0.17 IN4001 £0.05 IS015 £0.09 IS029 £0.20 IN5406 £0.21 IN4002 £0.06 IS015 £0.09 IS029 £0.20 IN5406 £0.21	BOX 6, WARE, HERTS
	SHOP AT	18 BALDOCK ST:, WARE, HERTS. OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat. Tel: 61593

100

£2.60 + 62p postage



SHOP

AT

18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS

OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon./Sat.



SEVEN SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS BRIGHT DL707 COM ANODE & DL704 COM CATH, 0.3" £1* DL747 0.6"#UMBO CA £1.25* DIGITAL CLOCK IC 51224 £4* ZENON STROBE TUBES £4 & £7*

RED LEDS IOP.

RED LEDS 209 STYLE 0.125" OR 0.2" DIA. NO CLIP 10p* TIL209 RED LED & CLIP 12p* BIG 0.2" RED LED & " 14p* GREEN OR ORANGE LEDS 29p* ORP12 54p*2N5777/OCP71 34p*

TRAMPUS THE GREAT BRITISH DISTRIBUTOR



INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, TRADE & EXPORT SUPPLIED.SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE LIST SAE MANUFACTURERS EXCESS STOCKS PURCHASED.DISCOUNTS 10% OFF 100 mp. 15% OFF 1000 up....



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

556 2 x 555 90p* 703 RF/IF AMP 29p 709 T099 or DIL26p* 710 DIL14 35 LM380(60745) .61 LM380(607762) 11 LM380 Preamp 12 LM3900 4xOPA 53p* MC1303 2xPre f2 MC1310 stereof2 MC1312 SQ f1.70 MC1330 75p MC1339 Preamp12 UEC4000B LW 72p 710 DIL14 35p* 723 Regulator 44p* 741 DIL 8pin 21p* 741 DIL 14pin 31p* 741 T099 741 T099 33p* 747 DUAL 741 69p* 748 DIL 8 pin 32p* 7805 5V1A*reg11.35* 7812 & 7815eat1.40* 76013 6W AF 11.50 AY51224 CLOCK f4 * AY51224 CLOCK f4 * CA3046 54p* ICL8038 Sigen f4 * LM300H f1 * 'LM301A Di1 8 33p* LM309K 5V reg f2 * LM309H T05 can f1* LM318 70VusOPA f3*

СП	105	Т	TL		
4000	14p*	7400	12p*	7490	39p*
4001	15p*	7401	13p*	7491	75p*
4002	16p*	7402	15p*	7492/9	
4007	16p*	7404	19p*	7495/9	6 72p*
4009	50p*	7408/10	18p*	74100	£1,25*
4011	16p*	7413	29p*	74107	32p*
4012	17p*	7440	16p*	74121	
4049	50p*	7441	71p*	74123	
4069	20p*	7442	72p*		74p*
4501	26p*	7447	79p*	74145	
45116	1.65*	7470/72	? 27p*	74147	£2.50*
4528	£1*	7473/74		74151	75p*
4543	£2*	7475/36	3 35p*	74154	£1.40*
4553	£5*	7486	35p*	74196	£1.50*
DI	T SOCK	ETS PROF	A VOI222	. OHAT T	TV
		in & 16p			*
SC	DLDERCO	NS 100 4	9p* 100	0 £3.95	*

TEL. 54525

SL4 1HS.

58-60 GROVE RD. WINDSOR, BERKS.

NEW LOW PRICES. TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

 INS BUSINESS AND DIGUES

 INS BUSINESS FI 5p ea* TIP31/32 50p**

 MATCHING 20p Pr* TIP31c32c68p*

 AC127/8 176 15p* TIP41/42ea 66p*

 AD161/162 ea36p* TIP41/42ea 66p*

 BC107 8p* TIP4255 69p*
 69p* 65p* 26p BC107 BC107B 13n* TTP3055 TIP3055 TIS43 UJT 1N914/4148 1N4001/2 1N4004 1N4007 BC108 8p* BC108B or C 13p* BC108B or C 13p* BC108B or C 13p* BC109B or C 12p* BC109B or C 12p* BC157/8/9 12p BC157/8/9 12p BC177/8/9 16p BC182/3/4a/212p BC182/3/4a/212p BC182/3/4a/212p BC182/3/4a/212p BC182/3/4a/212p BC131/132ea 36p* BFY50/51 15p* BFY50/51 15p* BFY52/53 16p* BFY52/55 90; BF '4p 4p* 5p* 7p* 14p* 1N4007 2N706/8 14p* 2N2646 UJT 40p* 2N2904/5pnp29p* 2N2926 ory 7p* 2N29253 17p* 2N3055 90W 33p* 2N3055 90W 33p* 2N3055 115w45p* 2N3614 T03 f1* 2N3702/3/4 10p 2N3705/6/7 9p 2N3705/6/7 9p 2N3708/9 9p 2N3710/11 15p 2N3819 &23617p 2N3820 PFET40p 2N3904/5/6 15p 2N5457 FET 32p BRIDGE1A50 20p* MJE3055 65p* OA81/91 5p TIP29 & 30 40p* MJE3055

BARGAIN PAKS FULL SPEC flea. PAK A: 11 RED LEDS full spec f1* PAK B: 5 741C 8 PIN OP AMP f1* PAK C: 4 2N3055 f1* D 12 BC109 f1* PAK C: 1 BC182 f1 F 11 2N3704 f1 PAK G: 7 BFY51 f1* H 8 2N3819 f1 PAK J: 6 2N3053 f1* K 40x1N914 f1 PAK J: 3 T099 3055 f1* N 25 0A91f1 20 PLASTIC BC109 TYPEnpnf1 PAK P

10-365PF TUNER, SINGLE GANG FOR MED/SHORT WAVE, XTAL SET etc fl* SET3/IF CANS 455/470KHZ TOKO fl*



Full spec devices

ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED * ADD 121% TO ALL OTHER PRICES. OR AS CURRENT VAT LEGISLATION SEND C.W.O.(EXCEPT GOV'T DEPT) POST & PACKING 20P FOR THE U.K. BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST OR 15 MIN ON TELEPHONE ORDERS. NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE S.A.E. MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.

PCB ETCH KIT 3 ITEMS 22* ETCH RESIST PEN 2TIPS 75p* FEC ETCH PAK TUB 600gm 11* 6x4" SRBP 45p*NYLON F/G11*

SCR AND TRIACS BR100 25p* TAG 1A400V 50p*1A600V 69p* 1A50V 37p*.C106D 4A400 60p* TRIACS:SC146D 10A400V f1* DISCO TRIAC 15A400V f2*

AUDIBLE WARNING BLEEPER 12V35mA fl.20*10 off fl* CAPACITORS 22pf - .o1 5p ELECTROLYTIC IN 10 & 25V 1/2/10/50/100 7p 50V 10p 200/500 10p.1000/25_ 20p POTENTIOMETERS AB etc20p PRESETS 6p 1/RESISTORS 2p HEATSINKS TO5 or 18 7p TO3 16p.TO3 4"finned 50p DIN:PLUGS all 15p.Sock 10p SWITCHES SPST 20p Dpdt 29p GAS DETECTOR TGS 308etcf4*

vero

VERO 0.1" PITCH COPPERCLAD 2½"x5" 40p* 3%"x5" 45p* 2½"X3½"36p* 3%"x34" 40p* 3%17" 12 FACE CUTTER 65p* DIL BREADBOARD 2"x4" 11 or 6"x4" 12.VERO PINS 36 30p* BLACK PLASTIC CASES 42mmx. 80x60 50p*100x75 60p*99x 120 70p.DESOLDER BRAID 50p

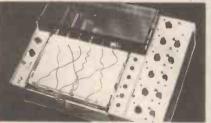
OUARTZ **CRYSTALS** -FAST! AEL CRYSTALS LIMITED Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey, England RH6 9SU Telephone: Horley (02934) 5353 Telex: 87118 (Aerocon Horley) Cables: Aerocon Telex Horley 4 WW-022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

with the sinadder sinadder The SINADDER is a specialized distortion meter for Sinad Measurements. Just connect it 111 to the audio output and read 6 SINAD directly. No adjustments to make. Automatic circuitry does the level setting for you. £120 + p. & p. & VAT LYONS INSTRUMENTS Hoddesdon Herts EN11 9DX Tel: 67161 Telex 22724

A Claude Lyons Company WW - 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INSTANT SINAD MEASUREMENTS

PUT IT ON RECORD WITH WATANABE



MULTICORDER - SERVOCORDER • POTENTIOMETRIC • 1-6 PENS • 250mm CHARTWIDTH MULTI RANGE
 MULTISPEED



LINEARCORDER - MINIWRITER • FAST RESPONSE DC - 100 Hz • 1-16 PENS • 4 & 8 cm PER CHANNEL MULTI RANGE
 MULTISPEED



X – Y RECORDERS HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL USE
 1 & 2 PEN
 TIME BASE ROLL CHART OPTION

Senvironmental Equipments LTD. Eastheath Ávenue, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 2PP. Tel: Wokingham 784922

MFC4000B 1W MFC6030 NE536 FETOPA 72p MFC4000B ±W 72p MFC6030 £1 NE536 FETOPA £2* NE540 or 550 £2* NE555 TIMER 34p* NE556 2x555 90p* NE560/1/2/5/6/7£3 NE560/1/2/5/6/13 SN72741 as 741 SN76660 IF 74p SN76661 IF 11 TBA800 5W AF 84 p TBA810 7W AF 94p ZN414 Radio 11.19 NEW 1466/69 14





SEND FOR DETAILS . DON'T DELAY

AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY.

SEMICON INDEXES LTD.

 A, KING'S PARADE, KING'S ROAD, FLEET, HAMPSHIRE. GU13 9AB. U.K.

 TELEPHONE: FLEET (025'14) 28526
 TELEX: 858855 Barmer G

WW-102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

		_
	MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT TF329G circuit magnification meter.	
1	TF455E Wave analyser.	
I	TF801D RF signal generator.	ŀ
I	TF868 Universal bridge.	L
	TF995A/2 AM/FM generator.	Г
l	TF1041B V.T. Voltmeter.	
1	TF2200 Oscilloscope.	
I	TF1100 Sensitive v/voltmeter.	
ł	TF1152A/1 RF power meter.	l
I	TF1245 Q-meter.	
I	TF1417 200mHz frequency counter.	
l	TF1342 Low capacitance bridge.	1
	TF1370 Wide-range RC oscillator.	l
I	TF2163 UHF attenuator DC-1GHz.	ł
J	TF2500 Af power meter.	
ł	TF2600 Sensitive v/voltmeter.	I
	TF2604 Electronic voltmeter.	
1	TF2606 Differential DC voltmeter.	
	TF2660 Digital voltmeter.	
	MARCONI TF995B/2. AM/FM GENERATORS. 200kHz-220mHz in 5 bands. 0.1 µV-200mV. Continuously variable FM in two ranges to 75kHz. Price and full spec upon request.	
	EVER-READY NICKEL-CADMIUM BAT- TERIES. Size 'D' (HPZ) 1.25V. 3.5 AH. Only small quantity available at £2 + 10p. post.	
	AVO UNIVERSAL MEASURING BRIDGE. Measures LC&R. Small portable instrument. Asnew £125.00.	
	BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS Miniature type (22mm diam.) Counting up to 15 turn 'Helipots'. Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each	

Instructions. Only 22.50 each FRACMO Geared motors. 24V. AC.0.5RPM. 68A. Torque 40lb. in. Price including starting capacitor <u>£10.50</u> CENTRIFUGAL TYPE Blowers. 12V DC. Outlet diam. 7 cms. Overall diam. 15 cms and 17 cms deep. Very powerful fans <u>£9.50</u>



F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

TF 1064Bf2.75 TF1152 A/12250

 RACAL 1.2mHz counter timer, 6 Diglis. SA535B
 £85

 RACAL 1.2mHz counter timer, 6 Diglis. SA535B
 £85

 RADIOMETER
 Wave analyser type FRA28.

 Context
 £160

 SCHNEIDER
 type c152.

 100mHz
 frequency

 £235
 SCHOMANDL Frequency meter type FD1.

 SOLARTRON Pulse generator type G01101.2
 £65

 TEKTRONIX type 575
 Transistor curve tracer.

 TEKTRONIX S55A oscilloscope with 82° P.1. DC-80mHz.

 TEKTRONIX type 180A. Time mark generator
 £10

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

EOUIPMENT

75. M.I.LTD

S. DI

atom

105

BER

MUFFIN INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Made by Rotron Holland. These are very high quality, quiet running fans, specially designed for the cooling of all types of electronic equipment. Measures 4.5x4.5x1.5". 115V.AC. 11 Watts. The list price of these is over £10 each. We have a quantity available brand new for only £4.50 each

500V TRANSISTORISED INSULATION TESTER

AVO MULTI-METERS

Type Multi-minor Mk 4. Light, small size instrument (14x9x3)/5 cms). Measures volts AC/DC to 1KV. DC. 1 from 0.1 mA-1A. Resistance ranges $10 K\Omega/V.DC$, $1K\Omega/VAC$. Tested, and in excellent condition £8.50

MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATORS type 890A.

1Hz-110kHz in four decade ranges. Scope monitored output for high accuracy of frequency. Excellent generator. £135.

DETECKNOWLEDGEY

DETECKNOWLEDGEY ?

Not a spelling mistake, but a new publication from AMBIT that sets out to explain some of the basic theory that surrounds metal location techniques. It is an explanation, that builds up from first principles, why iron sometimes reacts like a non-ferrous metal, what determines detector range, what the shortcomings are, how to avoid them. In fact, it explains about BFO, IB, VCO and Pulse Induction techniques, as a result of research carried out to produce our range of locators, and why we chose the methods we used. As a general purpose reference work for designers, constructors, users etc., we think you will find it unique. £1.00 inc. postage.

Bionic Ferret Metal Locators

As a result of our investigations, we offer you three metal locators now: The VCO 4000, the IB phase angle meter, and the 'Pulsedec' pulse induction metal locator. It is impossible to catalogue the relative virtues of each type here, so please send an SAE for details.

Components for Wireless: ICs, Coils, Ceramic & Mechanical Filters, trimmers etc						
Linear ICs		Tuner modules/TOKO parts				
CA3089E/KB4402 1.	.94 ICL8038CC*	4.50 EF5800 6 cct varicap head 14.00				
MC1310/KB4400 2.	.20 NE555V*	0.70 EF5600 5 cct varicap head 12.95				
TBA120/SN76660 0.	.75 NE565/6/7*	2.50 EC3302 3 cct varicap head 7.50				
uA753 1.	.80 NE560B*	3.50 7030 linear phase FM if system 10.95				
HA1137W 2.	.20 Discrete devices	91196 high spec mpx decoder 12.99				
CA3090AQ 3.	.75	other types in catalogue				
	.20 40673/MEM616*	0.57 91197 varicap MW/LW tuner 11.35				
	.40 MEM680*	0.75 7701 Mk2 double conversion TV				
HA1197 1.	.40 MEM614*	0.38 UHF off air sound tuner board 27.00				
	.81 BF256L/S	0.34 Larsholt Signalmaster Mk 8 complete				
LM380N 1.	.00 MVAM115 varicap					
LM381N 1.	.81 MVAM125	0.90 in electronics (kit) 85.00				
LM3900* 0.	.75 MVAM2	1.35 Larsholt Audiomaster 25+25W superb				
TDA2020 2.	.99 88104	0.45 audio amplifier kit 79.00				
TCA940 1.	.80 BB105	0.32 Ambit Int. Mk 2 series: all the pleces,				
TBA810AS 1.	.09 BA102/BA121	0.30 case/chassis/hardware/panel/PSU/presets				
MC1312 1.	.50 ZTX/BC107/8/9	0,14 etc. for you to present your FM tuner				
7805UC* 1.	.55 ZTX/BC212/4	0.17 in a stylish unit. 33.00				
78M12* /TDA1412 1.	.20 BC413	0.18 NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW				
78M20* 1.	.20 ZTX451/551	0.18 Stiron soldering irons, made in UK to				
78M24* 1.	20 BD609	0.70 meet all known safety specs, thermally				
uA723CN* 0.	80 BD610	1.20 regulated with stand, also pro tools for				
TAA550B* 0.	50 more in price list					
PLEASE MOTE: Mat is avera at 12 5% avecant where marked * (8%) PP 22n per order						

PLEASE NOTE: Vat is extra, at 12.5% except where marked * (8%). PP 22p per order. An A5 size SAE for free current price lists, or 40p for the complete catalogue. Write to:-37a High Street, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4RH. (tel. 0277-216029)

WW-100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Apower amp, built with CE modules will be audibly comparable to the very best amps. commercially available, but at a much reduced cost. Th.d. is typically 01% by the use of output triples & moderate feedback, while t.l.d. is no worry with a slew-rate limit of 16v/us (only 9v/us is required for the power bandwidth of CE 1008).Settling time <15µs. *S/N>110dB 120x80x25mm. Fully protected #250ml/56kn #12Hz-35kHz, 3dB 14Trs, 4Di Power Supplies: Featuring high quality Toroidal transformers CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or 1xCE 1004 £1265 CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2or4xCE 608 £1455 Power amp. modules; CEG08 60Wrms/8a, 235w, £14:55

CE1004 100Wrms/40, ±35v, £17-55 CE 1008 100Wrms/80, ±45v, £21-55 H/sinks:50mm 85p;H/duty 100mm,£1-50 All prizes metwise CRIMSON ELEKTRIK S.A.E. for full details 74 STATION ROAD, tett9-510533-380211 RATBY; LEICESTER.

WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Audio Connectors

Broadcast pattern jackfields, jackcords, plugs and jacks.

CE 1008 + Domestic beatsink, (50mm.

Quick disconnect microphone connectors Amphenol (Tuchel) miniature connectors with coupling nut.

Hirschmann Banana plugs and test probes XLR compatible in-line attenuators and reversers.

Low cost slider faders by Ruf.

Future Film Developments Ltd. 90 Wardour Street London W1V 3LE 01-437 1892/3

WW-031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE ELECTRONICAL **REMOTELY CONTROLLED** AERIAL AMPLIFIER RB 45

To acquire long-distance TV reception, an aerial amplifier is needed which combines high gain and low noise performance. These properties you will find in a narrow band or channel amplifier. To obtain more amplified channels (programmes) SCHRADER ELECTRONICA has developed an electronic remotely tunable amplifier, which can be tuned at any desired channel from 21 up to 65, in other words the whole UHF Band (IV/V). The ideal position is to mount the RB 45 as near as possible to a UHF wide band aerial, in order to obtain a good signal to noise ratio. The RB 45 should be applied in combination with the power supply and control unit VR 12/01

TECHNICAL DATA:

Channel range Gain Noise ratio	21-65 22-30 dB 3,5dB
Impedance input	60/240 75/300
output	60/75
Transistors Varicapacitors	2 x S1 5
Max output voltage at d30 dB	300 mV.
Power consumption	8 mA/18 V.
Complete unit price £50 (RB 45 + VR	12/01)
Long Distance April £22.50 Channel	21.60 gain 13.18

Long Distance Aerial £32.50. Channel 21-69 gain 13-18 dB

Prices mentioned are FOB Amsterdam. By sending an international Money Order we will send you these articles immediately

SCHRADER ELECTRONICA BV Lippijnstraat 4 B AMSTERDAM HOLLAND Tel. 020-861543 Telex: TELAM + 18118



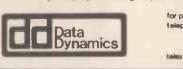
The top sellers for home assembly in Europe – now available in the U.K.

Now - read all about the Philips range of quality kits for home assembly – mixers, amplifiers, speakers, etc, etc. Send today to S.S.T. Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd., West Road, Tottenham, London N17 ORN



buy lease or rent:

- Teletype 33 and DD 390 (10cps) printer terminals
- DECWRITER LA36 and DD303 (30cps) printer terminals
- OKIDATA 110(66 tom) and Teletype 40 (300 tom) high-speed printers
- Lear Siegler ADM 1,2 and 3A video keyboard display
- Teletype 40 (7200 baud) asynchronous and synchronous displays
- DD Paper tape punch range (up to 110 cps)



for prompt delivery telephone London (01) 848.9781 Edinburgh (031) 226 6201 Manchester (061) 224 3306 935429

WW-024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

STEREO DISC ASTONISHING **AMPLIFIER 2** FOR BROADCASTING, DISC MONITORING AND TRANSFER WITH THE HIGHEST QUALITY. Stereo Disc Amplifier 2 is a self-contained mains powered unit which accepts cartridge inputs and produces balanced line level outputs. Permanent rumble filtering and carridge inputs and ploudes balances interest outputs in entransmission and interest outputs int

Frequency Response RIAA Accuracy 30Hz-20KHz Clipping at 1 KHz Clipping Point Complementary to RIAA Curve 30Hz-20KHz Clipping determined by onset of peaky distortion products or THD exceeding --80dB. Crosstalk 1KHz --76dB; 30Hz-20KHz --60dB Outputs - Electronically balanced Source impedance 50 ohms H.F. Filter Front panel switch Change in response at BKHz or below Sensitivity @ 1KHz

Within,0.5dB Output + 24dBV.7

Within 0.5dB

10KHz, 18dB/octave Less than 0.5dB 2.8-13mV for 0dBV.7 output. Presets adjustable through holes

SURREY ELECTRONICS The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG (STD 04866) 5997

You've got to hand it to the 3001 thermometer.

11

Weighing only 300 gms., and easily fitting into the palm of your hand, the 3001 digital thermometer's bright green 8.2mm display gives 0.5°C resolution over the range -50°C to +1000°C.

A front panel thumb switch makes for simple control, and the unit's dry batteries or rechargeable cells give up to 7 hours operational life.

Designed for use with thermocouple sensors the 3001 is completely selfcontained, so if you need a reliable and durable thermometer that you can take anywhere; then you need a 3001. You'll find it really handy.



Comark Electronics Limited, Brookside Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3LF, England. Tel: Rustington (090 62) 71911. Telex: 877317

Whereas work, may rorr			and the second se	
RS	Clim Lond	ax House, 1 Ion SW16 6	59 Fallsbrook	RDER CO. Rd., Streatham ex: 946 708
DK91 0.50 EF86 (Jap) DK92 1.00 0.90 KT61 DK96 0.75 EF86 (USSR) KT61	60 6.66 PD500 3.60 UL84 0.55 10 0.75 VY85 0.81 0.75 UY85 0.83 30 0.30 P1200 0.84 VP88 1.28 0.33 30 0.45 P138 0.83 VP18 1.23 0.33 30 0.65 P138 0.55 VR105/30 3.33 0.64 VP1200 0.84 VP48 0.43 30 0.65 P181 0.55 VR105/30 3.44 0.44 30 0.65 P181 0.56 0.46 0.44 31 0.59 P1200 1.33 1.55 0.46 0.40 P1200 1.31 1.55 0.46 0.45 0.41 P1200 1.32 1.55 0.46 0.45 0.41 P1200 1.31 1.55 0.46 0.45 0.41 P1200 1.34 1.55 0.45 0.45 0.41	6857 4.00 12A17 68W6 3.00 12AU5 68W7 112 12AU7 6C4 9.40 12AU5 6CD8GA 4.00 12AX7 6CC96A 2.50 12BA6 6DC6G 1.60 12BE6 6C4B 3.55 12BH7 6ESGT 1.50 30C15 6F23 9.09 30C17 6F28 9.09 30C17 6F28 9.04 30FL1 6K6GT 0.45 30FL3 6K7GT 0.53 30L15 6K8GT 0.50 30FL1 6SG7 0.50 30PL3 6SG7 0.50 30PL3 6SG7 0.53 30PL3 6SG7 0.53 30PL3 6SG7 0.53 30PL3 6SJ7GT 0.53 30PL3 6USG 1.50 3524GT 6USG 1.50 3524GT 6USG 1.53	0.56 IB3C1 3B/235M 0.66 IB3C4 3B/235M 0.66 IB3C4 3B/235M 0.66 IB3C4 3B/25M 1.00 IB63A SC22 1.00 IB63A SC22 1.01 IB63A SC22 1.02 IN21B SR4GY 1.01 IB3CA SC22 1.02 IN21B SR4GY 1.02 IN22B SR4GY 1.04 IN22C 2.3 1.05 IN22C 3.1 1.06 IN22C 3.1 1.07 IN22C 3.1 1.08 IX2B SA463 1.09 IX2C 3.2 1.100 IX2C S.2.3 1.101 IX2B SA463 1.28 IX23	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
AF186 1.60 0.20 TIL2 AF239 0.45 BZY88 series ZTX ASY27 0.45 BZY88 series ZTX ASY28 0.25 CRS1-05 0.45 ZTX ASY28 0.25 CRS1-05 0.45 ZTX ASY28 0.25 CRS1-05 0.45 ZTX AU113 1.70 CRS1-05 0.45 ZTX BA102 0.25 CRS3-05 0.45 ZTX BC107 0.14 MI2340 0.42 ZTX BC108 0.15 MIE320 0.65 ZTX BC113 0.51 MIE330 0.65 ZTX BC113 0.51 MIE320 0.65 ZTX BC143 0.30 MPF102 0.40 IN40 BC147 0.30 MPF102 0.40 IN40 BC148 0.12 NES5 0.42 IN40 BC148 0.12 NES5 0.42 IN40 <td>71 0.25 2N1304 0.45 SN7406 0.42 72 0.45 2N1305 0.45 SN7406 0.42 76 0.45 2N1305 0.45 SN7408 0.28 76 0.45 2N1305 0.50 SN7408 0.28 81 0.50 2N1307 0.55 SN7409 0.28 81 0.50 2N1307 0.55 SN7410 0.16 81 0.52 2N1307 0.55 SN7411 0.25 81 0.50 2N2147 1.25 SN7413 0.36 93 0.55 2N2147 1.25 SN7416 0.36 110 0.50 2N2846 0.55 SN7420 0.16 101 1.50 2N2804 30.25 SN7426 0.37 101 1.57 2N2805 0.39 SN742 0.37 102 1.50 2N2805 0.39 SN742 0.37 101 1.5</td> <td>SN74143 L00 DG7:5 SN7414 D00 VCR138 SN74145 L20 VCR138 SN74150 L75 SN74151 L00 SN74154 L00 SN74155 L00 SN74154 L00 SN74157 0.252 SN74174 L37 SN74176 L26 SN74176 L26 SN74190 2.60 SN74192 2.00 SN74193 2.00 SN74193 2.00 SN74193 2.00 SN74194 L30 SN74195 L10 SN74195 L20 SN74195 L20 SN74</td> <td>4.00 3A./167/M 6DX6 4.31 A.00 3A./167/M 6DX6 4.31 Ne0 3A.5 6DQ6B 422 2.00 3B/240/M 6EA3 354 5.00 3B/241M 6F33 554 5.00 3B/24 6H6 (metal) 554 5.00 3B/24 6H7 (GT1 554 5.00 3B/24 6H7 (GT1 565 15.00 3B/24 6H7 (GT1 565 16.00 3C24/24G 11E3 567 3C45 11E13 567 562 3J/160E 12E1 570 33/1/121E 12B/7 A 3J/160E 12E1 570 33//300 551 54/3 3J/160E 12E1 571 33//300 552 34/ 575 3J/300B 7581 6A3 575 4400A 90AG 596 4/125A 85A1 575 4400A 90C1 596 4/152</td> <td>A I.3201A CV717 CV5060 M8100 R10 41 A1B34 CV606 CV6004 M8136 R17 41 A1B34 CV606 CV6004 M8136 R17 54 A2067 CV1075 CV6004 M8136 R17 55 A2134 CV1075 CV60045 M8140 S11E12 54 A2087 CV1075 CV6005 M8141 S1300 S11212 2 A2233 CV1219 DA30 M8141 S1300 S12028/2012 10 A2250 CV1475 DA41 M8141 S1300 S12028/2012 2 AC16 CV1475 DA41 M8141 S12028/2014 S12028/2014 2 AC175 CV1476 DA41 M8161 SU42 SU42 2 AC18 CV1477 DEC M8161 TT15 T15 12 BS06 CV1480 EB0C M8197 TT21 8 BS1</td>	71 0.25 2N1304 0.45 SN7406 0.42 72 0.45 2N1305 0.45 SN7406 0.42 76 0.45 2N1305 0.45 SN7408 0.28 76 0.45 2N1305 0.50 SN7408 0.28 81 0.50 2N1307 0.55 SN7409 0.28 81 0.50 2N1307 0.55 SN7410 0.16 81 0.52 2N1307 0.55 SN7411 0.25 81 0.50 2N2147 1.25 SN7413 0.36 93 0.55 2N2147 1.25 SN7416 0.36 110 0.50 2N2846 0.55 SN7420 0.16 101 1.50 2N2804 30.25 SN7426 0.37 101 1.57 2N2805 0.39 SN742 0.37 102 1.50 2N2805 0.39 SN742 0.37 101 1.5	SN74143 L00 DG7:5 SN7414 D00 VCR138 SN74145 L20 VCR138 SN74150 L75 SN74151 L00 SN74154 L00 SN74155 L00 SN74154 L00 SN74157 0.252 SN74174 L37 SN74176 L26 SN74176 L26 SN74190 2.60 SN74192 2.00 SN74193 2.00 SN74193 2.00 SN74193 2.00 SN74194 L30 SN74195 L10 SN74195 L20 SN74195 L20 SN74	4.00 3A./167/M 6DX6 4.31 A.00 3A./167/M 6DX6 4.31 Ne0 3A.5 6DQ6B 422 2.00 3B/240/M 6EA3 354 5.00 3B/241M 6F33 554 5.00 3B/24 6H6 (metal) 554 5.00 3B/24 6H7 (GT1 554 5.00 3B/24 6H7 (GT1 565 15.00 3B/24 6H7 (GT1 565 16.00 3C24/24G 11E3 567 3C45 11E13 567 562 3J/160E 12E1 570 33/1/121E 12B/7 A 3J/160E 12E1 570 33//300 551 54/3 3J/160E 12E1 571 33//300 552 34/ 575 3J/300B 7581 6A3 575 4400A 90AG 596 4/125A 85A1 575 4400A 90C1 596 4/152	A I.3201A CV717 CV5060 M8100 R10 41 A1B34 CV606 CV6004 M8136 R17 41 A1B34 CV606 CV6004 M8136 R17 54 A2067 CV1075 CV6004 M8136 R17 55 A2134 CV1075 CV60045 M8140 S11E12 54 A2087 CV1075 CV6005 M8141 S1300 S11212 2 A2233 CV1219 DA30 M8141 S1300 S12028/2012 10 A2250 CV1475 DA41 M8141 S1300 S12028/2012 2 AC16 CV1475 DA41 M8141 S12028/2014 S12028/2014 2 AC175 CV1476 DA41 M8161 SU42 SU42 2 AC18 CV1477 DEC M8161 TT15 T15 12 BS06 CV1480 EB0C M8197 TT21 8 BS1
BCY34 0.75 OA81 0.15 IN41 BCY70 0.18 OA91 0.07 IS92 BCY71 0.22 OA200 0.10 IS20	148 0.06 2N4061 0.13 SN7491AN 1.00 21 0.08 2N4062 0.14 SN7492 0.70		AT to be added	THIS MONTH'S
BCY72 0.17 OA202 0.10 IS20 BCZ11 1.25 OC16 1.25 IS21 BD121 1.55 OC20 2.00 IS30 BD124 0.75 OC23 2.25 2N69	051A 0.20 3N141 0.40 SN7494 0.40 100A 0.20 40360 0.40 SN7495 0.80 010 0.25 40361 0.45 SN7495 0.85 396 0.20 40362 0.40 SN7496 0.95 397 0.17 0.026 40362 0.40 SN7497 3.87		RANSISTORS 12½%	• OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES TYPE VCR 139A, CV 1526
BD132 0.45 OC28 0.75 2N70 BF115 0.20 OC35 0.75 2N70 BF167 0.20 OC36 0.75 2N11	706 0.12 SN7400 0.16 SN74100 1.89 706A 0.12 SN7401 0.16 DIL	8 pin 15p. 14 pin 15p	CIRCUITS 8% AND METAL CAN	Price £8.00 P&P 50p add VAT 8%
BF179 0.36 OC44 0.45 2N13 Terms of Bussiness: Mon.	1132 0.25 SN7403 0.16 SOCKETS 1302 0.30 SN7404 0.26 SOCKETS 1. to Fri. Open for callers 9 a.m. to 5 p.	16 pin 17p	TRANSISTORS 8%	SPECIAL OFFER
for transistors Prices on a	application for any type not listed. Ob	olate valves a speciali	by Prices correct when going t	to press. This applies to the U.K.

Terms of Bussiness: Mon. to Fri. Open for callers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Closed Sat. Express postage 15p for 1st valve; 2p each additional valve. Express postage: 15p per or for transistors. Prices on application for any type not listed. Obsolete valves a speciality. Prices correct when going to press. This applies to the U.K.

SINGLE-CHIP SYNC PULSE GENERATOR

Our SPG is designed around a new Ferranti i.c. and is probably the simplest you can build.

Constructed on a p.c.b. (available through Readers' PCBs Services) and housed in a verobox measuring only $6^{r}x 3\frac{1}{4}^{r}x 1\frac{3}{4}^{r}$ that includes an integral power supply unit, it provides mixed sync, mixed blanking, line drive, field drive and camera tube blanking.

Teletext decoder

This issue carries part 3 which deals with the construction of the input logic card.

Extending the Scope of VCRs

A special article shows how you can increase the scope of VCRs by some simple modifications.

Plus all our regular servicing features.





Landy Hed 69

PRICE STABILITY

Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement for two months from issue date provided that this advertisement is quoted with your order. E&OE VAT rate changes excluded. All components are brand new first grade full specification devices. All resistors (except where stated) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibre-glass, drilled, roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts.

Value Added Tax not included in

EXPORT ORDERS. No VAT charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p documentation and handling. Please make payment by Irrevocable Letter of Credit £500 minimum., Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order in Sterling. SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. Mainland only) add 52 50 M/dt. URC beet the

22.50 (VAT INC.) per kit. U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12 ½ % * surcharge for VAT. Carriage free. MAIL ORDER ONLY. (*or at current rate if changed)

Price 10. Set of capacitors, rectifiers, I.C. voltage regulator PCB. all components for selenoid. speed control circuits £3.80 cricuits E.3.80 6. Soldring Lenco mechanism as specified. E21.95 7. Function switch, knobs. £1.90 8. Dual VU meter with illuminating lamp... E8.70 9. Toroidal Trensformer with E.S. screen prim. 0-117V. 234V. Scc. 15V E4.90 SPECIAL PRICE FOR **COMPLETE KITS**

.

-

9

Θ

Price

0

-

£85.90

Further details of above given in our FREE CATALOGUE EXPORT CUSTOMERS. Please send five INTERNA-TIONAL REPLY COUPONS OR £0.50 for catalogue to DEPT WWA

be sent by airmail WERTRAN ELECTRONICS PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN Indonesia Brazil Switzerland Canada Saudi Arabia New Zealand Norway Iceland Sweden

10. Frequency meter, meter drive components, fibreglass printed circuit board £10.35

Published in Wireless World (May, June, August 1976) by Mr. Linsley-Hood, this design, although straightforward and relatively low cost nevertheless provides a very high standard of performance. To permit circuit optimization separate record and replay amplifiers are used, the latter using a discrete component front-end designed such that the noise level is below that of the tape background. Push button switches are used to provide a choice of equalization time constants, a choice of bias levels and also an option of using an additional pre-amplifier for microphone use. The mechanism used is the Goldring-Lenco CRV, a unit distinguished in its robustness and ease of operation. Speed control and automatic cassette ejection are both implemented by electronic circuitry. This unit which is powered by a toroidal transformer and uses metal oxide resistors throughout offers an excellent match for the Wireless World Tuner and the Linsley-Hood 75 Watt Amplifier.

prices.

T30 1

7.20

3.90 6.20 0.40

0.25

AUDIO KIT SUPPLIERS TO THE WORLD



Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional) improvements, the slimitine T2O \pm 20 delivers 20W per channel of true Hi-Fri at exceptionally low cost. The design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality (amplifiers, including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and head phones socket. In a follow up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T3O \pm 30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this new model is 30W per channel.

SPECIAL PRICES

FOR COMPLETE KITS!

£34.20

£39.50

1 Set of fine poise resistors 1.60 1.70 8. Toroidal transformer - 248V prim.	1
2. Set of small capacitors	.60
4. Set of miscellaneous parts 3.50 3.50 18. Set of metalwork, fixing parts 5	.20
	.25

2 MATCHING TUNERS!

WW SFMT II

Following the success of our Wireless World FM Tuner kit we are now pleased to introduce our new cost reduced model, designed to complement the T2O and T3O amplifiers. The frequency meter of the more advanced model has been omitted and the mechanics simplified however the circuitry is identical and this new kit offers most exceptional value for money. Facilities included are switchable afc, adjustable, switchable muting, channel selection by slider or readily adjustable pre-set push-button controls and LED tuning indication. Individual pack prices in our free list.

10

0

1

POWERTRAN SFMT

This easy to construct tuner using our own circuit design includes a pre-aligned front end module, PLL stereo decoder, adjustable, switchable muting, switchable alc and push-button channel selection. As with all our, full kits, all components down to the last nut and bolt are supplied together with full constructional details.

KIT PRICE .90 35

£2.35 £4.70

£1.05 £3,20 £3,35

£0.85 £2.20 £3.10 £8.80 £7.25

£2.80 £6.70 £2.85

KIT PRICE



CONVERT NOW TO QUADRAPHONICS!



Wireless World Amplifier Designs. Full kits are not available for these projects but component packs and PCBs are stocked for the highly regarded Bailey and 20W class AB Unslev Hood designs, together with an efficient regulated power supply of our own design. Suitable for driving these amplifiers is the Bailey Burrows pre-amplifier and our cricuit board, for the stereo version of it features 6 inputs, scratch and rumble filters and wide range tone controls which may be either rotary or slider operating. For those intending to got the best out of their speakers, we also offer an active filter system, described by D. C. Read, which splits the output of each channel from the pre-amplifier. This three changels each of which S red to the appropriate speaker by its own power amplifier. The Read/Texas 20W, or any of our other kits are suitable for these. For tage systems a set of three PCBs have been prepared for the integrated circuit based, high performance stereo Stuart design. Details of component packs are in our free catalogue. 30W Bailex Amplifier.

30W Bailey Amplifier -BAIL PK 1 F /Glass PCB BAIL PK 2 Resistors, Capacitors, Potentiometer set BAIL PK 3 Semiconductor set 20W Linsley Hood Class AB LHAB PK 1 F /Glass PCB LHAB PK 2 Resistor, Capacitor, Potentiometer set

LHAB Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor, Potentiometer set LHAB Pk, 3 Semiconductor set Regulator Power Supply 60VS Pk, 1 F7/Glass PCB 60VS Pk, 2 Resistor, Capacitor set 60VS Pk, 68 Toroidal transformer (for use with Balley) 60VS Pk, 68 Toroidal transformer (for use with 20W LH) Balley Burrows Stereo Pre-Amp BBPA Pk, 1 F7/Glass PCB storeo BBPA Pk, 3 Rolary Potentiometer set, Stereo BBPA Pk, 3 Rolary Potentiometer set with knobs (Stereo Pictive Filter FLIT Pk, 1 F7/Glass PCB

Pactive fuller FILT Pk, 1 F/Glass PCB FILT Pk, 2 Resistor, Capacitor set (metal oxide 2%, polystyrene 2' FILT Pk 3 Semiconductor set. 2 off Pks 1, 2, 3 rqd for stereo sctive filter system

With 100s of titles now available no longer is there any problem lover suitable software. No problems with hardware either. Our new unit the SQM1-30 simply plugs into the tape monitor socked of your existing amplifier and drives two additional speakers at 30W per channel. A full complement of controls including: volume, bass, treble and balance are provided as are comprehensive switching facilities enabling the unit to be used. for either front or rear channels, by-passing the decoder for stereo-only use and exchanging left and right channels. The SQ matrix decoder is based upon a single integrated circuit and was 'designed by CBS whilst the power and tone control sections are identical to those used in our T30 + 30 amplifier which the SQM1-30 matches perfectly. Kit price includes CBS licence fee. SQM1-30 matches perfectly. Kit price includes CBS licence fee.

T20 + 20

T30 + 30

KIT PRICE only

KIT PRICE only

0

Special offer to T20 + 20 and Texan

Special offer to 720 + 20 and Textan owners! Owners of T20 + 20 and Textan amplifies, which have no tape monitor outlet, purchasing an SGM 1-30 will be supplied on request, a free conversion lat to fit a tape monitoring facility to the susting amplifier. This makes simple the connection to the highly adaptable SGM 1-30 quadrophonic decoder /rais channel amplifier.

SO QUADRAPHONIC DECODERS

Feed 2 channels (200-1000mV as obtainable from most pre-amplifiers or amplifier tape monitor outlets) into any one of our 3 decoders and take 4 channels out with no overall signal level reduction. On the logic enhanced decoders Volume, Front-Back, LF-RF balance. LB-RB balance and Dimension

The state of the logic enhanced decoders volume, Front-Back, LF-HF balance, LB-RB balance and Dimension controls can all be implemented by simple single gang potentiometers. These state-of-the-art circuits used under licence from CBS are offered in kits of superior quality with close tolerance capacitors, metal oxide resistors and fibre-glass PCBs designed for edge connector insertion. All kit prices include CBS licence fee. M1. Basic matrix decoder with fixed 10-40 blend. All components, PCB. L1. Full logic controlled decoder with "wave matching" and "front back logic" for enhanced channel separation. All components PCB. E1. Full logic controlled decoder with "wave matching" and "front back logic" for enhanced channel separation. All components PCB.

SEMICONDUCTORS as used in our range of quality audio equipment.

21/5%) ur FREE LIST	£3.10 £1.40 £4.20 £2.25 £1.00 £1.20 £2.30 £1.30 £1.70 £1.20	2N699 2N1613 2N3055 2N3442 2N3711 2N3906 2N5067 2N5457 2N5459 2N5461 2N5461 40361 40362 BC107	£0.20 £0.20 £0.45 £1.20 £0.09 £0.17 £0.20 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.45 £0.40 £0.40 £0.45 £0.10	6C108 8C109 8C109C 8C126 8C126 8C126 8C122 8C182 8C182L 8C184L 8C212L 8C214L 8C214L 8C272 8D529 8D530 8D756	60.10 60.12 60.15 60.15 60.15 60.19 60.12 60.12 60.12 60.12 60.12 60.12 60.13 60.15 60.55 61.60	BF257 BF259 BFR39 BFR79 BFY51 BFY51 BFY52 CA3046 LP1186 MC1351 MC1741CG MFC4010 MC481 MJ481 MJ491 MJ4521	£0.40 £0.47 £0.30 £0.20 £0.20 £0.70 £8.50 £2.20 £1.05 £0.85 £0.95 £1.20 £1.45 £0.60	MPSA05 MPSA12 MPSA14 MPSA56 MPSA66 MPS005 SBA750A SL3045 SN72741P SN72748P TIL209 TIL209 TIL209 TIP30A	£0.25 £0.35 £0.35 £0.35 £0.40 £1.90 £1.30 £1.20 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.40 £0.46	TIP29C TIP30C TIP41A TIP41A TIP42A TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP22C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP30C TIP41A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42A TIP42B TIP42A TIP42B TIP42B TIP42A TIP42B TIP42B TIP42B TIP42A TIP42B TI	€1.00 €1.50	d Nigeria Luxen	
OBL	EN	Our the sur	Export D world. S ounding	epartmen Some_of_t this adver	t will be p the countr tisement.	leased to ad ies to whic	dvise on ch we se	postal costs ent kits in	stoanty (1976 a	country in re shown	0.0	60,	
long k	Cong	Austra	alia E	ire Ga	mbia	Denma	rk Fra	ance M	uscat	t & Oma	n		

Stuart Tape Recorder TRRP Pt, 1 Replay Amp F/Glass PCB-stereo TRRC Pt, 1 Record Amp F/Glass PCB/Stereo TRRC Pt, 1 Record Amp F/Glass PCB/Stereo Further details of above and additional packs given in our EXPORT NO PROBLEM

Tunisia Germany Nauru Hong Kong Australia Eire Gambia Denmark France Muscat & Oman



WW-079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

					_	
TPA	NSF		ED		1	
ALL EX-STOC	K - SA	ME-D	AY DE	SPAT	СН	
MAINS ISOLATIN PRI 120/240V SEC 120/2	IG VAT	8%	12 and	1/or 24	4-VOL	
Centre Tapped and Screen		Ref	Primar	y 220.21	10 Volts	P&P
Ref. VA (Watts) € 07★ 20 3.57	.86	111	12v 0.5	24v 0.25	1.77	.36
149 60 5.39 150 100 6.13	.80	213	1.0	0.5	2.14	.65
151 200 9.82 152 250 11.87	1.25	18 70	4	2	3.42	.80
153 350 14.34 154 500 16.48	1.53	108 72	8	4	5.85 6.33	.95
155 750 25.23 156 1000 35.16	OA OA	116 17	12 16	68	6.67 8.60	1.10
157 1500 40.12 158 2000 44.76	OA OA	115 1B7	20 30	10	12.55	1.73
159 3000 70.70 #115 or 240 sec only	. OA.	226	60	30	20.32	AO
50 VOLT RANG	E		Prima	DLT R/	40V	
Primary 220-240V SEC. TAPS 0-19-25-33-40 Ref. Amps £	50V	Ref.	Amps	0-12-15	_ 7	P&P'
102 0.5 3.12 103 1.0 4.08	.65	112	0.5	2.2	0	.65° .80
104 2.0 5.69 .105 3.0 7.02	.95	3 20	2.0	4.3	11	.80
106 4.0 9.18 107 6.0 14.62	1.25	21 51 11 7	4.0	6.3 7.7	14	.95 ⁻ 1.10 ⁻
118 8.0 15.56 119 10.0 20.41	1.73 OA:	88 89	6.0 8.0 10.0	8.6 11.7 11.9	13	1.25 1.37 1.53
60 VOLT RANGE						
Primary 220-240V SEC TAPS 0-24-30-40-48-60V Ref. Amps £ P&P	Ref. VA	(Watts)	TAPS		.E	
124 0.5 2.85 .80 126 1.0 4.23 .80		20 0.11			2.01	.59 .80
127 2.0 6.13 .95 125 3.0 9.09 1.10	66 3	50 0-11		20-240V	4.98	.80 .95
123 4.0 10.57 1.53 40 5.0 11.78 1.37	84 10				10.76	1.37
120 6.0 13.88 1.53 121 8.0 18.11 BRS	93 15 95 20	00			21.87 29.22	BRS
122 10.0 22.31 BRS 189 12.0 23.30 BRS	73 30 SCREE			TURE	42.37	BRS
HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS ISOLATING	Ref.	mA 00	Volts 3-0-3	- OTTE	£ 4.8	P&P
Pri 200/220 or 400/440 Sec 100/120 or 200/240	212 1	A, 1A 00	0-6, 0-9-0-9	6	2.2	2 .65
VA Ref. £ P&P.	235 3	30,330 00, 50 0	0-9, 0-	9	1.8	9 .32
350 247 12.57 1.53 1000 250 30.26 BRS	208 - 1	A, 1A 00, 200	0-8-9,	0-8-9	3.5	
2000 252 50.74 BRS	214. 3 221 7	00, 30 0 00 (DC)	0-20, 0	-20	2.3	4 .65
DECS SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING	206 1 203 5	A, 1A 00, 500	0-15-2	0, 0-15-2	7 3.6	2 .80
S Dec 70 contacts £1,98 T Dec 208 contacts £3.38 U Dec 'A' IC's etc. £3.99		A, 1A 00	0-15-2	7, 0-15-2	7 4.7 30 2.2	6 .80 7 ~ :65
U Dec 'B' IC's etc. £6.99	ONOL	D AUT				ERS
VAT 8% P&P 25p	20VA	£3.7	8. P& 1. P&	95p		113W 64W
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	150VA 300VA	£10.8	1. P&	P 95p. P £1.15	Ref. Ref.	4W 66W
400v 2A 55p 200v 4A 65p	500VA 750VA	£12.6	2. P& 0. P&	P £1.37. P £1.53.	Ref. Ref.	67W 83W
400v 4A 80p 400v 6A £1.00 500v 10A+ £2.35	1000VA 2000VA				Ref. Ref.	84W 95W
500v 10A+ £2.35 P&P 15p. VAT 12½% +VAT 8%		H QUAL		DULES	VAT 129	∕2% €2.95
	10 watt 25 watt	RMS Am RMS Am	plifier plifier			£3.25 £4.35
METERS	Pre-Amp Pre-Amp	for 3-5-1 for 25w	i0w i		£	£6.70 13.75
AV071 £25.10 AV0MM5 £20.94	Power S Power S	upplies for upplies for	or 25w			£1.30 £3.75
WEE MEGGER £51.05 AVO TT169 £26.00 U4315 £13.00	Transfor Transfor	mer for 5 mer for 2	5w (one	modulel	l'au	£2.30 £2.90
Includes steel carry case		ps/Pre-A nsformers		wer Supp	mes	18p 58p
in-circuits transistor tester Avo Cases and Accessories P&P £1.25. VAT 8%		e chassis		+ 7w r.m		
	amp., po	ower sup ans.), £1 d cab. £3	pty tron	nt panel.	knobs	fneeds
TI MINI-MULTIMETER DC-1000V. AC-1000V AC/DC-1000Ω/V	veneered	14		UNIT		70,
DC-100mA. Res - 150K Bargain at £5.30	CC12-0 STARI	5. 3, 4.5 ISED 3.	. 7.5. 9.	12v 500	AmC	£4.08
VAT 8% P&P 45p	3300. 6 socket	, 7.5, 9v	at 300n	nA plugs	direct in	£5.95 to 13A £2.85
STEREO F.M. TUNER 4 Pre-selected stations				T 121/29	6.	
Switched AFC Supply 20-35v 90Ma Max.	15	W £3.46	18W £		W £3.2	0
£20.45. P&P 25p. VAT 121/2%	Stand	for above	e £1.45.	P&P 32	D. VAT B	%.
MAGNETIC TO CERAMIC CARTRIDGE CONVERTER		ECTROSI STS, AUG	L AND S		DUCTOR	
Operating Voltage 20/45v ONLY £2.85 P&P 18p		CALLERS	WELC		ION FRI	
VAT 121/2%	-	PRICES	CORREC	T AT 9/	2/77	-
Barrie El	ect	tro	ni	CS		d
3,THE MINORI	ES,L	OND	DON	EC	3N ⁻	1BJ
TELEPHO						
		of Ball of State				

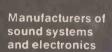
WW-046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

20

Wandan'tange เกออ์ปไฮเซลาปปอับเมื

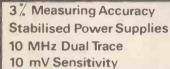
A range of communications amplifiers having power ratings from 15 to 200 watts, plug-in input facilities ensure individual requirements can be provided.



Station Road, Wenden Saffron Walden Essex CB11 4LG Saffron Walden (0799) 40888

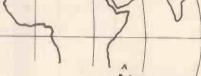
PEX



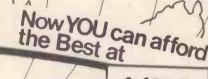


SCC

Illun



WW - 096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Scooex Instruments Limited, Pixmore Industrial Estate. Pixmore Avenue Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1JJ. Letchworth 72771 (STD 046-26)

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Specially designed by RT-VC for the experienced constructor, this kit comes complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier Chassis is ready punched; drilled and formed Cabinet is finished in teak veneer. Black fascia and easy-to-handle aluminium knobs. 22000 Output 30+30 watts rms, 60+60 peak.

+ p&p£2.10



4x4 STEREO AMP KIT £14.50 P&P £2.00

For the experienced constructor who wants to design his own stereo, kit includes all necessary

components including constructors manual. Plus pair of easy to build 4 watt speakers in kit form, with teak simulate finish cabinets 12"x9"x5" approx

DIY SPEAKER KITS **EASY-TO-BUILD**

WITH ENCLOSURE Specially designed by

RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teaksimulate enclosures, two EMI 13"×8"

(approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Easily constructed, using a few basic tools. Supplied complete with an easy-tofollow circuit diagram, and crossover components. Input 15 watts £2550 rms. 30 watts peak, each unit. Cabinet size 20"×11"×91/2" PER PAIR + p & p £5.50 (approx).

£17.00 PER STEREO **15-WATT KIT IN CHASSIS FORM** £3.40 P & P PAIR When you are looking for a good speaker, why not build your own from this kit. It's the unit which we supply with the above enclosures. Size 13"×8" (approx.)woofer, (EMI) tweeter, and matching crossover. Power nandling capacity 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak.



How about this for incredible bookshelf value from RT-VC! A pair of high efficiency units for only £7.50 – just what you need for low-power amplifiers. These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures 12"×9"×5" (approx.) deep, and is in wood simulate Complete with two 8" £750 per pair (approx.) speakers for max. power handling of 7 watts. + p&p £1.70



Single play record player (Chassis form) less cartridge £15.95 Cartridges to suit above P & P £2.00 ACOS MAGNETIC STEREO. £4.95 CERAMIC STEREO. £1.95 BSR automatic record player deck (Chassis form) with cueing device and stereo ceramic head £9.95 P & P £ 2.00



Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms, 40 + 40 watts peak.

N SAVE **OUCA** SYSTEM 2 Comprising our 20+20

20 x 20 WATT STEREO

SYSTEM 18 For only £80, you get the 20+20 watt Viscount IV amplifier, a pair of our 12-watt-rms Duo Type lib matched speakers; a BSR MP 60 type deck complete with magnetic cartidge, de luxe plinth \$8000 and cover.

SPEAKERS Two models- Duo IIb, I teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, $18\frac{1}{2}$ × $13\frac{1}{2}$ × $7\frac{1}{4}$ approx. 234 PER PAIR + p& p £6.50

Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" × 13" × 111/2" E 52 PER PAIR + p & p & 7, 50

each and a BSR MP 60 type deck with magnetic cartridge, 29200 de luxe plinth and cover. + p & p £7.60 + p & p £6.50 de luxe plinth and cover. Carnage surcharge to Scotland: System 18 £2.50, System 2 £5.00 **TURNTABLE** Popular BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic

watt Viscount IV amplifier: a pair of

speakers which handle 20 watts ms

our large Duo Type III matching

FANTASTIC SAVING.

1.C 20, 20 WATTS

STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

WITH PZ 20 POWER UNIT

A build- it-yourself stereo power amplifier with latest integrated

circuitry. 10W RMS per channel

output, full short-circuit and our overheat protection. 2 95 PRICE

Complete with

PZ20 Power Supply

1+p&p

2**9**90

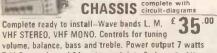
p&p£2.10

+0&0.8

cartridge, diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. £2900



Special offer to personal shonpers only **PYE STEREO GRAM**



R.M.S. per channel 14 watts peak into 8 ohms. 2 x 8"approx chassis speakers and BSR C141 auto record player deck.



Complete with speaker, baffle and fixing strip. The Tourist IV for the experienced constructor only. The Tourist IV has five push buttons, four medium band and one for long wave band. The tuning scale is illuminated and attractive small aluminium control knobs are used for manual tuning and volume control. The modern style fascia has been designed to blend with most car interiors and the finished radio will slot into a standard car radio aperture. Size approx $7^{\prime\prime} \times 2^{\prime\prime} \times 43^{\prime\prime}$ Power Supply Nominal 12 volts positive or negative earth (altered internally) Power Ouptut 4 watts into 4 ohms. **£12.5** + p & p £1.5 £12.50



35-WATT DISCO AMP

Here's the mono unit you need to start off with. Gives you a good solid 35 watts rms, 70 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble 2750



PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE with built-in pre-amplifiers Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-retum, single-play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simply £6400 connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. + p& p £6.50



70 & 100 WATT DISCO AMPS

Brilliantly styled for easy disco performance! Sloping fascia, so that you can use the controls without fuss or bother. Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls, Five smooth-acting, vertically mounted slide controls - master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control

(PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level 70 watts rms, 140 watts peak output. All the big features as on the 70-watt disco amplifier, but with a massive 100 watts rms. 200 watts peak output power



BSR T145 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER MECHANISM Requires some atten-£695 tion. Complete with built in pre-amp, A.C. 240V + p & p £1.50



315, 317, 364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 TEL: 01-723 5667 & 01-402 5580

Shops and mail order dept (mail to 364) open 9 to 6 Mon. to Sat. inc.

Prices include VAT. Carr. / p. & p. quoted U.K. only

ACCESS & BARCLAY accepted. Minimum order £5 otherwise C.W.O. For credit on approved accounts invoicing costs necessitate minimum order of £20

FANS

DUAL EXTRACTOR FAN. 240v. 50 Hz. Two thick stack shaded pole motors make this a highly efficient unn producing a powerful arflow. Mounted in heavy steel frame each has five element 61%" blades. Size 22%" x 14" x 5%" deep. £10.95. carr. £2.75.



SINGLE FAN with motor similar to above. Very useful in home and workshop. Remember last summer. Keep cool this year, Only £3.95, p&p. 65p.

PROGRAMME TIMERS

Magnetic Devices Ltd. Synchronous 230V, 50Hz motor, geared down to 1 rev. per 8 hours. Drives shaft mounting, https://www.seach.of/which.actuates an on/aff micro-switch with 10 amp contacts. Any switch can be set to remain on from 4 to 8 his. Push-on connections, Overall size 44% a 44% a 34% 42.75 pius 850 p. 8 p. Ideal for switching on and off radios and lights as burglar deterrent in unoccupied premises.

Smiths 2007250V. synchronous motor geared down to 40 r.p.m. Size 21/2" x 21/2" x 11/2" £2.25 each plus 25p p. & p. 4 or more £1.50 each plus 70p p. & p. per pack of 4.

Midgley Harmer Ltd. 200/250V. synchronous motor geared to 1 rev. per 7½ mins. All dimensions 2½" £1.50 each plus 25p p. & p. 4 or more £1.00 each plus 48p p. & p. per pack of 4.

ROTARY STUD SWITCH

PLESSEY, 30 way, 2 bank Single pole. Contacts 1 amp. 240v. AC/DC. .005tJ res. Break before make. Stop infinitely adjustable for instrument and model switching. Size 2¼° dia. overall x 2¼° deep jus 1¼° x ¼° dia. spindle. £2.25. p&p. 20p. 5 off £1.95 each. p&p 40p.





240v. AC or OC operation. Split 30 way double bank contacts. Overall size approx. 2³/₄" dia. x 2¹/₅" deep. Brand new. Bargain at £4.50. p&p. 65p.



E2.00. GRESHAM Pri 10-D-20D-220-240v. Sec: tapped D3/x-7-11-32:33-34-35 at 10 amps, to give 24 useful voltages £6.00 carr, £1.00. TORROIDAL Pri 15-0-210-240v. Sec. 140v. at 35 m/a., 31v. al 500 m/a.c.t., 10v. at 1.9 amps. Scr. Size 3%" dia. x 1%", £3.65 p. & p. 30p MINIATURE Pri. 240V. Sec. 6v. at ½ amp. Suze 1%" x 1%" x 1%", feal as power supply base for models, radios, cassettes, etc. £1.50 ea. p. & p. 20p. 6 off £1.00 ea. p. & p. 45p GODUYEAR 1KVa automatic transformer. 0-110-115-120-200-220-240v. Fully shrouded. Terminal block connections. Size 5" x 44" x 5%" plus block. cannot be bettered at £13.95, p. & p. E1.50.

Press on /off, Single hole fixing, SP/ST. Size 1%4" x %4". Stud extends %'', Rated 1 amp, at 240v, 2% amps, at 125v, Price for 5 (min. qty.) £1,75 p. & p. 30p. 10 or more 30p each p. & p.



MOTORS

1/8 HP. reversible geared motor, 220/240v, 50 Hz.1

CITENCO F.H.P. reversible geared motor. 220/240v. 50 Hz. 1 Ph. cap. start. cont. rating. 0.2 amps. Gearing 144/1, final drive 19 rms. Torque 14.5 Ko/cm. 5/16° dia. shaft. Size 6° x 33° dia. plus base. Brand new. Limited quantity. E16.50. p&p £1.50.

CROVDON 1/10 HP. reversible motor 230/240v. 5D Hz. 1 Ph. Cap. start. Cont. rating. 1500 rpm. %" dia. shaft. Size 8" x 4%" dia. plus base. New £17,50. carr. £3.00.

Ph. cap. start, cont. rating. Gearing 5:1. Final drive approx 280 rpm. %" dia. shaft. Size 14" inc. gearbox x 5%" dia. plus cap. and base. New. Robust. £23.95. carr.

SOLENOIDS 240V A.C.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD. No. 1) has 201b pull for 50% duty, 1%" travel, push or pull. Shackle both ends. Size 1%" wide x 3%" high x 4" long plus 3" arm travel. €6.75 plus p. 8 p. £1.00. (No. 2) has 21b pull continuously

rated 14" travel. Size 115" 115" x 216 av 115" x 11

eep plus ¼"

-

Wireless World, May 1977

LOGIC OP/AMP POWER

UFF	LIES				
. Oavis	Electronics	Limited qu	uantity only		
ype No.	CPS 40	SPS 5	SPS 71	W SPS	9(1)
upply	Card Form	Fully enca.	sad Fully enc.	ased Fully a	Incased
or m	legic	iogic	ap am		yic '
/p volls	4.5/5.5 13	45/6.0	3 12/18	4.5/	60 [3]
mps. Max	1.25	2.0	0.5 (2	1	0.0
ipple (4)	0.5	0.5	0.15		0.1
quiation	% 0.02	0.02	0.005		0.02
10.6	£14.00	\$26.00	228.00	E5	1.00
rr/#. å (1. 60p	£1.20	£1.20	5	1.20
	I) Program				volts

protection, (4) Pk-Pk M / V, All have stability of 10,000-1, current limiting re-entrant and output impedance of 0.25Q ar 100 KHz.

MINIATURE LAMPS 0 調査部で Ü 8 A в C D E. F G Size Size Size (Dia), Volt/Curr. Type (Dia), Volt/Cir Type (Dia), Volt/Cir 3MM 5.56 50 MA 3MM 2.55 33 Size 4MM 4V 250 MA 546 60 546 00 5V 60 MA 4MM 6V 200 12V 40 MA 12V 40 MA 6.3200 12V 100 MA 14V 75 MA F 4MM 2.7V6 28V 40 MA 14V 46 5MM 28V 40 MA 5MM 28V 40 MA 14V 46 5mall telephone jack type 50 or 24V Type (Dia.) A 3MM B 4MM Volt/Curr. 2-5V 360 MA. 5-6 60 MA 6V 200 MA 6.3 200 MA 14V 40 MA DU DTL: 14 25 prom. Size 21%" 2 21%" x 11%" deep Dius %" PAPST motors. Noted for advanced dasign and super boostruction. Rotating dieces wow and flutter, 50 Hz, capacitor start. MODEL HSKZ 32, 80-6/12, 220V, Dual speed tape deck motor 500/1000 rpm 12 mm, drive shaft gives tape speeds of 9:53/19.05 cm/sec. (3%/7% ins/sec.) respectively. Size approx. 5%" dia. x 3%" plus 1%" spindle. £16.80, p8p. £1.10. MODEL HSK 20, 25-4. Dual solution 2%" spindle 5/16" dia. x 3%" plus 1%" spindle 5/16" dia. £12.500, p8p. £1.10. MODEL HSK 20, 25-54. Dual voltage 125/250V, Size 2%" x 3%", Spindle 5/16" dia. £12.500, p8p. £1.10. MODEL HSK 20, 25-54. Dual sciently 42V, but can be operated from mains with additional capacitor. A magnificent small motor. Size 1%" x 2%", spindle 5/16" dia. £5.95, p8p. 45p 2.7V 60 MA 12V 160 MA 14V 80 MA CG

Price Types A-F £4.00 for 25, 50 and upwards 13p each Type G 45p each, p. & p. 20p per order.

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Superb example of electro-mechanics Main body in two sections, coil section fixed with ¥ein sieeve; drive section rotating on outer petimeter, Uniting plate has ¥in. ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-looth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmission, 24V O/C 240 m/a, £3.75 plus p. & p. 40p.



PCB EDGE CONNECTOR

fixing endplates enabling connector to be cut and used in any length desired. 50p p. & p. 15p. 10 off £4,00 p. & p. 30p.

MEM LIMIT SWITCH

Snap action 5 amps at 240/410 A.C. size base, $3\%'' \times 1\%'' \times 1\%''$ plus heavy duty roller plunger 1%'' ext. or 1'' when compressed. Very robust for tireless operation, weather proof. Price **22.20** plus p. 8 p. 40p.





Self-priming. Works from electric drill of suitably powered motor for %" drive shaft. %" hose connections. Through-put 2/3 galls, per min. at 2400 rpm, Dozens of uses in home and workshop, Giveaway at £2.75, . &p. 20p.





TRANSFORMERS

ARROW SWITCH



114

HART ELECTRONICS The Only Firm for Quality Audio Kits

J. L. Linsley-Hood High Quality Cassette Recorder

Master Board with one Replay Amp removed

As these circuits in recent issues of "Wireless World" are capable of such an excellent performance we feel that it is not sensible to sacrifice this potential by designing a kit down to a price. We have therefore spent a little more on professional hardware allowing us to design a very advanced modular system. This enables a more satisfactory electrical layout to be achieved, particularly around the very critical input areas of the replay preamps. These are totally stable with this layout and require no extra stabilising components. Many other advantages also come from this system which has separate record and replay amps for each channel plugging in to a master board with gold plated sockets. The most obvious is the reduction of crosstalk and interaction which could cause trouble on a single plane board, with our modular system the layout is compact but there is no component crowding. Testing is very easy with separate identical modules and building with the aid of our component-by-component instructions is childishly simple, but the finished result is a unit designed not to normal domestic standards but to the best professional practice.

LENCO CRV CASSETTE MECHANISM

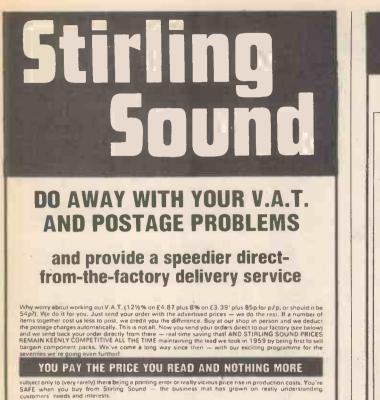
Let too Griv object asserter transport for Linsley Hood Recorder. Features fast forward, tast rewind, record, pause and automatic cassette ejection facilities. Fitted with Record/Play and Erase Heads and supplied complete with Data and extra cassette ejection spring for above horizontal use. Existics £19.10 + £2.38 VAT.

- 71x Complete set of parts for Master Board, includes Bias oscillator, Relay, Controls, etc. £9.83 + £1.23 VAT.
 72x Parts for Motor Speed and Solenoid Control for Lenco CRV Deck.
- £3.52 + 44p VAT.
- 73x Complete set of parts for stereo Replay Amps and VU Meter Drive. £8.12 + £1.02 VAT.
- 74x Complete set for Stereo Record Amps. £6.74 + 84p VAT, 175x Complete set of parts for Stabilised Power Supply including
- special Low Hum field Mains Transformer. This unit is a separate $3.5^{\prime\prime} \times 5^{\prime\prime}$ PCB designed so that the motor control board fits above it to save space. £8.79 + £1.10 VAT
- 700M. VU Meters Individual high quality meters with excellent ballistics and built-in illumination. £8.48 + £1.06 VAT PER PAIR

ALL PARTS ARE POST FREE Please send 9 x 4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and Price breakdowns, A suitable Metalwork and Front Plate is now available

Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop

Personal callers are always welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday



POWER AMPS FROM 4 TO 100 WATTS R.M.S.

SS.105 4 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 12V supply. Ideal for use in in-car entertainment. Size − 89 x 51 x 19mm. €3.49

 S.110

 Similar in size and design to SS.105, this QV

 module delivers 10 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms

 using a 24V supply, e.g. SS.324, €4.05

 SS.120

 Using a 34 volt supply, such as SS.334, this amplifier will deliver 20 watts into a 4 ohm load. Same dimensions as above.

 £4.61

SAVE

£2.25

SS.140 Mk. 3 version. Delivers 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms from a 45 volt supply such as the SS.345. Designed specially for long and heavy work. £4.99

\$5.1100 WITH \$5.370 S5.1100 WITH S5.370 By buying the S5.370 (£14.63) (fold 226.45) YOU PAY ONLY (224.20 - a genuine saving of £2.25 on a power amplifier assembly that is superby value by any standards. ORDER NOW power amplifier assembly that WHILE OFFER LASTS.

STIRLING SOUND PRE-AMP/TONE CONTROL UNITS UNIT ONE

UNIT ONE Combined pre-amp with active tone-control circuits, 200mV output for 50 mV in, Runs on 10 to 16V supply Treble ±15 dB at 10KHz, Bass ±15 dB at 30Hz. Stereo Balance, vol., treble and bass controls

ne control, bass and treble. E3.00

 SS.101

 Pre-emp for ceramic cartridges, etc., passive tone control circuit shown in data supplied

 £2.33

 SS.102
 STEREO PRE-AMP

 R.L.A.A. corracted for mag., plus tape, radio, etc.





Send your order to: STIRLING SOUND, Dept. WW.5 37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX Telephone (0702-28) 5543 Shop customers as usual to: 220-224 West Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, S50 9DF

PRE-P COMPONENT BARGAIN SALE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., POSTAGE IN U.K. NO EXTRAS **POSTAGE DEDUCTED FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS** 100 TRANSISTORS mix-ed types. PNP geran-ium: PNP and NPN silicon. AF and RF types. Unmarked and untested. Good yield. **2 LIGHT ACTIVATED S.C.Rs** 50v/1.6A. Type LF9. With and 14 project details £1.35 £1.35 PUSH BUTTON TUNER 100 1.C.s mixed types, marked. Ideal for experimenters, etc. Li-mited supplies ASSEMBLIES for FM, TV, and Radio varicap tuners. Brand new by famous maker. £1.35 £1.95 4-button assemblies 40 WIRE W WOUND £2.80 7-button assemblies

EX-C.P.O.

INSTRUMENT CASES

BRAND NEW, BOXED

50 ONLY SIGNAL GENERATORS

Heavy gauge stove enamelled (grey) aluminium. Internal racking and panels usable as heatsinks, etc. Ideal for P.A., power supplies, oscilloscopes, instruments,

(Med. Wave & I.F.). pocket size.

POCKET SIGNAL INJECTOR to trace fault, in A.F., R.F., T.V., etc. \$2.75

£5.25

£2.75

RESISTORS mixed values and wattages 85p 40 POTENTIOMETERS various values and types, some switched, pre-set, etc. £1.35 100 DIODES silicon, equal to 1N914, IN4148, etc. unsorted, untested SIZE 'A' - 14" x 15" x 6" deep £8.00 SIZE 'B' - 17" x 16" x 12" deep £10.00 75p 100 DIODES, germanium, glass and metal types, untested 75p

10 EHT RECTIFIER STICKS for colour TV triplers. 12 KV work-ing. Type CSD11 8XP 65p 100 ZENER DIODES 400mW. Mixed vol-tages. Untested

75p PCB Printed circuit board. plain copper laminate, approx. 250 sq. ins. in about 7 pieces £1.35

RI_P

WHEN ORDERING

Make cheques, money orders payable to 8-Pre-Prak Ltu. THERE IS NOTHING EXTRA TO ADDFORPOSTAGE & V.A.T IN U.K. Any small variation in V.A.T IN U.K. Any small variation in V.A.T will be absorbed by us ur credited tof you accordingly. Above offers open for as long as stocks last

220-224 WEST ROAD WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 9DF Telephone Southend (0702) 46344 Personal shoppers welcome



A

Better instruments. Better servi

We have established a nationwide network of approved service organisations to deal with the repair and maintenance of our instruments. Every repair is backed by a full 12 month guarantee. Here's where to find them.

ENGLAND London Instrument Repair Centre, Acton Lane, Chiswick London W4 5HJ. Trade Reception: Cunnington Street. Tel: 01-995 9212 London Instrument Repair Centre, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent. Tel: Dover (0304) 202620

Tel: Dover (0504) 202620 Farnell International Instruments Ltd., Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, West Vorkshire LS22 4DH. Tel: Wetherby (0937) 3541 T.E.R. Instrumennts Ltd., Peel Lane, Astley, Manchester M29 7JH. Tel: Atherton (05234) 2275 or 5611 Midlands Instrument Repair Centre, Thorn Automation Ltd., Armitage Road, Rugeley, Staffs. Tel: Rugeley (08894) 5151

SCOTLAND Falcon Electronics, 92 High Street, Johnstone, Scotland. Tel: Johnstone (0505) 23377

WALES Electro Services, 25 Chepstow Road, Newport, Gwent NPT 8BX Tel: Newport (0633) 211243



The manufacturers' joint service organisation.

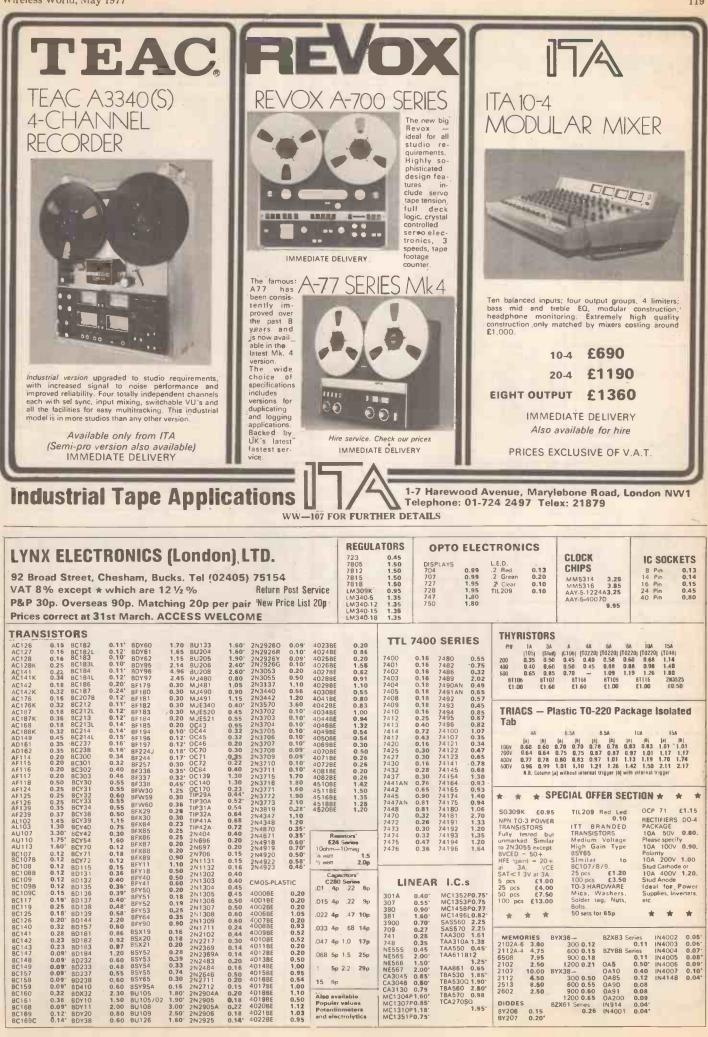
WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



117



103 TAMWORTH ROAD CROYDON CR9 1SG



119

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS NEW BIG CAT 50p - Refundable Vouchers

SERVICE SECOND TO NONE **TRY US AND SEE**

SUPPLIERS TO D.O.E., A.E.R.E., U.K.A.E.A Government Depts., Universities, Schools and equipment manufacturers

All customers are important. Are you being served? Join the professionals and get the best service.

TRANSISTORS		CAPACITORS ELEC. MFD/V	CERAMICS 50V	1/C LINEAR		0.75
A119 0.09 BC1778 0.18 BF158 A1125 0.26 BC1788 0.18 BF165 A1255 0.26 BC1788 0.18 BF165 A1265 0.26 BC1788 0.19 BF167 A2127 0.28 BL1228 0.12 BF173 A2125 0.26 BC1788 0.19 BF167 A2127 0.28 BL1228 0.12 BF173 AC150 0.53 BC1248 0.11* BF173 AC163 0.53 BC1644 0.12* BF173 AC176 0.22 BC184 0.12* BF173 AC184 0.54 BC167 0.26 BF194 A0140 0.54 BC167 0.26 BF195 A0151 0.22 BC2045 0.16* BF197 A1140 0.55 BC213 0.13* BF203 A1140 0.56 BC214 0.15* BF144 A117 0.24 </td <td>2.50* 27530 6.23* 25C1172 3.00* 3.00* 1944 0.05 0.16* 14001 0.05 0.16 144002 0.05 0.16* 14001 0.05 0.16 144002 0.06* 14 15 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16</td> <td>Display Construction Display C</td> <td>22.47, 6, 10.22.33, 39.47, 100.200, 470, 560 1000, 1500 2200, 3000.4700, 10000, 420004, 1440 100, All al 6p* each. JWDB3Y 8p*. RESISTORS IV-pP each One-thred WATT E12 (5%) 1 ohm - 10m ohm. POTENTIOMETERS Lin/Log. SK. 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 10K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 41, 25K, 50K, 10K, 25K, 50V, 14A, 0.25, 10V, 14A, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B</td> <td>0 0</td> <td>7407 0.40 7491 7408 0.24 7492 7409 0.23 7493 7410 0.46 7491 7411 0.24 7495 7412 0.25 7495 7413 0.38 74107 7414 0.25 7495 7415 0.36 74121 7416 0.36 74121 7416 0.36 74121 7416 0.36 74121 7422 0.22 74174 7423 0.34 74180 7423 0.34 74180 7423 0.34 74180 7432 0.34 74180 7433 0.33 4001 7434 0.30 4002 7437 0.42 4002 7438 0.30 4001 7443 0.00 4011 7443 0.00 4012 7444 0.08 4014</td> <td>0.75 0.55 0.74 0.55 0.75 0.55 0.74 0.55 0.75 0.85 0.74 0.90 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30</td>	2.50* 27530 6.23* 25C1172 3.00* 3.00* 1944 0.05 0.16* 14001 0.05 0.16 144002 0.05 0.16* 14001 0.05 0.16 144002 0.06* 14 15 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Display Construction Display C	22.47, 6, 10.22.33, 39.47, 100.200, 470, 560 1000, 1500 2200, 3000.4700, 10000, 420004, 1440 100, All al 6p* each. JWDB3Y 8p*. RESISTORS IV-pP each One-thred WATT E12 (5%) 1 ohm - 10m ohm. POTENTIOMETERS Lin/Log. SK. 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 10K, 250K, 50K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 41, 25K, 50K, 10K, 25K, 50V, 14A, 0.25, 10V, 14A, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B, 02B	0 0	7407 0.40 7491 7408 0.24 7492 7409 0.23 7493 7410 0.46 7491 7411 0.24 7495 7412 0.25 7495 7413 0.38 74107 7414 0.25 7495 7415 0.36 74121 7416 0.36 74121 7416 0.36 74121 7416 0.36 74121 7422 0.22 74174 7423 0.34 74180 7423 0.34 74180 7423 0.34 74180 7432 0.34 74180 7433 0.33 4001 7434 0.30 4002 7437 0.42 4002 7438 0.30 4001 7443 0.00 4011 7443 0.00 4012 7444 0.08 4014	0.75 0.55 0.74 0.55 0.75 0.55 0.74 0.55 0.75 0.85 0.74 0.90 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30
BC172A 0.15* BD155 0.75* DA200 BC173B 0.16* B0Y2D 0.80 DA202 BC177 0.17 BF115 0.22 DC35	0.10 2N3643 0.17* 0.11 2N3646 0.17* 1.20 2N3702 0.11*	10 MF8/10V 0.12* 22 MFD/16V 0.12* 100 MFD/6V3 0.10*	Red 20p 20p Green 29p 29p Clips for above 3p	7404 0.23 7505 0.23 7406 0.40	7487 1.65 0ISPLAY: 7489 3.30 0L704 7490(A) 0.55 0L707	S 0,95 0.75

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS LTD., Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon (Tel. 0491 35529)

DAY.

WW --- 089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The SECOND-USER Computer Specialists

Mini~Computer Excharige

PDP8M-ML 8K Processor. Brand new PDP8K 16K Processor. PDP11/04-FD 8K Core Processor, brand new from PDP81 20K Processor with Extended Arithmetic, TTY control Clock. 2xTU55 DECtapes, PC08 reader/Punch. 9-track incremental tape deck, RF08 256K Disk PDP 8K Processor with 64-line 680/1 modem control. hardware bootstrap, DW08, DF32 disk. Nova 7120 4K Processor with TTY control and clock Nova 3/12 48K processor with TTY control, clock and memory management Brand new Nova High-speed paper tape reader.

Nova High-speed paper tape reader. Alpha LSI-2/20G 8K 1600ns core memory with TTY Control, Clock, Line Printer Interface, Dual VDU Interface, Diablo 4043 Disk .3mByte fixed+3mByte removable.

Brand new PDP 8K Processor with A/D Convertor, TTY control.

High Speed Reader/Punch 800 & 1600 bpl Magnetic Tape Decks by CIPHER.

KENNEDY & ROL RTO2 DEC Data Entry Terminal with single line 32-character display complete with control for PDP8E. TU60 DEC Cassette Drive with control for PDP11

series. Calcomp Digital Incremental Plotters. Model 563 31" drum, 300 steps per second. Model 655 12" drum, 300 steps per second. Model 63 31" drum, 300 steps per second. DE32 DEC 32K Disk Drive & Control slave drives type

DS32 also available KK8E set of PDP8E series processor modules.

OUR STOCKS ARE CONSTANTLY CHAN-GING - please phone for latest availabilities.

Add 8% VAT to all prices shown. Carriage extra details on request.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED (Computer Sales & Services Division) 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel:01-837 7781

Callers welcome Monday to Friday 9 a/n

WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TERMINALS - LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE ASR33 Teleppe from £500.00, KSR33 Teleppe from £325.00, ASR35 Teleppe from £750.00, IBM 731.70 Golfball Typewriter from £275.00 SPECIAL OFFER Cosor DIDS 401 24 Visual Display Units 13 intes a BO characters (8½x4½" screen) 64 character reperiore with detachable ASCII keyboard (Chritol devce requered) Bargami Price: £154.00 Also available Cosor DIDS 402.2A, as above but incorporating control logic Price £235.00. FOR IBM 360 USERS, Sanders 720 Data Display System consisting-of six VDUs, control unit and communications buffer. Complete with connecting cables and technical documentations. Price £2,750.00. MINIATURE MATRIX PROGRAMME ROADS: A frand new XX

MINIATURE MATRIX PROGRAMME BOARDS: Brand new X-Y Matrix boards, with 3mm grating, 3x10 positions (1%"x1") £4.00. Marins back with 3 mm graing. 3 x10 boshons 11 % 1 % 1 % 2 0.0 PxP 40p. MaGRETIC TAPES. Manufacturers surplus stocks, brend new in original sealed packing. % 2400 ½ 6,00 per rest. P&P extra. NAB-centre matal 1 % rape spools, 10% / dia in plastic canster. Min order quantity 5 for £6.25 +£2 50 P&P + 8% VAT (Send E9 45)

Equipment & Components for **Data Processing** Keyboards

Systems, Peripheral

LARGE STOCKS OF A WIDE RANGE OF **KEYBOARDS** ALWAYS AVAILABLE

KB6: 56 station ASCII-coded TTL-comparible 4-bank alpha-numeric keyboard standard Teletype layout. 7-bit ASCII code (no parity) with ROM encoder chip two-key rollover and debource, supplied complete with circuit diagrams pin connections and code chart then repeat existing test from "Power supply" to "stabilise". Price £39:50 + £1 P&P + 8% VAT Send £43:74).

K85: 36-station Baudot-coded TTL-compatible 3-bank alphanumeric keybaard standard Telex layout strobed output Supplied complete with oncut dayrams, pin connections and code chart. Price £20.00 + £1 P&P + 8% VAT, (Send £22.68).

DXS-CRT 95 station ASCIIB-coded TTL-compatible 4-bank alphanumeric keyboard. Bibit code upper and lower case alpha output plus separate numeric pad Delayed strobe and 2-key rollover Mounted in attractive box overall dimensions 20% x 7% x 3%" Price 655.00 + 13 carrange + 8% VAT Send £73.44

55SW3-1 54-station BCD-coded 4-bank alphanumeric keyboard. Hall-effect switches input +5VDC, negative logic and strobed output, two-key rollover Set in artractive panel incorporating 5 indicator lamps and on off switch. Dimensions 15½x5½x2½'' Price (33-95) + (2.2.88 + 9.4% VAT Send £44.82).

18 Key push-button calculator keyboard. Numerals 0-9, decimal point C K + - x + = Mounted on PCB overall dimensions $5 \sin 4^{+} \sin^{++}$ Price £4.00 + 50p P&P + 8% VAT Send £4.86.



WW-077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

50

0

ONI

SIGNAL SOURCES

ADVANCE ADVANCE V H F. Square wave Generator SG21 10 KHz-100MHz, Max, o/p 2V 11 Audio Signal Generator, 15Hz-50KHz Sine and Square £35.00 E2 R.F. Signal Generator 10KHz-100MHz £76.00

H1E Audio Signal Generator. Sine & Square Wave 15Hz-50KHz. 200 V to 20V (Sine) Distortion 1% 1.4mV to 140V (square). Brand new condition £70.00

GENERAL RADIO Unit Oscillator 1209C. Freq. 250-920MHz. Accuracy 1% Drift. 0.2%. 07pm to 50ohms= 150mW supplied with Power Supply Type 1201–CQ. ________145

M./A.M. Signal Generator 618C 2.8-7 6GHz 1% 50 5500 M./A.M. Signal Generator TF 995A/3S Ministry ppe No. CT402 1 5MHz 220MHz R F o/p uV-200mV Internal & External Mod Facilities V sod condition

201-200mV Internal & External Mod Facilities V good condition FM / A.M. Signal Generator TF995A/5 1.5-220MHz in 5 bands 0.1-uV-200mV F.M. up to -120KHz from 50Hz-15KHz A.M. up to 50% from 100Hz-10KHz o/p (1) 2-uV-200mV (2) with terminating unit 1-uV-100mV Init. mod (regs 400Hz, 1KHz & 1 5KHz A.M. 6% at 30% mod. A.M. 6% at 30% mod. Galow to the state of the state A.M. 6% at 30% mod. Galow to the state of the state A.M. 6% at 30% mod. Galow to the state Distribution (1) on internal F.M. 258Hz (2) on internal A.M. 6% at 30% mod. Galow to the state Distribution (1) on internal F.M. 258Hz (2) on internal A.M. 6% at 30% mod. Galow to the state A.M. 8 Signal Generator TF801D/15 Mittary version 10-485MHz C. Oscillior TF1370A 10Hz-10MHz Square Wave up to 100KHz High Outputs up to 31.6V 2885 Dhase/A.M. Signal Generator TF 2003 0.412MHz AM Signal Generator TF 8018733. La Hountre O.1.wV-1V E195 R C. Oscillator TF1101 Frequency range 20H2-200KHz Output Direct into 600(0)-20V variable Attenuator 0 6dB in 10dB steps Impediance 600(1) Distortion Via 1KHz Fitter less than 0 1%. Director via Attenuator Less than 0 5% 50Hz-20KHz Less than 1% 20H2-200KHz 6120-6150 FM / AM Signal Generator TF937/1 CT320 35KHz-18 3MHZ As seen condition. E80 Signal Generator TF144H/4 Late models in super condition. E500 to 6550 TF93958/5 AM / FM Signal Generator 200KHz-220MHz Narrow devalori model for mobile radio testing. 3 mod freqs. E575.00

 FF 9958 / 5
 AM / FM
 Signet
 Signet

 200KH: 2200MH2 Narrow devalion model for mobilic radio testing. 3 mod freqs.
 £675.00

 MARCONISANDERS
 £675.00

 Microwave Sweep Generator type 6600A c/w 6619
 £2900.00

 MUINHEAD L F
 £2900.00

 MUINHEAD L F
 £2800.00

 MUINHEAD L F
 £2800.00

 MUINHEAD L F
 Decade Oscillator D880A. 2-phase¹

 0.01H2/11 Z kHz
 £280

 NEUWINHM (WEST GERMANY)
 £280

 VHF Signal Generator MS4/U Freq Range 9 GMHz to 230MHz Turrel 0sc, for each band Accuracy 1/2%, 0/0 30mV-1aW Freq Dev 1KHL: 100KHz Amp bwd 0-100K;

 PM 5167 Function Generator Sine ritangle square postive pulse, negative pulse and ramp 9 1 and 1 9 0.001 Hz to 10MHz (savototh and pulse up to max 1MHz) Ounput 40V(P.P) Impedance 50 ohms Varable CO CHset External sweep Single shot set phase Hold function Overange warning light Superb condition

Electronic Brokers Ltd. are one of the leading electronic instrumentation companies in the UK, providing a full range of services to

Governments both at home and overseas. We have the largest stocks of secondhand test equipment in Europe as well as a selected range of new products. These are on display at our London showrooms where customers can examine the equipment of their choice and see it working.

Electronic Brokers Ltd. have fully equipped workshops on the premises to test and report on the majority of equipment we sell.



NOW. for a FREE copy of our latest Test Equipment Catalogue. Please apply on headed paper.

PM5501 Colour bar generator Estremely light and compact instrument for mobile maintenance 2 different test patterns for colour and black/while Tv installation and service R F output signal switchable VHF, Band III and UHF Band IV TKHI cone for sound performance checks (sine wave) £165.01 50MHz Pulse Generator PM5712 £435.00 Pulse Generator PM5775 £800.00
SANDERS CT478 Microwave Signal Generato 1 5GHz-4 5GHz £285.00
RHODE & SCHWARTZ S.H.F. generator SMCB-BN 4104: 1700-5000MHz WAYNE KERR Video Oscillator O 222, 7KHz-8KHz in 6 ranges.
WANDEL & GOLTERMAN U H F Power Oscillator LMS-68 c/w plug in Oscillators Type LO-4 4. 41MHz Type LO-4 4.0.108MHz Type LO-170 170-330MHz
Type LD-170 170-330MHz Type LD-610 610-960MHz

MULTIMETERS

AVO Test Leads £4.00 Multiminor Mk 4 c/w carrying case & leads £13.50

OSCILLOSCOPES

DYNAMCO Type 7200 15MHz Dual Channel Portable c/w Plug Ins 7201 & 7212. Solid State. 10mV/div to 5V/div. X10 on channel 1 permis 1mV/div to 12.5V/div Calibrated Sweep Delay c/w batt pack <u>£310.00</u> GREENPAR Probe Kits GE81600/1 - New €25.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

175A 50MHz Oscilloscope, c/w Plug-ins. 1750	B Dual
Trace Vert Amp, 50mV/cm 1780A Ar	uxiliary
Plug-in	295.00
1858 1000 MHz Oscilloscope Sampling c/w	Plug-in
	395.00
PHILIPS	
15MHz Portable double scope PM3226 €	380.00
SOLARTRON	
Portable Scope DC-6MHz Double Beam CT436	6105
Portable Scope CD 1400c-15MHz Plug ins a	
CX1441, 1443, 1448 1571	£180
	2100
TEKTRONIX	
Sampling Scope 661 c/w plug ins	£450
Scope Camera C-12, Superb cond, & complete	
50MHz Model 546 c/w 1A1 plug-in	635.00
50MHz Model 547 c/w 1A1 plug-in £	695.00

Differential Unit 10A1 Used on 647 Series £300 585 c/w Type 82 Plug-in Dual Trace 80MHz 8 width Sweep Delay. £750. Other plug-ins available 80 and 86	
Transistor Curve Tracer 575 Displays curves of NPN & PNP transistors and dynamic characteristics of a wide range of semiconductor devices P.O.A.	
Dual Beam 'Scope 551, 2 vertical deflection systems' Accepts Amp Spect. analyser. Sampling and special purpose Plug-ins DC-27MHz Price dependent on plug-ins required P.O.A.	
plug-ins required P.O.A. 531A DC-15MHz Oscilloscope c 'w K Plug-in Single' Trace 50mV/cm E195.00 531A 15MHz Oscilloscope c /w CA Plug-in Dual	
Trace 50mV/cm £210.00 544 DC-50MHz Oscilloscope c/w 1A4 Plug-in (4 trnce) £600.00	
544 DC-50MHz Oscilloscope c/w CA Pług-in, Dual Trace, 24MHz, 50mV/cm £375.00 549 Storage Oscilloscope (Mainframe) £610.00 TELEQUIPMENT	
D33R Oscilloscope min sensitivity 10mV div DC-6MHz £115.00 D43 Oscilloscope £125.00	
WANDEL & GOLTERMANN BLS 218 Storage Oscilloscope c/w Power Supply £325.00	
PRDBES (New) E6.50 X1 Part No 90 £6.50 X10 Part No 91 £8.50 X1 & X10 (switchable) Part No 95 £10.50	
MISCELLANEOUS	
ADVANCE Frequency Counter TC16 £110.00	
Recorder Calibrator HC20 £15 X-Y Plotter LR100 — Further details on request £325.00	
Digital Panel Meter DPM302 (new) £45.00 Digital Panel Meter DPM301 (new) £50.00	
Time Interval Meter 369 Mains operated transistorised unit Time Intervals 100nsecs to 30msecs Superb condition £95,00	
BECKMAN Transfer Oscillator 7580H DC-15GHz with counter	

(R M S) SPECIAL OFFER £250 Deviation Bridge 1504 B & K P.O.A.

Samping acope of erw progins	Coaxial Resistor 8053 10W RF coaxial load resistor 220.00 Waitmeter Termaline 6835 3 ranges 0.120/0.6500/Hz 6425.00 Vaitmeter Termaline 6.7 6425.00 Waitmeter Termaline 6.7 1anges 0.250.00 0.250 0.100.0-5000W 30.500MHz 6265.00 B.P.L Component Comparator C2457 5 P.O.A. BRUEL & KJAER Automatic Vibration Exerter Control 1018 £395.00 DECCA Deves Source MW 81 B.O.4
within 1% E125	Power Supply for Noise Source MW 61 P.O.A.

the test

ndustrial Counter/Totaliser 1941A Freq N	leasure-
nent 5Hz-40MHz 40mV sensitivity 1	
neasurements to 999999 units Presettable	
PM measurement . £	150.00
IEWLETT PACKARD	
Haital Recorder 560A	£110
ligital Recorder 5618	£140
birectional detector 787D 1 9-4 1Ghz	£90
Irrectional detector 788C 3 7-8 3Ghz	£95
JMF Attenuator 355C	£90
OUSTON	-
Y Omnigraphic Recorder type 6520	POA
Y & XYY Omnigraphic Recorder type 6452	P.O.A.
AARCONI INSTS.	1.00.00
Ancon TF 1073A/2S	
	£85
Juantization Distortion Tester TF2343	P.O.A.
robe Kit TMB120/1x1 for use with valve vi	
F2600 Brand new	£20
F Power Meter TF893A 20Hz-20KHz 1ml	
Vatts FS Z = 25 ohms to 20Kohms in 4	
E	150.00
Jut of Limits Indicator TF 2404/2M1	
eadings from electronic counters and other	
nsts Local and remote visual and electrical inc	
uitable for use by unskilled personnel ai	nd with
TE	P.O.A.
Ilank & Sync. Mixer TF 2908	690
HODE & SCHWARTZ	_
olyscop Swob II	£1000
- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	835.00
requency Indicator FKN-BN 47051	£475
	24/0
TEKTRONIX	
Programmer 262	P.O.A.
Sq Wave Gen 105 Risetime 13m sec	s Freq

ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES

ECTRONIC

FLUK

49-53 Pancras Road London NVV1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781

.

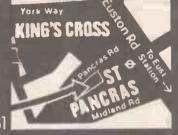
On these pages you will find just the briefest selection from the vast range which we hold in stock at any one time. If you are seeking a specific item and it is not listed, it will pay you to ring us first — we believe we offer the best prices and the best

WORLD WIDE EXPORT

Enquiries and tenders welcome from any rt of the world.

HOW TO REACH US . . . We are easy to reach, no matter where you live. Minutes away from Kings Cross or St. Pancras main-line stations, and a bus ride from Euston; only just over half an hour from Heathrow Airport.

49-53 Pancras Rd London NW12QB Telephone: 01-8377781



Wave Analyser, Freq. range 20Hz to £650.00 MARCONI INSTS.

MARCOMINSTS. Distortion Factor Meter TF.142F. Fundamental Freq. Range 100Hz—8KHz Dist, measuring ranges 0.5% Q-50% Measures all sputious components up to 20KHz £60.00-260.00

TELEPHONE **TEST EQUIPMENT**

SIEMENS Level Meter 3D 332 0.3-1200KHz Level Mater 3D 335 10KHz-17MHz Level 0scillator 3W290 0.3-1200KHz Level Oscillator 3W518

BRIDGES

MARCONI INST.

TF936 Impedance Bridge Universal Bridge TF1313A LCR Bridge TF868B TF1245 CCT Magn Meter c/w Os TF1245 £125.00 £115.00 £685.00 TF1246 WAYNE KERR Radio Freq Bridge B601 R.F. Admittance Bridge B701. COMPONENT BRIDGE B521 (CT 375)

R.F. Admittance brage of the second s

 1 20 Hz
 2 5 Hz
 350 Hz
 350 Hz
 40 Hz

 1 30 Hz
 350 Hz
 450 Hz
 350 Hz

 1 50 Hz
 450 Hz
 450 Hz
 160 Hz

 Voltage range
 1 00 Hz to 1 5 Hz and 1 5 to 1.6KHz o /p - 10V
 16 KHz o /p - 10V

 [EMF] continuously variable.
 Impedence 1 Kohms
 63 F5.00

E375.00 WANDEL & GOLTERMAN Level Transmitter TFPS.42, 10 KHz-14MHz Generator 0/ρ level 0.8mV – 2 5V FSO Lowest adjustable 5DuV. Synchronous tuning of generator and level meter possible Output impedence 150, 75, 70 60, 50 and ohms ± 25KHz, Fine Tunning range ± 250.00 Level Meter TFPM – 43, 10KHz–14MHz, 3dB Bandwidh (60Hz and 4KHz) Selective measuring range 8V to 40 uV (lowest readable 2 uVo Switchable

bandwidth ☆15KHz fine tuning. High sensitivity. Full specification for the above on request €250.00 Distortion Meter VZM.83.52/304/556 kHz. This unit. paraticition inteller (2400.03.02.0347.900 etc.) initial comprises a generator and receive portion and operate sccording to the intermodulation method. Th stortrom measuring set is mainly used to measur ransmission distortions occurring on FM radio line screeners. vstems fission distortions occurring on Pwi facto into systems field of the systems for phase and amplitude mod. For multichannel FM Radio Systems up to 12MHz base bands 6350 £190.00

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS

BYNAMCO D.V.M. DM 2022S 10«V-2KV Max reading 39999 D.V.M. DM 2022S Resolution 1 in 40,000 Input D.V.M. DM 202% Resolution 1 in 40,000 Input D.V.M. DM 20225 TU4V-KN NM 40,000 Input moredance 25KMohms £265.00 Digital Voltmeter DM 2023, C/w DC Ranging unit C1 Scale 99999, 0.001%, F.S.D. DC Accuracy 104V-1KV DC £450.00 P.U.4. NM 2004 P.0.4.

J. FLUKE J. FLUKE Digital Multimeter 8120A. Measures AC and DC volts to 1200 volts. AC and DC current to 1.2A. Resistance to 12Mohm, 4 digit plus 20% overange. Compact and giptweight £235.00

lightweight HEWLETT PACKARD INVM type 3430A. 3 digit. 5 ranges 100mV to 100V S. Input resistance 10Mohms. Overload protection £145.00

Digital Multimeter 34702A with Display 34740A. 4 digit display. 4 ranges both AC & DC plus 6 ranges of ohms. AC function covers 45Hz to 100KHZ. Ohms ranges are 100ohms to 10Mohms F.S. LED display. New condition. A much sought after device still in current production F400 £400

£250 £300 £250 £300

PHILIPS D.M.M. TYPE PM 2423 3½ dignt, DC Voits 2V-1 KV AC VOITS 2V-350V. R = 200 ohms — 200 M.ohma Accuracy 0.1% of reading. Automatic range switching for all functions. Automatic polarity indicator £140,00 D.M.M. TYPE PM 2522, 3½ digit. DC Voits 0.2-1 KV, AC Voits 0.2-600 V. AC/DC Current 0.2-MA2A. R = 200 ohms — 20 M ohma. Accuracy 0.1% ± 0.1% of range OC Voits. Full circuit protection. LE0 displaye £150,00

SIGN/ROGERS

SIGN/ROGERS A F Voltmeter AN324 E50.00 SOLARTRON A C Converter LM1219.30mV-300V mean reading. Freq. range 104x-10KHz P.0.A. D C Digital Voltmeter LM1420 2, 2.5uV-1KV in 6 ranges 0.05% DC accuracy 2.5uV-1KV in 6 ranges 0.05% DC accuracy 2.5uV-1KV in 6 ranges 0.05% DC accuracy 2.5uV-1KV in 6 Moltz -20KHz 4402.2u DC 100 KS, and mean A C. sensing. Accurate measurement invespoetive of harmonic distortion accuracy 2.0.25%. Freq. Moltz -20KHz 4402.2u DC 100 KS, and mean A C. sensing Accurate measurement invespoetive of harmonic distortion accuracy 2.0.23%. Freq. Moltz -20KHz 4402.2u DC 100 KS, and accuracy 2.0.33% D VM LM1480.3. Autoranging version of LM, 1440.3 Max reading 39995.5uV-2KV DC Full typec on request 0.V M LM 1804. DC only 14V sensitivery. 0.01% -accuracy Max reading 19999 14V-1KV. Remote and Autoranging. 11008 seliss mode reject on No common Mode error 0.0.A. VIDAR UMM.

VIDAR Integrating D V M. 520. 6 ranges 10mV-1KV Guarded can be floated to 2500V. High measurement speed with ultimate C.M. R. No filters. Up to X6 laster than most integrating D.V.M's. Built-in calibrator. Manual, automatic and remote operation. Wideband freq, and period measurements are standard. 10mV FS range builtin, eliminate ext. pre-amp. no loss of C.M.R. Freq. range 10Mz-2MHz 525.00

REMEMBER We also buy

We are interested in providing quotations for the purchase of good quality used and unused Test Equipment.

NOLTMETERS ADVANCE VM77D AC Millivoltmeter GENERAL RADIO £50.00 GENERAL RADIO Electronic Voltmeter 1806A, AC DC & OHMS ±2% Accuracy, Wide freq Range up to 1500 MHzE200.00 **HEWLETT PACKARD** DC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 412A 1MV-1000V 1% Accuracy, Can also be used as Ohmmeter and Ammeter

mar. E90 TELONIC Band Pass Filter TBA 140-80-5CC1 5 Section. TNC to INC connectors. ¹/₄⁽¹⁾ tubular 60MHz bandwidth 140MHz centre treg Brand new E20 Sweep Generator Sm2000 c/w plugins B-3M and S.6 and SAMM ______P.0.A. WAYNE KERR

OSCILLOSCOPE

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEKTRONIX Time Mark Generator 184 Constant Amplitude Generator 191 Sosec Pulse Generator Model 2101 c/w

ne Mark Generator

ransformer T102C

\$75

 AIRMEC/RACAL
 E250 to €300

 Wave Analyser 248A.5-.300MHz
 £250 to €300

 Wave Analyser 248
 Freq range

 SMHz-300MHz
 £145.00

 Modulation Meter 409
 P.0.4,

 Type 210 Addulation Meter (tearlier version of 2100,

 Range D-100%, F.M. Range D to 2 100 KHz in 4

 Sense
 £185.6245

£250.00 £350.00 P.O.A P.O.A E95.00 Analyser 24 B Freq range Analyser 24 B Freq range Analyser 24 B Freq range Phatematic and the second second

100 KHz in 4 £185-£245 HEWLETT PACKARD



months unless otherwise stated

secondhand and tested and guaranteed 12

123

equipmer = 250 mar = 250 mar = 250 VTVM.4000 fmV to 300V FSD 12 ranges 10Hz to AMHz 2% accuracy. Input Impedance 10Mohms 685 VTVM.400L Logarithmic version of 400D Reads RMS value of sine wave Log, voltage scale 0.3 to 18 0.8 to, 3, Linear d5 scale. Input Impedance 10Mohms .590 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 400H Freq. Range 10Hz-4MHz Volts: 1.0mv/300V FS.12 ranges) Accuracy ±1% (50Hz-500KHz) ±2% P.0.A. E155 1450

P.O.A.

 10H-AMHz
 Volts:
 1.0mV-300V F.S.
 12 ranges)

 Accuracy
 1.96
 (50Hz-500KHz)
 2.2%

 (20Hz-1MHz)
 2.7%
 F.O.A.
 2.5%

 AC Voltmeter 400F & 400E
 6.155
 Broad Band Sampling Voltmeter 3405A
 6.495,00

 MARCONI
 Sensitive Valve Voltmeter FF 1100.
 10.0xV-300V AC
 Freq.
 cverage

 Freq.
 Civerage
 10Hz-10MHz
 Meter has dB scale
 6.86
 5.30V AC

 Freq.
 coverage
 10Hz-10MHz
 Meter
 has dB scale

 Cality
 CE84
 5000 Mom.
 680 / 200 V Ac.

 O.1KV DC Resistance up to 5000 Mom.
 680 / 200 V Ac.
 680 / 200 V Ac.

 O.1KV DC Resistance up to 5000 Mom.
 680 / 200 V Ac.
 680 / 200 V Ac.

 O.1KV DC Resistance up to 5000 Mom.
 680 / 200 V Ac.
 680 / 200 V Ac.

 Outmeter No.3 CT.208 TP 595, AC 1000 M-1 500 V.
 500 V Ac.
 625 V Ac.

 Somv-1000 V Freq. Range 20Hz-1000 ME
 615 V Ac.
 615 V Ac.

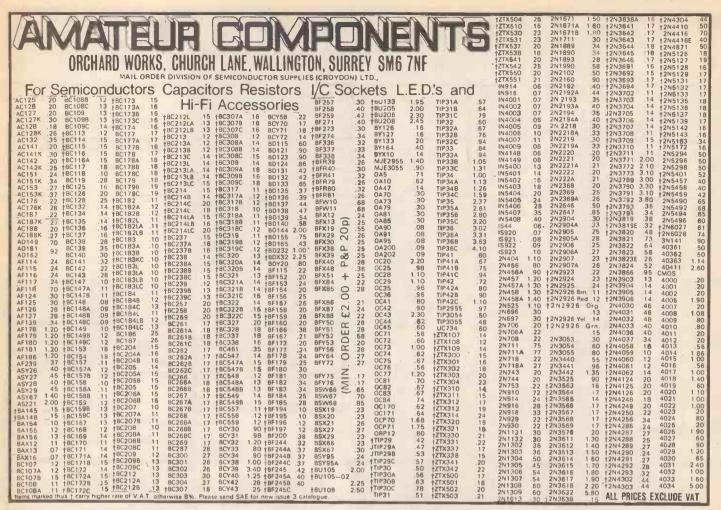
 Value volimeter TF2600
 F15 V Ac.
 615 V Ac.

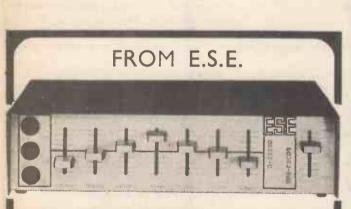
 PHILIPS
 HF. Millivolimeter GM 6014 Measuring Ranges ImV-300 MV is 6 ranges Accuracy et 30 KHz at 3% cd
 55% EST

 Description
 Cost Accuracy Link 20 KHz at 3% cd
 55%

DC Microvoltmeter GM6020. 10 4V-1KV current 10pA-10 4A Accuracy 5% (FSD) 0-100 4V 3% (FSD) AU other ranges Recorder o / p facility £65

TRANSMISSION **TEST EQUIPMENT**





A full frequency range graphic equaliser YOU can afford !!

For JUST £38.85 plus VAT You can tune out all unwanted Max. output: terminated to 600 noises at seven different fre- 2.5 volts R.M.S. quencies!

Bring all your recordings, P.A., discos, lead guitar, bass guitar, organ, anything amplified to life at the touch of a slider !!

No more annoying amplifier noises — just clear, true sound ! Frequencies from 60 Hz to 10 kHz! Cut or boost each frequency by maximum of 15 dB ! Hi and lo gain inputs.

Powered by just two PP3 batteries which last for ages. Or mains powered unit available. £49.95 plus VAT.

Try it and you'll buy it --- it will change your concept of sound. Trade enquiries welcomed.

Condensed Technical Spec

2.5 volts K.M.S. Signal to noise ratio: input ter-minated with 47K resistor. All filters at max. better than -70 dB. Frequency response: All filters at central better than ± 2 dB. Filter slope: Better than ± 13 dB per octave.

Filter ranges: Max. ±15 dB at 60, 180, 480 Hz, 1, 2.4, 5 and 10 kHz.

To: E.S. Electronics, 2 Upper Fant Road, Maidstone, Kent. Please send me [1, 2, 3, -4, -5]of your Graphic Equalisers, 1 enclose cheque or postal order for *L*. having added £1.50 for p. & p. on each item ordered and V.A.T. I understand that two batterles are included.

Name Address **** Tel.

WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW COMPONENTS Resistors. 5% carbon E12 2 7() to 10M. ¼W 1p. 1W 2p. Preset Pots subminiature 0.1W 23 100() to 4M7. Vertical 9p. horizontal 9p. Potentio-meters 0.25W E34K7 to 2Mw 2 log or lin. Single 24p. dual 75p. Polystyrene Capacitors E12.63V 22pf to 8200pf 3 ½D Caramic Capacitors wat 50V 56 Capacitors E12.63V 22pt to 5200pt 3 V/p. Ceramic Capacitors, vert 50V E6 22pt to 4700pt 3p. Mylar Capacitors 100V vert.001, 002, 005 4p. 01. 02, 025 4 V/p. Polyester Capacitors 250V E6 vert.01 to .1mf 5 V/p. 15, 22 7p. 47mf 11p. Electrolytics 50V.47, 1, 2mf 5p. 25V 5, 10mf 5p. 16V 22, 47mf 6p. 100mf 7p. 220mf 3p. 470mf 11p. 1000mf 18p. Zener Diodes 400mW E24 3V3 to 33V 8 V/p. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Construction Stransformers 6-064 100m 394p. 90.997 75mA 94p. 12-0-12V 50mA 94p. 0/12/15/ 20/24/30V 1A £3.65. D/12/15/ 20/24/30V 2A £4.95. 6.3V 1½A £2.10. 18V 1A £1.95. 6.06V 1½A £2.55. 90-9V 1A £2.19. 12-0.12V 1A £2.49. 15-0.15V 1A £2.69.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS, ETC.* Contains etching dish, 100 sq. in. of pc board, 11b ferric chloride, etch resist pen, drill bit and laminate cutter £3.65. 11b ferric chloride 95p. 100 sq. in. pc board 75p. Etch resist pen 75p.

S-DECS AND T-DECS*

S-DeC £1.94. T-DeC £3.61. Pro u-DeCA £3.97. u-DeCB £6.97. 16 DIL IC 1 Partie carriers £1.91

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 MODULES PZ5 £4.95. 240 £5.75.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES S450 Tuner £20.95. AL60 £4.60. PA100 £14.95. MK60 Audio Kit £31.95. Stereo 30 £16.95. SPM80 £3.65. BMT80 £3.32.

FERRANTI ZN414 IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. S.a.e. for data.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS 3-WAY MODELS

With 4-way multijack connector, Type 1 3/4½/6V at 100mA £2.30. Type 2 6/7½/9V 300mA £2.90.

07/7279V 300mA £2.90, 100MA RADIO MODELS With press-stud connectors. 9V £3.45, 6V £3.45, 9+9V £5.45, 4½+4½V £5.45, 6+6V £5.45,

150MA CASSETTE MODELS 71/2V with 5 pin DIN plug £3.65.

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5.45 Switched 3/6/71/2/9V 400mA

Stabilized Laboratory Power Kit. Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. 1 Amp £12.45. 2 Amp £14.95. SINCLAIR IC20 IC20 10W+10W stereo amp kit with

printed circuit £4.95. PZ20 power supply for above £3.65. VP20 control and preamp kit £8.95.

JC12 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS JC12 6W IC au-dio amp with data and printed circuit

£1.95.

TRA Also new JC40 20W model with pcb £3.95. Send s.a.e. for free leaflet on both models and associated power supply and preamp kits

SINCLAIR MICROWONDERS Sinclair pocket TV £165. Cambridge Scientific Calculator £8.95. Assembled grey watch with free bracelet £16.45.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS DEPT. WW, PO BOX 68, 32 GOLDSEL ROAD, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8TQ Mail Order only. No callers. Send s.a.e. for free data on kits. Post 30p on orders under £4.50, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas, customers deduct 7% VAT on items marked * and 11% on others.

Switched 3/6/7½/9V 400mA BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100mA radio: typos with press stud battery terminals. 4½V 4½V 42:10. 6V 42:10. 9V 62:10. 4½V 4¼V 62:50. 6V+6V 62:50. 9V+9V 62:50. Cassette Type 7½V 100mA with DIN plug 62:10. Stabilized to give low hum 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V. 100mA model 63:20. 1 Amp model 66:50. Heavy Duty 13-way Types 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/26/ 28/34/42V 1A 64:95. 2A 67:95. Car Convertor Kit. Input 12V DC. Output 6/7½/9V 1A regulated €1:95. Stabilized Laboratory Power Kit.



Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available <u>only</u> as a kit.

A wrist calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes – take your jacket off, and you're lost!

But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

This one does. What's more, because it *is* a kit, supplied *direct* from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions \sqrt{x} , 1/x, x^2 ; plus a full 5-function memory.

All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.



1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centred, numbers – which make up the vast majority of key-strokes – are tapped in the normal way

2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys...

3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.

The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readilyavailable hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.



Dimensions: 11%6 (46 mm) wide, 1%6 (37 mm) deep, Weight: less than 1oz (28 g).

Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron. It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components *free*: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.

23.45576

Contents Case and display window. Strap. Printed circuit board. Switches. Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed). Display. Batteries.

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and is accompanied by full instructions. The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

All components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10-day moneyback undertaking.

Send the coupon today.

To: Sinclair Instrument Ltd,

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me... (qty) Sinclair Instrument wrist-calculatorikits at £9.95 plus 80p VAT plus 25p P&P (Total £11).

* I enclose cheque/PO/money order for £.....

* Complete as applicable.

Name

Address

Sinclair Instrument Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 311488.

(Please print)

l understand that you will refund my money in full if I return the kit undamaged within 10 days of receipt. ww/5

WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

	20MA DO	TRANSISTORS
TTLs by TEXAS C-MOS LCs 7400 28p 74110 55p 7400 28p 74111 90p 7400 30p 74112 96p 7401 18p 74112 96p 7402 18p 74112 95p 7403 18p 74121 32p 7404 32p 74122 54p 7405 25p 74123 76p 7406 32p 74125 73p CD4013AE 55p 7405 25p 74122 70p CD4013AE 50p 7406 32p 74132 70p CD4013AE 50p 7407 43p 74125 73p CD4013AE 10p 7410 74p 74132 70p CD402AE 10p 7410 28p 74143 80p CD402AE 20p 7411 24p 74143 80p CD402AE 20p 7411 74p	OP. AMPS 1458 Dual Op. Amp. Int. Comp B pm Dil. 8 pm Dil. 70p B pm Dil.	TRANSISTORS DIODES AC125 200 BY52 159 2N3355 65p AC125 200 BY739 129 2N3455 130 AC126 200 BRY39 42p 2N3452 129 0.86 200 AC126 200 BRY39 42p 2N3452 129 0.86 200 AC167 200 BSX20 20p 2N3706 12p 0.485 20p AC187X 22p M12301 22p 2N3706 12p 0.495 7p AC188 22p M12305 12p 2N3706 12p 10416 4p AC188 20p M13001 22p 2N3706 12p 10416 4p AC188 20p M14305 7p 2N3066 10p 4P 4N116 2p M1416 4p 4N116 2p 1104001 5p 4N116 2p 110516 1101 11010 4N116 2p
VOLTAGE REGULATORS	SCR-THYRISTORS 81106 1A 700V Stud 110p 1A 50V T05 40p 4A 700V Plastic 63p 1A100V T05 42p #A/400V Plastic 63p 1A400V T05 42p #A/400V Plastic 63p 1A400V T05 45p 0.5A/15V T0-92 25p 3A100V Stud 65p 2N3525 5A/400V T0-66120p 3A400V Stud 75p 2N4444 7A100V T05+HS 84p BA/600V Plastic<185p	NEW CMOS - MOTOROLA'S 3½ DIGIT A/D CDNVERTER A high performance, low power LSI unit combining digital and linear circuits on a single IC. Requires 4 external passive components to work as a converter. Other features include auto polarity, auto zero, single positive voltage reference, on-chip oscillator, up to 25 conversions /sec, over and under range signals, LED and LCD compatible and accuracy of + 0.05% +1 Count. Suitable for low cost Digital Volt Meter. Other applications: DPM, Digital Scales, A/D control systems. MC14433P 24 pin DLL £13 with data (Data 50p + SAE). VAT RATES: All items at 8% EXCEPT where marked * which are at 12½%.
(Adjustable by resistors from ± 80 to ± 200) LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS 8 pin 13p, 14 pin 14p, 16 pin 15p, 18 pin 36p, 22 pin 40p, 24 pin 50p, 28 pin 60p, 40 pin 75p.	Minimum Order £2 P&P 20p Please add VAT to total	orders accepted. 54 SANDHURST ROAD, LONDON, NW9 Tel: 01-204 4333. Telex 922800

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T CARRIAGE & PACKING add Z5p.U.K., ADD EXTRA FOR OVERSEAS CASH WITH ORDER DNLY - QUANITY DISCOUNT THREE PAK SIZES * A PAK E1.00 * B PAK K1.50 * C PAK E2.00 Example - 12A = 12 devices for E1.30	ELECTROLYTICS u1 16v 25v 40v 53v 1 22A 22A 22A 20A 20A 2.2 22A 22A 22A 20A 20A 3.3 22A 22A 22A 20A 20A 4.7 22A 22A 18A 18A 16 22A 21A 18A 18A 10 22A 21A 15A 10A 22 12A 20A 14A 18A	92 G	RA-P DOSTONE ROAD	D	0TY PAK 2 N 2 36 8 5 A 2 N 2 0 6 4 6 2 N 2 9 0 4 5 A 2 N 3 0 5 3 6 A 2 N 3 0 5 5 2 A 2 N 3 4 0 2 A	OTY PAK 4054 I A 4066 2 A 40669 2 A 4081 5 A 4093 2 B 4507 3 C 4528 I A	017 PAK 7404 6 A 7410 6 A 7412 4 A 7413 3 A 7414 3 C 7420 6 A 7430 6 A
4C = 4 devices for £2 000 4C = 4 devices for £2 000 DISCOUNTS Over £20 less 15% Dever £10 less 10% over £3 less 15% BEAD TANTALUM 1, 22 33, 47 63% all values 1, 22 33, 47 63% all values 9 A 2, 23, 347 63% all values 9 A 4, 24 16 % 8 A 3341 10% 7 A 46 8 1000 25% beth values 8 A 3341 10% 7 A 68 10001 3% bath values 7 A 68 10001 3% bath values 7 A 68 10001 3% bath values 7 A 100 of any one value A Pak 100 of any 100 × 1 A 100 × 1 A 100 min 12 A D b amp 100 × 1 A 100 of any 12 A D b amp 100 × 1 A 100 ang 100 × 1 a T any max 12 A <td>22 21A 24A 14A 8 8 37 20A 14A 8 8 14A 8 137 12A 14A 8 5A 14A 15A 5A 100 17A 15A 6A 3A 150 14A 12A 5A 3A 220 11A 12A 5A 3A 3A</td> <td>BC212L 9 Å</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>OTY PAR. P418 2 6 P418 3 C P428 2 8 P428 2 8 P3055 3 C Y107 10 A Yx107 1 A Y44003 16 A Y44004 20 A Y005 1 A Y106 A Y106 3 A Y1307 3 A Y2219 5 A Y2222 5 A Y2222 5 A</td> <td>2 % 3702 10 % 2 % 3704 12 % 2 % 3704 12 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 12 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 8 % 2 % 3806 8 % 2 % 3906 8 % 2 % 4058 8 % 2 % 4052 8 % 4000 5 % 4000 5 % 4001 5 % 4011 5 % 4020 1 % 4020 2 % 4025 5 % 4020 2 % 4025 5 % 4020 2 % 4025 5 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4034 2 %</td> <td>LINEAR 300 I B 301A-6 3 A 360-14 I A 555-8 3 A 709-14 2 A 710-14 3 A 710-14 3 A 711-14 3 A 724-14 2 A 741-14 5 A 741-14 2 B 3045 2 A 741-14 2 B 3045 2 A 7405 I B 7815 I B 7815 I B 7815 I C 7915 I C 7915 I C 7915 I C 7915 A 7400 6 A 7400 6 A 7402 6 A 7402 6 A 7403 6 A</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	22 21A 24A 14A 8 8 37 20A 14A 8 8 14A 8 137 12A 14A 8 5A 14A 15A 5A 100 17A 15A 6A 3A 150 14A 12A 5A 3A 220 11A 12A 5A 3A 3A	BC212L 9 Å	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	OTY PAR. P418 2 6 P418 3 C P428 2 8 P428 2 8 P3055 3 C Y107 10 A Yx107 1 A Y44003 16 A Y44004 20 A Y005 1 A Y106 A Y106 3 A Y1307 3 A Y2219 5 A Y2222 5 A Y2222 5 A	2 % 3702 10 % 2 % 3704 12 % 2 % 3704 12 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 12 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 13 % 2 % 3705 8 % 2 % 3806 8 % 2 % 3906 8 % 2 % 4058 8 % 2 % 4052 8 % 4000 5 % 4000 5 % 4001 5 % 4011 5 % 4020 1 % 4020 2 % 4025 5 % 4020 2 % 4025 5 % 4020 2 % 4025 5 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4030 1 % 4034 2 %	LINEAR 300 I B 301A-6 3 A 360-14 I A 555-8 3 A 709-14 2 A 710-14 3 A 710-14 3 A 711-14 3 A 724-14 2 A 741-14 5 A 741-14 2 B 3045 2 A 741-14 2 B 3045 2 A 7405 I B 7815 I B 7815 I B 7815 I C 7915 I C 7915 I C 7915 I C 7915 A 7400 6 A 7400 6 A 7402 6 A 7402 6 A 7403 6 A	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

127

The greatest public show of home entertainment -at Olympia in September

That's the Audio Fair this year. It's moved with the market – as the emphasis changes, so does the Fair. More people buy systems. More people look to home electronics for entertainment, as outside attractions become priced out of the market. More people want the package deal. So ... not only audio and hi-fi, but also the whole spectrum of

RADIO...TELEVISION...MUSIC...TV GAMES ...RECORDS...TAPES...HOME RECORDING and MUSIC-MAKING

More young people are among the buyers. More older people are getting into the new scene of sound. That's why the Audio Fair is a big family occasion, with the big family attractions.

Already the exhibitors include Agfa-Gevaert, Amstrad, Hitachi, National Panasonic, Natural Sound Systems, Rank, Sanyo – to name a few that indicate the width of appeal.

There's a whole world of Home Entertainment at the Audio Festival and Fair this year. You ought to be there! It's Sound Sense!

• LONDON'S OLYMPIA – the industry's favoured location, where the people and the money are . . . and the only venue with the size, scope and facilities for this great trade and public festival.

• SEPTEMBER 12 to 18, 1977 – the preferred pre-Christmas selling-time period ... and opening with a day and a half for the trade only.

 BACKED by major IPC specialist, trade and consumer publications, commanding a combined readership of 1,750,000.

• ORGANISED by the IPC Business Press specialist exhibition company, with a remarkable record and reputation for handling specialist fairs.



RELAYS-UNISELECTORS-SWITCHES MINIATURE PLUG-IN RELAYS (Siemans / Varley) with perspex dust cover and base 6-12-24-48v D.C. In Stock 2 c/o 50p: 6 make 60p 4 c/o 75p: P & P 10p S.T.C. MINIATURE (P.C. Mounting) with dust cover 2 c/o (18/24v) 45p P.P. 10p 4 c/o (24/36v) 50p P.P. 10p 6 c/o (36/48v) **75p** P.P. 10p I.T.T. 240v A.C. Plug-In RELAYS (with perspex cover) 10 amp contacts 3 c/o 75p P.P. 10p H.D. TIME SWITCHES (100 amp contacts) 1 on/off in 24 hrs. Excellent condition. 240v-50 hz £6.50 P.P. £1.00 UNISELECTORS 25 WAY 5 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm £5.50 P.P. 50p 6 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm £6.25 P.P. 50p 8 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm £7.50 P.P. 50p 12 Bank Half Wipe 68 ohm £6.50 P.P. 60p SMALL 12V UNISELECTORS 4 Bank 11 way £2.50 P.P. 50p D.C. SOLENOIDS 24v (Cont. Rated) 10lb Pull .20 mm Stroke. Size 50 x 48 x 42 mm 75p P.P. 15p H.D. HONEYWELL MICRO-SWITCH (contacts 2 N.072 N.C. 20 amp) ¼ turn action complete with roller actuator £2 P.P. 35p DECADE INDICATOR SWITCHES with plus & minus Push Buttons, 6 mm digits 75p each P.P. 10p Also In B.C.D. Also In B.C.D. KEY SWITCHES '1000' TYPE 4 c/o each way locking 60p P.P. 10p 6 make each way locking 60p P.P. 10p Bank of 4. 4 c/o each way. 1 biased £1.25 P.P. 15p MAGNETIC COUNTERS MICROFLEX COUNTERS (HZ4086) 240v 50hz Switches off or automatically resets after pre-determined number of input pulses. Contact rating 15 amp. £10.00 P.P. £1.00 3 DIGIT RESET COUNTERS (12v D.C.) £1.50 (Ex. Equip.) P.P. 20p Equip.) P.P. 20p 3 DIGIT RESET COUNTERS (240v 50 hz) £1.75 (new) P.P.25 P.P. 25p 6 DIGIT RESET COUNTERS (24v D.C.) £4 (new) P.P. 4 DIGIT NON-RESET (24v D.C.) £1 (New) P.P. 20p 5 DIGIT NON-RESET (24v D.C.) £1 (Ex Equip) P.P. 20p 6 DIGIT NON-RESET (48v D.C.) £1.50 (New) P.P. 20p MULTICORE CABLES 4 CORE RIBBON (RAINBOW) CABLE 4 x 10/.2m.m. forming Vin. wide strip 10m-75p: 50m-£3: 100m-£6. P.P. 1p per metre 8 CORE RIBBON (RAINBOW) CABLE 8 x 14/76 Forming ½in wide strip 10m - £1.50: 50m - £6.50: 100m - £12.00 P.P. 1p per 5 CORE H.D. CABLE 5 x 70/76 P.V.C. Black Outer P.V.C. 0.D. ½ in 10m-€2.50: 50m-€12: 100m-€22.50 P.P. 2p per 6 CORE ARMOURED 6 x 40/76 P.V.C. INS Outer Sheath-Flexible Galvanised Tubing, O.D. %in. 10m-£3: 50m-£14: 100m-£25, P.P. 2p per metre 10 CORE CABLE 10 x 7/76 (10 colours) P.V.C. 0.D. 7m.m. 10m-€2: 50m-€8.50: 100m-€16. P.P. 2p per metre 16 PAIR RIBBON CABLE 16 x 2 core P.V.C sheathed forming 55 m.m. wide strip. 10 50m—£25: 100m—£40. P.P. 2p per metre .C. double 10m-€3; EQUIPMENT COOLING FANS (100 C.F.M.) PAPST-LUFTER 120x120x38 m.m. 115v 50hz €5.75 (New) P.P. 50p PAPST 112x112x55 m.m. 220v 50 hz €3.50 (Ex. Equip.) P.P. 50p MUFFIN TYPE 120x120x38 m.m. £3 (Ex. Equip.) P.P. MUPPIN TRANSFORMERS 240/115v 40p each SMALL TRANSFORMERS 240/115v 40p each WOODS EXTRACTOR 130x130x80 m.m. 240v. 50 hz 63.50 (Ex. Equip.) P.P 75p PAPST (SOUIRREL CAGE) 9 Blade, Less Mounting. 63.50 (new) 240v 50hz P.P. 50p VARIOUS E.H.T. MODULES. Input 190-260v 50 HZ. Output 13.7Kv PK @ 0.50 m/a. (150 x 95 x 70mm) £12. P.P. £1. MYRIA MEGOHMMETER TYPE 35A. 20-200K MEG/OHMS 500v test. Excellent condition. £45, carr. SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS (Smiths) 2 r.p. 3 r.p.m: 30 r.p.h: 20 r.p.h: 6 r.p.h: 2 r.p.h: all 240v £1.50 ea P.P 25p P.C. EDGE CONNECTORS P.C. EDGE CONNECTORS 32 way (.1 pitch) finished ends 45p P.P. 10p 56 way (.1 pitch) cuttable 65p P.P. 10p 64 way (.1 pitch) cuttable 75p P.P. 10p Mounting Pillars for 56/64 way 15p pair Gold Plated Contacts 15p extra 32 way (.15 pitch) Double-Sided Gold Plate Contacts 50p P.P. 10p 40 way (.15 pitch) Double-sided 50p P.P. 10p **H.D. ALARM BELLS** (£xt. /Int. use) 4 in Dome (Ext. Gong) 4/y/ 6v D.C. £2.50 P.P. £1.00 6 in. Dome (Ext. Gong) 4/y/ 6v D.C. £2.75 P.P. £1.25 6 in. Dome (Internal Gong) 12v D.C. £3.75 P.P. £1.25 10 in. Dome (Int. Gong) 24/48v D.C. £5.00 P.P. £1.50 D.C. POWER SUPPLIES Input 240v A.C. TYPE 1 20v D.C. at 1 amp. Fully regulated 155 x 155 x 75 mm totally enclosed £5 P.P. 75p PI FASE ADD 8% V A T P.P. 10p PLEASE ADD 8% V.A.T J. B. PATTRICK 1917193 LONDON ROAD ROMFORD, ESSEX RM7 9DJ **ROMFORD 44473**

Wilmslow Audio



Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.00
Baker Group 35. 3. 8 or 15 ohm .	£14.50
Baker Deluxe 8 or 15 ohm	£17.50
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.00
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	
Baker Superb. 8 or 15 ohm	£22.50
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£7.50
Celestion MH . 1000 horn, 8 or	15 ohm
	£13.50
Coles 400 1 G super tweeter	£5.90
Coles 400 1 G super tweeter Coles 400 1 K super tweeter	£5.90
Decca London and X over	£38.45
Decca DK30 and X over	£25.25
EMI 5" Mid range	£3.50
EMI 5" Mid range EMI 6½" d/cone roll surr. 8 ohm	£3.95
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt. d/c, roll/s 8 oh	m £3.95
EMI 14" x 9" Bass 8 ohm	
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm. 59RM 1	148 ohm
	- 6 2 50
Elac 61/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 6½" d/c roll/s 8 ohm Fane Pop 15 watt 12" Fane Pop 33T 33 watt 12"	£5.75
Fane Pop 33T 33 watt 12"	£9.95
	LIZ.JU
Fane Pon 55 12" 60 watt	£16 95
Fane Pop 60 watt. 15"	£19.95
Fane Pop 60 watt. 15" Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£21.75
Fane Pop 100 watt. 18"	£33.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B. 8 or	15 [°] ohm
	£42.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm .	£54.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm .	
Fane 807T 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or	
	£5.40
Fane SULL S" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	. £9.50
Goodmans 8PA 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£3.50
0 June 100 0 15 1-	00.05

Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.50
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	. £8.50
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£22.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or	15 ohm
	£10.60
Kef T27	£8.50
Ket 115	£10.75
Kef B110	
Kef 6200	
Kef B139	£24.95
Kef DN8	£2.75
Kef DN12	£7.25
Kef DN13 Richard Allan HP8B 8" 45 watt	£4.95
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	
Baker Major Module, each	£18.00
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit. pair	£51.95
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm. each	
Helme XLK35. pair	£26.75 £38.50
Helme XLK40, pair	
Helme XLK30, pair	£21.95
Kefkit 1. pair	£59.50
Kefkit III. each	£56.00
Richard Allan Twinkit. each	£13.95
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£20.75
Richard Allan Triple 12. each Richard Allan Super Triple. each .	£25.95 £29.50
Richard Allan RA8 kit, pair	£37.80 £59.40
Richard Allan RA82 kit, pair Wharfedale Denton 2XP Kit, pair	C22 25
Wharfedale Linton 3XP Kit, pair	
Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit, pair	£34.25 £49.50
whattedate diendate over kit, pair	149.00

All Radford, Gauss, Castle, Jordan Watts, Eagle, Lowther, Peerless Tannoy units in stock

Prices correct at 21/3/77

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT FREE with all orders over £10 — Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures Book Send stamp for free 38-page booklet

'Choosing a Speaker'

Cabinets wadding, Vynair, Crossovers etc. All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage: Speakers up to 12'' 60p; 12'' £1; 15'' £1.75; 18'' £2.50 Kits £1 each (£2 per pair). Tweeters & Crossovers 33p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Loudspeakers & Export Dept: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF. Discount Hi-Fi, PA, etc.; 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Radio, Hi-Fi, TV; Swift of Wilmslow, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Tel. (Loudspeakers), Wilmslow 29599 (Hi-Fi, etc.), Wilmslow 26213.

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone

WW -- 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, May 2, for the June issue, subject to space being available. DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £7.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm). LINE advertisements (run on): £1.10 per line, minimum three lines. BOX NUMBERS: 50p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)

PHONE: Eddie Farrell on 01-261 8508 Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Radio Officers-now you can enjoy the comforts of home.

Working for the Post Office Maritime Services really makes sense. You still do the work that interests you, but with all the advantages of a shore-based job: more time to enjoy home life, job security and good money. To qualify, you need a United Kingdom Maritime Radiocommunication Operator's General Certificate or First Class Certificate of competence in Radiotelegraphy, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic.

Starting salaries, at 25 or over, are £2905 rising to £3704 after three years service. Between 19 and 24, the starting salary varies from £2234 to £2627 according to age. In addition, a supplement of £312 p.a. is payable. You'll also receive an allowance for shift duties which at the maximum of the scale averages £900 a year and there are opportunities to earn overtime. There's a good pension scheme, sick pay benefits and prospects of promotion to senior management.

Right now we have a few vacancies at some of our coastal radio stations, so if you're 19 or over, preferably with sea-going experience, write to: ETE Maritime Radio Services Division (L690), ET 17.1.1.2., Room 643, Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London EC1A 1AR.

Post Office Telecommunications



ELECTRONIC FIELD ENGINEER

to supervise commissioning and operation servicing of NC machine tools. The applicant should be qualified to at least HNC level or equivalent, having organising ability and preferably should have had practical experience of machine tools.

The position attracts a salary commensurate with the responsibility of the appointment, together with the total use of a company car.

Please apply in writing, giving details of experience, qualifications and age to: -Mr. A. Turner, Products Engineer,

HEPWORTH IRON CO. (ENGINEERING) LIMITED Bridge Mills, Holmfirth Huddersfield HD7 2TVV (7171)



ELECTRONIC DESIGN/ DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS FERRANTI OFFERS YOU FREEDOM

..... freedom to create. Over the years leading design and development engineers have been attracted to Ferranti by our reputation for truly innovative engineering and together they have formed specialised teams involved on a variety of sophisticated projects related to the Tornado, Sea Harrier, Jaguar, Nimrod 2 and other front line aircraft.

We now require additional engineers to join these teams engaged on the creative work of designing and developing airborne radar, laser and inertial navigation systems and their associated test equipment.

> Engineers are required in the following technical fields:-Digital and analogue electronic circuitry design. Design and application of small digital computers. Microwave and laser techniques.

Advanced instrument design including gyroscopes of inertial quality.

Design of small mechanical structures and analysis of stress.

In addition to the above we have vacancies for production engineers with either electrical or mechanical backgrounds in these fields.

Applicants should have some design/development experience to offer in avionics and a desire to expand their experience to project leader level.

Edinburgh, with its outstanding facilities for education, housing, sport and entertainment, is one of the ideal cities in Europe in which to live, work and bring up a family. And to make moving here easier, we pay realistic relocation expenses. Salaries are negotiable and the Company operates a contributory pension and life assurance scheme.

Apply in writing, with full details of experience and qualifications to Staff Appointments Officer, RAD Ferranti Limited. Ferry Road, EDINBURGH, EH5 2XS.

Please quote Ref. WW/3

Appointments 132

Radio Communications Engineering Hampshire to £5,000

Plessey Avionics and Communications at West Leigh, Havant, is a leader in the design, manufacture and development of advanced radio communications equipment and systems. A number of opportunities exist, at various levels, for electronics engineers. The work is stimulating and rewarding, and there is considerable scope for career progress.

HF/VHF Military Radio Design

Successful candidates will be involved in the design of new products using advanced miniaturisation techniques. Experience of digital systems and RF techniques at HF and VHF would be particularly valuable. These appointments will be of particular interest to designers willing to work against short time scale development plans on products mainly for the export market.

UHF/SHF Radio Relay Design

Engineers to work on the design of transmitters and receivers at UHF and SHF, IF amplifiers, and baseband amplifiers for multi-channel radio relay equipment. It would be useful if experience included liaison with production.

Radio Relay Systems Design

Engineers for the design of overall radio relay systems, the development of sub-equipments and systems evaluation. Previous experience in the design and/or commissioning of radio communications systems is desirable.

Candidates should be educated to degree level or equivalent and have at least two years experience. Situated in a semi-rural environment near Portsmouth, Chichester, the South Downs and several seaside resorts, we are well placed for housing, shops, school and recreational amenities. Relocation assistance will be given where appropriate and there is a comprehensive range of large company benefits. Attractive salaries will be negotiated in line with experience and qualifications.

Please write with brief career details or telephone for an application form. L. Wise, Recruitment Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Martin Road, West Leigh, Havant, Hants. Tel (07012) 6391. Applications are invited from either sex.

(7145)

TELSEC INSTRUMENTS LTD. are manufacturers of one of the widest ranges of X-ray Spectrometers and due to an internal promotion we have the following vacancy

mm

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

We need a person with at least HNC to join a team testing and setting up computerised spectrometers in the role of Senior Test Engineer. Experience in instrumentation or computers is desirable.

An excellent salary will be offered and there are prospects of promotion to the head of the Test Section.

Applications to:

K. M. Field Telsec Instruments Ltd. Sandý Lane West, Littlemore Tel: Oxford 770361

DIGITAL RADIO COMMISSIONING

International Aeradio, world leaders in the overseas telecommunications field, require an Engineer with extensive experience of Digital Radio Links. Although UK based, the successful applicant will spend periods overseas.

Applicants must have HNC or an equivalent practical background, combined with field experience of digital radio, PCM testing and of associated proprietary test equipment.

The post offers attractive career opportunities in a rapidly expanding and progressive company, a pension scheme, generous leave and allowances, staff restaurant and social club facilities are available.

Please write now with brief résumé of career activities and quoting ref: 97, to: The Technical Recruitment Officer, International Aeradio Limited, Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex or telephone 01-571 1808 or 01-572 2892.



SENIOR PROGRAMMER (COMPUTER GRAPHICS)

The BBC Television Service is examining ways of developing interactive computer aided graphics for programme makers.

We should like to hear from experienced programmers who are interested, and have experience, in the development of this type of application.

Programmers who have considerable real time programming experience plus either training in or a practical knowledge of the creative side of graphic arts are particularly invited to apply. Knowledge of D.E.C. equipment and the RSXII operating system would be desirable. This appointment will be on a contract basis for a period of up to two years, and based in West London.

Salary in the range of £4953-£5913 per annum, plus appropriate Pay Supplement.

Write or telephone immediately for application form enclosing addressed foolscap envelope and quoting reference number 77.G.647WW) to Appointments Department, BBC, London W1A 1AA. Telephone 01-580 4468. Ext. 4619.

(Applicants may also telephone Terry Smith, 01-743 8000 extns. 4593/4, Head of Television Computer Projects, for further details of this post.



...

(7116)

Appointments

ELECTRONICS/ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS COMPUTER SCIENTISTS PHYSICISTS If you want to develop the computers of the future...join ICL

£3500-£5500 Manchester or Kidsgrove

We are offering you an opportunity to join one of the foremost computer development teams in the world. Its reputation has been built on the successful 2900 Series, the most powerful and sophisticated computer system currently built in Europe, which the team is evolving to meet the needs of the 1980s. The work, incorporating radically new technologies, is creative; it is also exciting and demanding. You could be part of it. With the team's expansion,

we have a large number of vacancies for men and women. We can offer generous relocation expenses where appropriate and planned career

- development in a variety of roles, such as: LOGIC SYSTEMS DESIGNER
- **BIPOLAR/MOS LSI DESIGNER**
- OA ENCINEER CIRCUIT DESIGNER

Have you a degree or equivalent in electronics, electrical engineering, physics or computer science and post-graduate experience in digital electronics, semiconductor or process engineering? If you want to put your knowledge and

experience into practice, we'd like to see you. Contact John Davies, CDD Personnel, ICL, Wenlock Way, West Gorton, Manchester M12 5DR. Telephone 061-2231301 extension 2694 or 2797. (Reverse the charges.)

International Computers think computers-think ICL

Electronic Test Engineers

Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge has immediate vacancies for Production Test Engineers, of either sex

The work entails checking to an exacting specification VHF/UHF radio-telephone equipment before customer delivery; applicants must therefore have experience of fault finding and testing electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment.

Formal gualifications while desirable, are not as important as practical proficiency. Armed service experience of such work would be perfectly acceptable

Pve Telecommunications is a major exporter of radio-telephone equipment and is shortly moving into a new purpose built factory

There are good opportunities for promotion within the Company

Pye also encourages its staff to take higher technical and professional qualifications

Write or telephone without delay for an application form to: Miss C. Barton

> Pye Telecommunications Ltd th Way Cambridge CB4 1DW mbudge (0223) 58985 Telex 81105

Brunei Training tticers

a) In the field of cable jointing

b) Laying subscribers' apparatus installation and maintenance are required for on-job training of in-service staff who have minimal formal training and little or no knowledge of correct telecommunications methods and of new entrants to complement formal class training. They will be required to support the overall departmental training programme wherever necessary including the organisation of practical training classes.

Candidates must have 5 years' experience either in or working on behalf of a telecommunication operating organisation in a relevant field, preferably in a developing country

Salary in a scale equivalent to £6,195-£7,150 tax-free including special allowance.

Appointment is for 2 or 3 years. Benefits include 25% gratuity, free passages, education allowances and subsidised housing

For full details and application form write quoting MT/309/WD. to:



ppointments

Wireless World, May 1977

SERVICE AND TEST ENCIN maintaining At Stanmore we are involved in complex

ELECTRONICS

EQUIPMENT

the provision of spares and the repair, maintenance and overhaul of a wide range of British and American airborne electronics equipment.

It's skilled work calling for the highest standards of craftsmanship and with the continuing growth of our

servicing programme we are now looking for additional personnel to join our teams of Service and Test Engineers working both in the aircraft and in our extensively equipped workshops.

You should have a good knowledge of radio and electronics theory,

ranging from audio to microwave, and at least two years' experience in servicing and

electronic equipment, including fault diagnosis using sophisticated test gear. A recognised gualification would also be desirable

but sound practical FOR AIRBORNE experience is more important.

> A good salary will be offered together with an attractive range of benefits.

Working conditions are excellent and the establishment is conveniently situated in pleasant surroundings within easy reach of the A1 and M1.

Write with details of experience to Mrs. E. Wagg, Marconi-

Elliott Avionic Systems Limited, 22-26 Dalston Gardens, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1BZ. Tel: 01-204 3322.

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD. FREE JOBS LIST for FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS **BASIC SALARIES TO** £5,000 + CAR .7151 34 Percy Street, London, W1 01-637 5551 **VIDEO SALES** REPRESENTATIVES Due to expansion, we require additional experienced salespersons with proven sales record, enthusiasm and self-motivation. Excellent salary and bonus, plus car and expenses, for the right applicants. Please write, stating relevant details, to: M. Murray, Managing Director REW Audio Visual Company 10/12 High Street, Colliers Wood SW19 2BE. (7122) **INTEROFFICE TELEPHONES LIMITED** An opportunity exists to join our Sound and Time Section to maintain in London/H. Counties various types of Radio/Amplifiers. Some know-ledge of Impulse Clock Systems and direct speech installations would be an advantage Please telephone for an appointment: 01-274 3214/5; 01-274 5091(7131 PIPCO (S & W SERVICES)

For Electronic Engineers, Technicians & TV Service Engineers. 26a High Street Hounslow, Middx. Tel: 01-572 7363 Telex Pipco Hounslow 935413 (6552)

Electronic Circuit Designer

We are one of the European leaders in the manufacture of thick film hybrid circuits.

We are looking for a young circuit designer to join an established team which deals with design, limitations and potential of thick film technology. You should have experience of analogue and digital circuit design, but not necessarily in thick film, and have an understanding of C.A.D. procedures and tolerancing for production. You should not be bound by currently accepted solutions to problems, but be prepared to explore unconventional methods within the manufacturing technology

Salary is negotiable, there is an excellent range of fringe. benefits and relocation expenses are available to this very pleasant location.

For further information and an application form, please contact

Newmarket Transistors Ltd

Exning Road Newmarket Suffolk England CB8 04 Tel : Newmarket 3381 Telex : 81 358 SEMICON NEW

C. L. BORROW

ENGINEER An interesting and challenging opportunity exists within our international organisation which will appeal to the individualist electronics engineer.

Our range of highly sophisticated scientific instruments is of advanced design and involves all aspects of electronics from high-power RF to high-speed digital switching.

ELECTRONICS

We require a first-class Electronics Engineer to carry out installation, commissioning and after-sales service at customers' premises

The ideal applicant will be aged 25-35, have a minimum qualification of HNC (Electronics) and some industrial experience, preferably in a design/development environment, and be capable of working with a minimum of supervision.

Extensive travel in the United Kingdom is involved with occasional trips abroad.

Knowledge of the German language though not essential would be an advantage

The job is both rewarding and demanding and requires a high degree of technical ability, as well as a keen sense of responsibility. In return we offer a good salary and excellent conditions, as well as a great deal of personal freedom

If you want a job which will really give you something to think about, then apply in writing giving fullest possible details of age, qualifications, career to date, salary, etc., to:

> R. F. LADBURY BRUKER SPECTROSPIN IMITED **UNIT 3, 209 TORRINGTON AVENUE** COVENTRY CV4 9HN

> > 7128

MARCOR A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

7117

PE

LONDON BOROUGH OF SUTTON

TECHNICIAN

Carshalton College of F.E.

Technical 2 £2529-£2853 plus £285 London Weighting and £312 supplement

required in the Department of Electrical Engineering to be responsible for, Electronic Laboratories and associated equipment. Applicants must be 20 years of age or over and hold City & Guilds Technician Final Certificate or equivalent and have at least three years' experience in this field.

Application forms and further details from Principal, Carshalton College of Further Education, Nightingale Road, Carshalton, Surrey on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, Tel. No. 01-647 0021/7. Closing date 2nd May, 1977.

(7168)

Britain's No. 1 Mobile Recording Unit producing only prestige material require an

ENGINEERING ASSISTANT

(Technical) to take charge of audio equipment maintenance. Applicant must be experienced with multi-track audio facilities, able to drive, and prepared to work on location. The unit is based at Henley-on-Thames and the successful applicant will be expected to reside locally. Phone: Bob Auger 04912-5434 for an appointment. 7118

AUDIO MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

A leading London based recording studio has a vacancy for a maintenance engineer with an excellent background in audio and digital electronics.

Duties will include assisting in the service and maintenance of some of the most up-to-date audio equipment currently available. For further details please apply to

R. Cameron ADVISION LTD. 23 Gosfield Street, London W.1 Tel: 01-580 5707 7123

ENGINEERS

The **Cable and Wireless** Group is continuing its impressive growth record, and is now seeking additional Engineers and Assistant Engineers in the following disciplines, for its Head Office Engineering Department in Central London:

International and National Telex and Telephony; MF, HF, VHF, Microwave and Satellite Radio; Primary Power Plant and distribution; Data and Telegraph Transmission and Switching; Telemetry.

The responsibilities could involve the complete range of project work, from assessment, through to commissioning and acceptance. Occasional overseas visits may be necessary. Applicants should have specialist knowledge and experience of one or more of the above disciplines together with a wide appreciation of telecommunications operations in general. Some experience of customer liaison would be an advantage:

Candidates for the Engineer posts would probably have a relevant degree or professional qualification, although this is not essential. At least five years related experience is required. Salary will be up to £6,000.

For the Assistant Engineer posts an HNC/C&G FTC is desirable and several years' related experience. Salary will be up to £5,000.

Benefits include a pension scheme, staff restaurant, sports and social club and generous overseas allowances.

If you think that your qualifications and experience make you suitable for one of these opportunities, please send a summary of your career. Write to:

> Recruitment Manager, Cable & Wireless Ltd., (A587/WW), Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RX. Tel: 01-242 4433 Ext. 4008

able & Wireles



Phone our Engineer Mr. H. G. Fielding on 01-653 0881, during office hours, to arrange an informal Interview, or write to Metropolitan Police, Room 1634, New Scotland Yard, Broadway, London SW1H 0BG.

TECHNICAL EDITOR TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

Britain's highest selling monthly electronic consumer publications, which include PRACTICAL WIRELESS, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, etc., wish to strengthen their editorial teams and expertise.

Applications are invited from men and women from the radio. audio and electronic fields with an ability to write in depth on electronics, in as easily understandable style. Technical experience is essential, together with an appreciation of the latest technological trends. Our publications appeal to the amateur constructor, and therefore candidates are required to assess projects for publication and be capable of designing and building projects and liaising with contributors.

Whilst journalistic experience is not essential, he or she is likely to have worked in an electronics company or their publicity department and will possess flair, and an enquiring mind.

and will possess flair, and an enquiring mind. We offer excellent salaries, four weeks' leave, subsidised luncheon facilities, plus the career advancement opportunities associated with a major company.

Please write giving full details, stating present salary, age and qualifications to:

Mr. R. Muggleton, Publisher Practical Group, Fleetway House Farringdon Street, London EC4 4AD

IPC Magazines Ltd. - A member of the Reed Group of Companies

7127

7175,

Appointments 💵

TECHNICAL OFFICER

A person is required to join a small team engaged in the development and use of electronic equipment for monitoring process variables in the glass container industry. This will initially concern time and temperature measuring equipment, but subsequently involvement in the use of a microprocessor system currently being developed will be necessary. The applicant should be familiar with digital and analogue circuitry. The starting salary is expected to be in the range £3,000-£3,500 per annum.

We offer excellent working conditions, including a subsidised staff restaurant, four weeks' paid holiday and Pension Scheme.



Apply to:

Group Research Manager

UNITED GLASS LTD Research & Development Centre Porters Wood St. Albans Herts. AL3 6NY (7147)

Rolls-Royce Limited Data Acquisition Engineer

Within an extensive application of electro and electronic measuring systems used in the development of aero engines we have positions for engineers interested in the collection of data of an experimental nature.

The work encompasses measurement techniques applied to static and dynamic parameters, that is, stress, pressure, flow and temperature.

Ideally candidates (male or female) should possess an HND or HNC in Electrical or Electronic Engineering with experience in this type of work, but candidates with suitable alternative backgrounds who are prepared to undergo specialist training will be considered.

Salary will be paid according to age, qualifications and experience.

The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. We should be pleased to discuss re-location expenses with candidates who are invited for interview. Enquiries should be addressed to:



Mr J A J Clarke, Senior Personnel Officer Rolls-Royce Limited PO Box 31 Derby DE2 8BJ Telephone: Derby 42424 Extension 109

Service Engineers C£3400+Car

Our Client, based 50 miles North of London are leading distributors of electronic organs, amplifiers, synthesisers and mixers.

They now require an Electronics Engineer to repair and service their equipment. You will be liaising with Retailers' Engineers and Professional Musicians' Engineers on technical matters. This position will involve trips to Hamburg or Japan for product training. A higher salary will be considered for an applicant who is fully conversant with this type of work.

Contact Sue Skidmore, PER, 56-62 Park Street Luton LU1 3JB. Telephone (0582) 417562



This vacancy is open to male or female candidates.

AHAMAY (

Nakamichi

AUDIO ENGINEERS

We require experienced bench engineers to work to a high standard on the above products.

Applicants should have a keen interest in, and at least 3 years' experience of all aspects of Audio servicing with similar quality equipment.

For further details and application forms please contact the Service Manager, Terry Finn, at

Natural Sound Systems Ltd.

10 Byron Road Wealdstone, Harrow, Middx. Tel: 01-863 8622

Strathcona Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8QL

ALCAN LABORATORIES LIMITED ATLANTIC REGION RESEARCH CENTRE



INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

Alcan Laboratories Limited require an Instrument Technician at their Research Centre in Banbury, Oxfordshire. The work will be concerned mainly with the development of electronic measurement and control equipment which will be used in the Laboratory and in Alcan factories.

The Research Centre, which is one of Europe's leading metallurgical laboratories, carries out Research and Development work for associated Group companies in the U.K., Europe, Africa and South America; it is part of the Canadian-based Alcan Aluminum Limited Group, which is one of the world's major aluminium producers.

Candidates will be required to work largely on their own initiative; they should have an HNC in Electronic Engineering followed by two/three years' experience in the development of prototype electronic equipment.

The company offers excellent working conditions, progressive salary scales, flexible working hours and a contributory pension scheme. Assistance with the cost of moving house will be given where appropriate.

Application forms can be obtained from:

Mrs. S. M. White ALCAN LABORATORIES LIMITED Southam Road Banbury, Oxon OX16 7SP Tel: Banbury (0295) 2821

2170

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. Applications are invited for the post of electronics technician Grade 3 in the Department of Psychology, University of Leeds. Duties include maintenance of existing equipment and building of new equipment to interface with a mini-computer for monitoring on-line experiments. The successful candidate will be able to work without constant supervision, should hold ONC and/or City and Guilds Intermediate Qualifications and have at least three years relevant experience including some digital work. Salary on the scale £2455-£2788. Applications, giving full details of education and addresses of two referees. to: Mr D. Pritchatt, Department of Psychology. (119)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN for Educational Services Unit. Candidate should have interest in television as a teaching and research tool, sound background in electronics with ability to communicate with patients, students and staff at all levels. Major part of the post involves maintenance of small studio in Department of Psychiatry, preparation and replay of video-recordings. Salary scale £2,889-£3,367 p.a. Application forms from: Assistant Secretary, Personnel Office, University of Birmingham B15 2TT, Ref. 496/C/57.

MEDICAL Electronics' Engineers required for servicing, testing and fault finding must be fully experienced. Qualifications to HNC level. Salary being negotiable. Contact Mr Cooper for Interview telephone 272 9212. (7134 LANCHESTER POLYTECHNIC, Coventry site. Technician, Centre for Media Studies. An Electronics Technician is required to constitute part of the work of a highly creative team involved in all aspects of the Media. The appointee will work in the areas of Electric Media (study of light, sound and motor), Video and Sound Recording. Duties will include constructing, fitting, maintenance and testing of experimental equipment and involvement in under-graduate projects. The successful candidate will be expected to have experience in one of these fields, be suitably qualified and be prepared to use his/her own initiative in coping with a diversity of demands. Salary scale: f2529-f3282 plus f312 supplement per annum with possible progression to f3702 per annum. For application form please apply in writing enclosing a foolscap stamped and addressed envelope to the Assistant Secretary (Personnel) Lanchester Polytechnic, Pretyrnable within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement. (7121)

TEST ENGINEER with sound knowledge of logic circuitry for work on ou range of instruments. Phone or write R.C.S. Electronics 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. STD 69/ 53661. (7166

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN Grade 5 required in the Chemical and biochemical Engineering Department for the electronic workshop. Good knowledge of fault-finding and servicing standard electronic instruments required. together with the ability to work on prototype circuits. Salary in range £3.377 to £3,856 including London Weighting. Application form and further details from Personnel Officer (Techniclal Staff EB3/WW), University College London. Gower Street. WCLE 6BT. (7120)

Appointments Marconi Instruments Professional Electronics In St Albans

Development Engineers Designing state of the art r.f. and digital circuitry as members of small project teams.

Components Engineer

To specialise in the analysis of new components used in electronic equipment manufacture.

ATE Field Service Engineers

Servicing Automatic Electrical Inspection Systems throughout the UK.

Advanced Test Engineer

To develop test methods in particular programming systems in new generation instrumentation that utilize microprocessors and state of the art logic.

Export Engineer

Based in St. Albans, travelling the world selling the Company's range of r.f. and digital test equipment.

Technical Author

Compiling instruction manuals on communications test equipment and ATE.

Test Technicians

Commissioning a wide range of batch produced test equipment eg. Spectrum analyses, signal generators and modulation meters.

Technician Engineer

Working within a Test Gear Maintenance Department repairing a very wide range of modern, commercial and special to type test equipment.

In Luton

Test Engineers

Servicing customer owned equipment in the largest communications test equipment maintenance organisation in W. Europe.

Further information may be obtained from John Prodger: Marconi Instruments Ltd.,

Longacres, St. Albans, Herts. Tel: St. Albans 59292.

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company.

7153

PROJECT ENGINEER

We are a leading Company in the field of thyristor controlled lighting and associated equipment, including standby power sources, power distribution and industrial control. A high percentage of our production is exported.

Due to our continued expansion, we require a project engineer to assist in the design and planning of equipment to meet customer requirements, provide manufacturing information, and organise on-site commissioning. The ability to work with minimal supervision and to be self-motivated is essential.

Contact: P. J. Harrison, Technical Director



Polaron Controls Limited 60/62 Greenhill Crescent Holywell Industrial Estate Watford, Herts WD1 8RL Tel. Watford (0923) 37144 Telex 922380

lassified

SITUATIONS VACANT

138

An opportunity has arisen at our Warrington Factory for an electronics engineer, in our Technical Services Department, with proven ability in a wide range of fields connected with the manufacture of H.F. communications receivers and drive units.

Senior **Electronics Engineer**



The person chosen for this demanding position will need considerable practical experience of dealing at first hand with engineering problems arising from the manufacture of communications equipment. Duties will also include the control and development of test schedules for computer controlled automatic test equipment as well as repair and calibration of proprietary test equipment.

The successful candidate will be qualified to degree level and have had several years experience in a similar or related field

This position carries competitive rates of pay and a generous holiday entitlement and sick pay scheme together with a pension scheme with free Life Assurance. If you are interested then

Communicate with Racal

Please apply in writing to The Personnel Manager, Racal Communications Equipment Ltd., Chesford Grange, Woolston, WARRINGTON, Cheshire WA1 4RH

ARTICLES FOR SALE

A

C Γ.

The Electronics Group

GOKHZ MSF Rugby Receiver. BCD TIME OF DAY OUTPUT. High per-formance, phase locked loop radio receiver. 5V operation with 1 second LED indication. Kit com-plete with tuned ferrite rod aerial 514.08 (including postage and VAT). Assembled circuit and cased-to version also available. Seed up version also available. for details Toolex, She (4359), Dorset. Send Sherborne (21)

VALVES RADIO — T.V.-Industrial-Transmitting. We dispatch valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail, 2,700 types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quota-tion S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to pur-chase all types of new and boxed valves. Cox Radio (Susser) Ltd.. Dept WW, The Parade, East Wit-tering 2023 (STD Code 024366). (5392)

RECHARGEABLE NICAD BAT-TERIES. 'AA' (HP7) f1.26. 'Sub C' f1.29, 'C' (HP11) f2.38, 'D' (HP2) f2.92, PP3 f4.98. Matching chargers respectively f4.48, f4.48, f5.24, f5.24, f3.95, all prices include VAT. Add 10% post & package. SAE for full list, plus if wanted 50p for 'Nickel Cadmium Power' booklet, sandwell Plant Power Ltd. 1 Den-holm Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B73 6PP. Tel No. 021-354 (6554)

7176

То

Sine Freq taini runn Con

ed,

C60 C90

SPOTWELL		iew .	from	
Sameside				
540 7337/8	Rentwo	eld's,	14 Ch	aren
don Road	London	S.W	.19: ()	6518)

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION. If you are interested in the buying or selling of good quality used Electronic Test Instruments, ring Reading 51074, Martin Associates and converse with our Sheila Hatch who will deal promptly with your enquire. Hatch who will with your enquiry. (6758)

Botswana **Telecomms** Maintenance Engineer

To co-ordinate the planning, installation and maintenance of all telecomms equipment, co-ordinate responsibility between operating switching, and transmission services; control and estimate spending; plan maintenance schedules and maintain quality control; and inspect outstations and equipment.

You would have sole responsibility for the efficient functioning of telegraph, telex, telephone and broadcast transmission equipment, supervise Senior Assistant Engineers, and train staff.

You must be MIEE or MIERE and preferably possess a degree in telecomms, electronics or electrical engineering. You should have at least 5 years' experience in a senior position in a telecomms organisation with full responsibility for engineering and administrative activities. Your experience should cover radio relay and multiplex systems, maintenance and operation of step by step and common control automatic telephone and telex exchanges and subscriber's equipment including PABX distribution networks and open wire routes.

Starting salary is equivalent to £6145 £7680pa and includes a substantial and normally tax-free allowance paid under Britain's overseas aid programme. Basic salary attracts a 25% tax-free gratuity.

Benefits include free passages, generous paid leave, children's holiday visit passages and education allowances, subsidised housing, appointment grant and interest-free car loan.

For full details and application form write quoting M1X/1202/WD to

The Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, Appointments Division, /150 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD.

	ARTICLES FOR SALE						
operate mains (RTERS aquipment from 12v rtomatic stand-by	E.M.I. VIDEO EFFECTS GENERATOR AND CONTROL PANEL Type 895/896					
uency controlled ng mains supply ing equipment w lable, or insulati trolled battery MAINS Send for inf Interport Mai 30 Old Bond Stri	wave. Self driven or Suitable for main- during power failure, here the mains is not on from the mains. charging incorporat STORE formation to me-Store Ltd. rest. London W1 2 or 0225 310916 (7140)	Provides a wide variety of wipes and keying effects together with several special effects including a llashing pointer i whose position on the screen may be varied. The principal facilities are for wiping between two picture sources in 11 patterns. Selected by push-builton controls therefore giving a total of 22 patterns. Quadrant fader control. Self or external keying of 2 sources Many other facilities Systems 625 line .CCIR/OIRT. 525 line .IRE EIA Due to special purchase we have a lew units only available complete with all necessary connectors, full instruction manual circuits All units new in original manufacture's packing PRICE ESOO + LAO VAT each LEKTROPACKS, 17 Tumham Green Terriace London, W4. Tel. 01-594 2784					
W 5% c/FILM : 10 each c	Stors 75p 2 2(2-2-2M(2) (E12) of any value All Cassettes in Plastic Case with Index and	ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE s.w.g. 1/b reel ½/b reel 10 to 19 £2.95 £1.60 20 to 29 £3.15 £1.80 30 to 34 £3.45 £1.90 35 to 40 £3.65 £2.10					
CASSETTES 45p	Screwed Assembly Add Postage 10p m £ 1 SALOP	All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in UK COPPER SUPPLIES					
Units 5% Units 5% Units 7%	ELECTRONICS 23 WYLE COP SHREWSBURY Tel. 53206 (7133)	102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753					

Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753 .100

SITUATIONS VACANT

Nigerian **Radio Technicia**

A radio technician is required to provide an installation and maintenance service for the Company's private radio systems in Nigeria.

The systems utilise HF, VHF and UHF equipment and the technicians must, in addition to basic training to City and Guilds intermediate level, have relevant experience in all these categories.

The technician will be based in the Lagos area, but frequent visits to other parts of Nigeria will be needed.

Salary will be negotiable.

All applicants should be of Nigerian nationality and should address their enquiries to:

of

Company Radio Engineer George Wimpey & Co. Limited Stockwood Road Brislington Bristol



We require an Electronics Technician, preferably under the age of 35, to assist in the maintenance and construction of electronic instruments in our Research Laboratories at instruments in our Research Laboratories at Greenford and neighbouring sites.

The successful applicant will be a member of a small team responsible for the design and servicing of a wide range of electronic instruments used in our chemistry and biological laboratories.

A qualification equivalent to O.N.C. or H.N.C. would be an advantage. Consideration would be given to granting day-release for further training.

The appointment will be made in our Technical Officer grade. The minimum starting salary would not be less than £2,732 per annum (including supplement and London Allowance) but could be higher for those with experience. Present scale maximum rises to above £4,800 per annum.

There are pension and bonus schemes and four weeks' annual holiday entitlement.

Please write or telephone for an application form, quoting Ref ZH/155 to:



Mr. R. E. Nolan, Personnel Officer **GLAXO RESEARCH LIMITED** Greenford, Middlesex. Tel. 01-422 3434

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Classifie

139

(7143)

2 MOTOROLA Page Boy II and

2 Motoroca Page Boy in and 20 capacity encoder, almost new, £450 plus VAT. Would exchange Storno High/Band equipment. Also 25KC Storno Viscounts £25 each. — Thamesdon Communication 0793 72401. (7136

ILIFFE BOUND Wireless World 1940-1957 inclusive complete, used reference only, in excellent con-dition. Offers. — 16 Ennerdale Drive, Aughton, Ormskirk L39 5HF. (7137

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

WORLD-WIDE BANGE

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

PHILCO HC-158 POINT-TO-POINT STRIP RADIO HF RECEIVERS 2/30 m/cs. Ten fully tuneable channels to 0.5 kcs with synthesisers. Single and diversity reception on ISB. DSB, SSB with 4 sub-bands to each channel. Full details and praces on application.

HIGHEST QUALITY 19" RACK MOUNTING CABINETS & RACKS ENQUIRIES INVITED

FOR NEW STOCKS NOW AVAILABLE

- AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

- Plessey ID33 Digital Units, 7 track %"
 Plessey M5500 Digital Units, 7 tracks %"
 Ampex FR-1100, 6 speeds, stereo %"
 Ampex FR-100, 6 speeds, 1 tracks %"
 D.R.I., RMI, 4 speeds, 4 tracks %"
 EMI T800, 2 speeds, 1 track %"
 EMI BTRI, 1 speed, 1 track %"
 EMI BTRI, 2 speed, 1 track %"
 EMI R302 (2, speeds, 2 tracks %")
 Extra track %", 142, 7%", 1 track
 Mincom CMP-100, 6 speeds, 7 tracks %, 5, 1"
 Leevers Rich OA-2P, 2 speeds, 2 tracks 1%"
 Evers Rich OA-2P, 2 speeds, 2 tracks 1%"
 Ecord a bayes £77 ho £5500
 - Prices of above £70 to £500

Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list — please send us your requirements, we can probably help — all enquiries answered.

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

	· · · ·
	Davian Logic Testers £20.00
	* General Radio Strobotacs
	+ Data Efficiente Deservice 240
	★ Data Efficiency Respooler, 240v
	* Beiling Lee 100 Amp Interterance Filters 170.00
	* Airmec 201 Sig. Gen. 30 KC3/30 MCS £70.00
ADTICLES EOR SALE	* Valradio Invertors 12V DC/240V AC 500W _ £42.00
ARTICLES FOR SALE	* Oscilloscopes Gen. purpose 3"
	# Solartron CD 711/52 D/U Oscilloscopes £110.00
	Solarior CD /11/32 D/D Oscilloscopes Credito
Constant of the second s	* Airmec 702 Sig Gen. 30/300KCS £35.00
I PHOTO ETCH	# R-216 Power Supply Units £15.00
	♠ 10ft Lightweight Mast sections, 6' sides £14.00
1 121	
LIMITED	Scilloscope Trolleys from
	w i.b.w. video Display Units 4 col L48.00
9 LOWER QUEEN STREET	★ 3AZP/2 C.R.Ts £18.00
	* Venner 5336 Counters £40.00
PENZANCE, CORNWALL	* Autophon VHF Receivers 20/120mcs' £140.00
	* Solartron CD 524 Oscilloscopes E90.00
TR184DF	+ 100 amp Belling Lee Interference Filters £75.00
	100 amp beining bec interference rinters 2160.00
Prototype or long run - we will	* Marconi TF2331 Distortion Meters £160.00
	* AVO VT Voltmeters CT-471A £75.00
supply your printed circuit require?	* Solartron Digital Voltmeters LM 1420/2 £120.00
ments.	* Racal MA197 Pre-Selectors £65.00
	★ Marcon TF-888 Receiver Testers
Also facilities for Design, Assembly	* Collins 500 watt 2/18 mcs. Transmitters £1000.00
	Colling MULTE CED Silver Tanganium Silver
and Test	* Collins KWT6 SSB 500w Transceivers £1250.00
	* Collins KWT6 200 m/w AM Transceivers £750.00
Prompt and efficient service assured	★ STC Rx5 2/25 mcs Receivers Diversity €140.00
	* Rack Mounting Operator Tables £10.00
contect Devid Webster	* Gaumo Kalee 564 Flutter Meters £75.00
CDUCACE David Webster	* Hewlett Packard 618B Sig. Gen. 3.8/7.2 GHz £120.00
T PENZANCE (07361 4472 56	* Rohn 95ft masts jattice 12" sides
	* Ronn Soft masts lattice 12 sides P.U.R.
	* 3011 Latuce Masts, 14" sides £55.00
	* 30ft Lattice Masts, 14" sides
The second second second second second second	★ 120/t Lattice Masts, 15" sides
TELEPHONE ANSWERING Machines	* 75/90ft Sky Towers, self-supporting £475.00
for Sale. New £120. Answers and	* Heavy Aerial Rotators
	* Fiedvy Actual Rolators
Records. Plus 2-way Conversations	* Racal SA 504 Voltage converters
and Dictation. Free Accessories and	* Elliot Recording M/A Meters £75.00
	* 75ft Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20ft sides £400.00
guaranteed 1 year. Callsaver	* Plessey peak distortion meters
C.R.V. Electronics Ltd. 01-249 0416,	* Polarad Microwave power meters £55.00
	* Rhode & Schwarz SBR sig gen, 1.6/2.4 gmc £70.00
01-580 1800. 30 Goodge Street, Lon-	
don W1.	* Large Aerial Turning Units P.U.R.
	# 45 feet Uniradio 4 Co-ax 50 ohms £2.00
	Baluns Professional Exterior 600/75 ohms £6.00
AND NEADS AND NECHAN	* Addo 5/8 Track Tape Punches
CASSETTE HEADS AND MECHAN-	* Quality Weather Vanes & contacts (unused) . £25.00
ISM. Three-head cassette system;	* Racal MA-175 I.S.B. Modulators (new) £45.00
allows off-tape monitoring: Four-	w Racal MA-175 1.5.5. Modulators (new) 145.00
	Imslide Cabinet Shelf Shders
in-Line cassette record/play head:	
Ferrite record/play stereo head:	* Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers 60 cps £48.00
	* Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65.00
top loading stereo cassette mech-	* Cawkell FU 4 Band Pass Filter Testers £60.00
anism with piano key controls	
For full bechnical data send A4	Min house a supremu of Denues Constanting (50)
	We have a quantity of Power Transformers 250
s.a.e. Box No. WW 7139. (7139	watts to I5KVA at voltages up to 40KV. Best
	quality at low prices. Lists available,
BRENELL MK 6 tape transport	* Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new £70.00
int Danam hands and Uport Flore	* Racal RA-237 L-W Converters, new £70.00
with Bogen heads and Hart Elec-	* Portable Mains Battery Hospital Lights £24.00
tronics. Stuart circuits. Cased	
needs further attention. Offers -	* 400 Channel Pulse Height Spectrum
	Analysers £600.00
M. Mills, 144 Blackbrook Road,	
Fareham, Hants PO15 5BY, (7135	
F.GI.CIPETII, HEIPES LOAD OD A, CLASS	We have a varied assortment of industrial and
	professional Cathode Ray Tubes available List on

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND

P. HARRIS ORGANFORD - DORSET **BH16 6BR**

BOURNEMOUTH (0202) 765051

Classified

						-	
440V	A.C. R	ANGE			.C. RAN	GE	
Value	e Dimen		·Price	Price Value [#F] Tol.			
Jup	SIGRS	[៣៣]	each		±1%	± 2%	+ 5%
	Ł	0		0.01 &	£1.28	75-	50-
0.1	27	12.7	68p	0.1		75p	50p ;
0.15	27	12.7	80p	0.22	£1.32	77p	51p
0.22	33	16	86p	0.33	£1.32	77p	51p
0.25	33	16	92p	0.47	£1.32	77p	51p
0.33	33	16	99p	0.68	£1.44	84p	56p
0.47	33	19	£1.10	1.0	£1.56	91p	
0.5	33	19	£1.16	1.5	£1.74	£1.16	
0.68	50.8	19	£1.25	2.2	£1.98	£1.32	75p
1.0	50.8	19	£1.37	3.3	£2.40	£1.60	99p
1.5	50.8	25.4	£1.64	4.7	\$2.82	£1.88	£1.23
2.0	50.8	25.4	£1.95	6.8	£3.48	£3.32	£1.47
			•	10	£4.98	£3.32	£2.01
				15	£7.14	£4.76	£2.88
				22	£9.66	£6.44	£3.90,

AMTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Value available, 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.60, 1.0, 22, 3.3, 4.7, 5, 64, Fat 159/251V or 351V; 18, 0.4, Fat 169/231V or 25V; 22, 0.4, Fat 2V104V or 151V; 33, 0.4, Fat V or 100/47, 0.4V1 31V or 5V; 100,0.4, Fat 3V, All al 12, P* sach, 19 for E1,10*, 50 for E5*, 100 for E5*.

TRANSISTORS 1.C.'s

ċ.
5
)
۲.
•
5

POPULAN DIODES-1N914 6p. 8 for 4 Sp. 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p. 6 for 45p. 14 for 90p; 1S44 Sp. 11 for 50p. 24 for E1.00. 1N4146 Sp. 6 for 27p. 12 for 48p; 1N4001 5½p; 002 6p; 003 6½p; 004 7p; 005 7½p; 005 8p; 007 4%p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIDDES - 400mW, Tai z 5% al 5mA 3V, 3V3.3V6. 4V7:5V1;5V6:6V2;6V8:7V6:8V2;6V1;104;11V;12V;13V;135V;15V; 15V;18V:20V;22V;24V2;7V3;00V;33V,Allat;17pacek,5 for 33p,10 for 55p,50 for E3;12;SPECIAL OFFER 100 Zeners (may be wixed) for 66 00.

RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon him 5% We at 40°C, Yew at 70°C, E12 series only—from 2.2() to 2.2M(). ALL at 19° each. 89° for 10 of any one value, 7009° for 100 of any one value, 7009° for 100 of any one value SPECIAL PACK. To of acch value 2.2Q() to 2.2Q() 1730 reastars at 53°

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS-1.5 amp. wire ended 0027; 180 PJ.V. 7p (4 for 26p); 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p).

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS - 21/2 amp 2009 40p: 3509 45p; 6009 55p

SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS-0 1W only. All al 5p* osch: 50: 100: 220: 470: 680 ohm. 1K: 2K2: 4K7: 6K8: 10K, 15K, 22K: 47K: 47K: 100K: 220K. 680K: 1N: 2M5: 5M.

PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS EXPORT-ADD CDST OF SEA/AIRMAIL. Add 8% VAT to all illems except those marked with ° which are 12%%

see 5.4.E for additional sizes thats wholesale price first evailable to bear life companies. MARCOTRADING (Dept P5) The Old School, Estistico, Wen, Skropsfüre Tel; Wainiet 64/4/65 (510 Old A172) [Propra, Minicesi Trading Ltd.]

VHFPOCKETPORTABLERADIOtuning108/138MHz.High sensitiv-ity.Easilyadjustedto tune over144MHzband.£16.50(Inc. postage& VAT).Romak Ltd, 10Hibel Road.Macclesfield,Cheshire.(7132)

WE INVITE ENQUIRIES from anywhere in the world. We have in stock several million carbon resistors ith i, i, and 1 watt. i million wire wound resistors 5 and 10 watt — 1 million capacitors — 1 million electrolytic condensers — 1 million transistors and diodes, thousands of potentiometers, and hosts of other components. Write phone or call at our warehouse. — Broadfields and Mayco Disposals Ltd., 21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12. 01-445 0749, 445 2713. (5907)

TV CRT TUBE REBUILDING equipment, training, supplies from 'The Experts'. Faircrest Tubes, THE name in TV today, for rebuilt TV tubes, Guaranteed 2/4 years. Vacuum Degassing Outfits for silicone rubber, etc. Transformer impregnation equipment, low cost vacuum units. General vacuum quipment, new and secondhand pumps, plant, coaters, ovens, etc. Barretts, Mayo Road, Coydon. CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917. (7180

SEMICONDUCTORS. Knobs, meters, resistors, capacitors. SAE for price list. — R. B. Electronics, 24 Springfield Park, Holyport, Maidenhead 39798. (7148

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT We are suppliers to many well-known companies. Itudios and broadcasting authorities and were

We are suppliers to many well-known companies, studios and broadcasting authorities and were established in 1941. Early deliveries. Competitive prices, Large or small quantities. Let us quote. SOWTER TYPE 3678

140

A recent release: MULTTAP MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER Primary windings for 600 ohm, 200 ohm and 600 ohm with Secondary loadings from 2K ohm to 10 K ohm, Frequency response plus/minus VdB 20 Hz to 25 KHz. Contained in well linished Mumerial box. 33mm diameter by 22mm high, with colour coded and leads, low distortion. DELIVERY (small quantiles) EX-STOCK. HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICE. FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST.

E. A. SOWTER LTD. Transformer Manufacturers and Designers 7 Dedtam Place, Fore Street Ipswich IP4 1JP. Tel. 0473 52794 6042



D. C. POWER SUPPLIES. AMTRON UK 682 5-35v 2.5 amp 545. As new. Neat 10-20V 3.0 amp Italian job £30. — Bradford 682674. (7149

300,000 MULLARD C280 & C281 for sale, values from 01uf to above 1uf 250/400 v/w, price per mixed pack, 100/£1.50 500/£6.00. P&P (export 50p). Electronic Mallorder Ltd. Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. (7172

C.R.T. REGUNNING PLANT. New and, secondhand reconditioned training, demonstration colour or B/W. Barretts, Mayo Road, Croydon, Surey, CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917.

CUT PRICE COMPONENTS 1000s valves (1926-1977) transistors, resistors, capacitors, etc. 10p for list A6. S. Dunning. "Rustling", Overstream. Rickmansworth, Herts. (7191

EQUIPMENT BARGAINS. Transmitters, Receivers and Test Equipment 10p for list B6. S. Dunning, "Rustling" Overstream, Rickmansworth, Herts. (7192

PROFESSIONAL TV TUBE RE-BUILDING PLANT designed and manufactured with 20 years' experience of tube rebuilding. Also all associated supplies including Electron guns. Regular training courses. Western-Whybrow Engineering, WECO Works, Penzance, TR20 9QT (073676) 2265. (6542) CoLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES. NEW colour bar generator kit Mk 3 aerial input type, R-Y, B-Y etc. (adds on to Manor Supplies cross hatch units) £25° pp 85p. Also Mk 4 combined colour bar genera-tor and cross hatch kit £35°, pp 85p "Wireless World" TV Tuner and FM Tuner Projects by D. C. Read. Kits of parts available. Cross Hatch kit, Aerial Input type. No other connections. Battery operated, portable. Incl. Sync & UHF Modulator units fil*. Add-on Grey Scale kit, £2.90° p/p 45p. CRT Reactivator kit for colour and mono. f17.48° p/p 80p. Signal Strength Meter kit f18°. p/p 70p. 625 TV IF Unit, for Hi-Fi amps or tape recording £6.80 p/p 65p. Decca Colour TV Thyris-bor Power Supply Unit, incl. H.T., L.T., etc. Incl. circuits f3.80 p/p 95p. Bush CTV 25 Power Supply Unit, incb. H.T., L.T., etc. £3.20 p/p f1.20. Bush CTV 25 Conver gence panel plus yoke, blue lateral £3.60 p/p 80p. Philips single stand convergence units complete, incl 16 controls, £3.75 p/p 75p. Colour Scan Colks, Mullard or Plessey Blue Lat-erals 75p p/p 30p. BEC 3000 type scan colks £2.50 p/p 80p. Deltay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL12, DL1 85p p/p 40p. Lum. delay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL14; DL1 85p p/p 40p. Lum. delay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL14; DL1 85p p/p 40p. Lum. delay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL14; DL1 85p p/p 40p. Lum. delay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL14; DL1 85p p/p 30p. Bush/Murphy CTV 25 3/174 EHT quadrupler £8.50 p/p 75p. Special offer colour triplers, ITT TH25 ITH £2 GEC 2040 £1.75 p/p 50p. Philips G8 Panels, part complete surplus/salvaged: Decoder £2.50, IF incl. 5 module £2.57. T. Base f1 p/p 70p. CRT Base 75p p/p 30p. GEC 2040 De-coder ganel for sparses f3.50 p/p 70p. VARICAP TUNERS, UHF: ELC 1043 £4.00, ELC 1043/05 f4.50, VHF; ELC 1042 £4.40, Philips VHF f3.80. Salvaged UHF & VHF Vari-caps £1.50 p/p 35p. SPECIAL OFFER: RBM 6 psn. Varicap con-tron transd. f4.20 p/p 70p. Philips Bush, Decca integrated UHF/VHF transd. tuners £4.50 p/p 70p. Large selection LOPTS, FOPTs available for Philips 825 IF panel incl. cct.

OUTSIDE UK? Electronics export. With one order and one payment you can purchase the wide range of semiconductors and other electronic components available in UK. List requirement or send for details of a purchasing service. Large and small enquiries efficiently handled. Triangle Digital Services. BCM-8477, London WCIV 6XX. (7163

P.A.L. COLOUR MONITORS with P.I.L. Tube. Mitsubishi 14in. £336, Mitsubishi 18in. £402. Mitsubishi 20in £444. Colour receiving monitors (U.K.) only Philips 22in. £417.60, Philips 26in. £471.42 (all prices subject to VAT). For everything in C.C.T.V. CAPLAN (Video Services) Ltd., Broadgate House, 10 Broadgate Lane. Leeds 0532 587067. (7179

MARCONI TR2300B FB-AM modulation meter as new. Used for only about 20 hours, For a quick sale. 5750. Phone any time, Shorehamby-Sea 2608

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1977

PRICE £5.50 ed. THE RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK by A.R.R.L. Price £6.50 THE MEMORY & MICRO-PROCESSORS DATA BOOK by TEXAS. Price £3.50. INTERNATIONAL TRAN-SISTOR SELECTOR, 1977 ed. by T. D. Towers. Price £5.00 INTRODUCTION TO DIGI-TAL, FILTERING by R. E. Bogner. Price £8.50. ACTIVE -- FILTER COOK-BOOK by D. Lancaster. Price £10.00. CATHODE-RAY THE OSCILLOSCOPE & ITS USE by G. N. Patchell. Price £3.85. VIDEOTAPE RECORDING by J. F. Robinson. Price £7.00. FREQUENCY SYNTHE-SIZER THEORY & DESIGN by V. Mannassewitsch. Price £20.00. TTL DATA BOOK by National. Price £3.10. * Prices include postage * THE MODERN BOOK CO. SPECIALISTS IN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL BOOKS **19-21 PRAED STREET**

LINSLEY-HOOD 75 watt amplifiers. constructed and repaired. Brand new guaranteed spares, by return. BDY56 f1.85, BD529 55p, BD530 55p, 2N5459 45p. BFR39 25p, BFR79 25p. Interference suppression kit (also reduces preamp noise) with instructions f1.35. Inclusive price. P&P 15p. SAE for list. I. G. Bowman (Dept WW), 59 Fowey Avenue, Torquay, South Devon. (7184

LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 723 4185 Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT SALE: Marconi A.M. Signal Generator T.F. 801 D/1, 1380. Cambridge: Unipivot Galvanometer with A.C. Range Box. D.C. Range Box, Potentiometer Valt Box, A.C. Range Multiplier, Vibration Galvo Shunt and 17 Voltage and Current Shunts P.O.A. Muirhead: Decade Resistance A.26.G. Volt Ratio Box A-202-A. Logarithmic Resistance A.36-A. W.G. Pye: Standard Resistors (Manganin) 19k. 30k. 50k. Wayne Kerr: Univesal Bridge B221, £80. Solartron: Oscilloscope Type C0546, f30. Cossor: Oscilloscope 1049 Mk 2, £50. Camera 1428 Mk 2, £35. Polaroid, Oscilloscope Camera CR-9, £35. Phillips: L.F. Amp/Voltmter GM 6017/03. £50. All the above are in good condition. Prices negotiable. Ring Henlow Camp 695 (evenings). Offers for job lot considered. (7178

TELETEXT Decoder Catronics kit of the Wireless World design assembled but untested, £125, A. Barton, Maidenhead 35246 after 6.30pm. (7182

TELEPHONE ANSWERING Machines for sale. New £120. Answers and Records. Plus 2-way Conversations and Dictation, Free accessories and guaranteed 1 year. Callsaver. — C.R.V. Electronics Ltd. 01-249 0416. 01-580 1800. 30 Goodge Street, London W1. (7096



141

7129

(25

(82)

SPECIAL LOW PRICE ARRANGEMENTS FOR VISITING OVERSEAS TRADE FAIRS

IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., the world's largest publishers of computer, electrical and electronic journals, have made special arrangements for readers wishing to visit important overseas trade fairs. The cost, in most cases, is little more than the normal air fare but includes – travel by scheduled airline from Heathrow and Manchester * first-class hotel accommodation * arrival and departure transfers * admission to the trade fair * services of an experienced tour manager. The current programme comprises the following tours.

To obtain a brochure and booking form, tick the box against the tours in which you are interested, complete the coupon and post to the exclusively appointed travel agent, Commercial Trade Travel Ltd., Carlisle House, 8 Southampton Row, London WC1. Telephone 01-405-8666 or 01-405-5469.

Hanover, Fair 🔲	Hanover,	April 20-28 1977	International Exhibition of Computers and Peripheral equipment — SYSTEMS []	Munich	October 17-21 1977
International Electric Vehicle Exhibition and Conference	Chicago	April 26-29 1977	Internepcon/Industrial Electronik []	Viennä	November 9-12 1977
Computer, Systems & Peripheral Exhibition & Conference — COMPEC EUROPE	Brussels	May 10-12 1977	International Exhibition for Electronic Production — PRODUCTRONICA []	Munich	November 22-26 1977
Please send details	of the tours indic	ated above.			
NAME	••••••		COMPANY		phone
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	••••••	phone

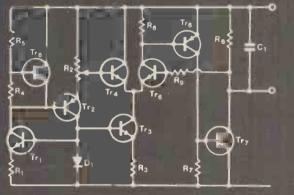
Two books from Wireless World

These books are of very special appeal to all concerned with designing, using and understanding electronic circuits. They comprise information previously included in Wireless World's highly successful Circards – regularly published cards giving selected and tested circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. Each of these magazine-size hard cover books contains ten sets of Circards plus additional circuits and explanatory introduction.



Collected Circards

PWilliams/J Carruthers/J H Evans/J Kinsler



A WIRELESS WORLD PUBLICATION

BOOK 1

Basic active filters Switching circuits Waveform generators AC measurements Audio circuits

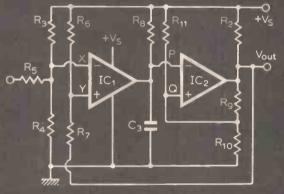
Constant-current circuits Power amplifiers Astable circuits Optoelectronics Micropower circuits

ORDER FORM

To : General Sales Department, IPC Business Press Limited, Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Please send me......copy/copies of Circuit Designs – Number 1 at £10.40 Circuit Designs – Number 2 at £12.50 each inclusive. I enclose remittance value £.... (cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)



PWilliams J Carruthers J H Evans J Kinsler



A WIRELESS WORLD PUBLICATION

BOOK 2

Basic logic gates Wideband amplifiers Alarm circuits Digital counters Pulse modulators

C.d. as – signal processing C d.as – signal generation C d.as – measurement and detection Monostable circuits Transistor pairs

Name (please print)

Address

Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed International Limited Registered No. 677128 Regd. office Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

PAGE

22

99

105

27

90

107 113

95

117

140 94 106

116

92 29 27

106 124 98

10

14

13

14

129

. 121

19



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 130-141

Hart Electronics Herbert Controls Ltd. Heyco Mfg. Co. Ltd.

PAGE

77 33

6.24

139

115

14

92

0.7

Sintel

SME Ltd.

Q. Max Electronics Ltd

Radio Component Specialists

Samsons (Electronics) Ltd. ...

REL Equipment & Components Ltd. R.S.T. Valves Ltd. RTVC

Samsons (Electronics) Ltd. Schrader Electronics Scopex Instruments Ltd. Scott, J. (Elec. Eng.) Ltd. Service Trading Co. Shure Electronics Ltd. Sinclair Instruments Ltd.

Sowter, E.A. Special Products Ltd. SST Distributors

Technomatic Ltd.

Stirling Sound (Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.)

Storno Ltd. Strumech Engineering Ltd. Sugden, J. E. & Co. Ltd. Surrey Electronics Ltd. Swanley Electronics Ltd.

Surrey Electronics Ltd. Swanley Electronics Ltd. Swift of Wilmslow

Technomatic Ltd. Tektronix (Telequipment) Ltd. Teleprinter Equipment Ltd. Television Telford Communications

Thomson, C. S. F. Trampus Electronics Triangle Digital Services Trident Audio Developments Ltd. Turner Electronic Industries Ltd.

United-Carr Supplies Ltd.

Valradio Ltd.

West Hyde Developments Etd. Whiteley Electrical Co. Ltd. Wilmot Breeden Electronics Ltd.

Wilmslow Audio

West Hyde Developments Ltd.

Ralfe, P. F. R.C.S. Electronics

DACE

Hall Electric Ltd.

Hart Electronics

Harris P.

Harnsworth Townley & Co. Ltd. Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.

	PAGE
Acoustical MFG Co. Ltd	
Adcola Products Ltd.	
AEL Crystals Ltd.	
Allen & Heath	
Amateur Components	
Ambit International	
Antex	
Aspen Electronics Ltd.	
Astra-Pak	
Audio Fair	
Audix Ltd.	112
Barr & Stroud Ltd	8
Barrie Electronics Ltd.	
Bell & Howell	4
Belling & Lee Ltd.	
Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.	
Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd.	100, 101
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.	116
Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd	
Bull, J	
Cambridge Learning	
Catronics	
CEC Corporation	
Chiltmead Ltd.	
Circuit Designs	
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.	
Comark Electronics	142
Compcor Electronics	
Crimson Elektrik	
Crofton Electronics Ltd.	92
Dana Electronics Ltd.	
Data Dynamics	
Eagle International	
Eddystone Radio Ltd.	
Edicron Ltd. Electronic Brokers Ltd 114, 12	
Electroplan Ltd.	
Electro-Tech Components Ltd.	
Environmental Equipments Ltd.	
Erie Electronics Ltd.	
ES Electronics	
E.S.P.	
Farnell Instruments Ltd	
Future Film Developments	
Fylde Electronic Comps. Ltd.	
G.D.S.	
Gardners Transformers	
Genrad Ltd.	
Greenwood Electronics Ltd.	
and an and a second and a second and a second	

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

France: M. D. Soubeyran, Compagnie Francaise D'Editions, Division Internationale, 40 Rue du Colisee, Paris 8e Telephone: 225-77-50 -- Telex: 280274.

Hungary: Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency. Budapest XIV, Varosliget Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22:4525 INTFOIRE.

Italy: Sig. C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6: 20154 Milan Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass

	1C1 Arklone	23
	Icon Designs	32
	ILP Electronics Ltd.	. 110
	IMO Precision Controls Ltd.	5
	Industrial Tape Applications	. 119
	Integrex Ltd.	96, 97
	Interport Mains Store Ltd.	. 138
	ITT Instrument Services	89
	KEF Electronics Ltd.	11
	Ledon Instruments Ltd.	16
	Leevers-Rich Equipment Ltd.	
	Levell Electronics Ltd.	3
	Light Soldering Developments Ltd.	93
	Lloyd J. J. Instruments Ltd.	21
	London Instrument Repairs	. 116
	Lyons Instruments	. 102
	Lynx (Electronics) London Ltd.	. 119
	McKnight Crystals	. 140
	MacInnes Laboratories Ltd.	
	Maplin Electronic Supplies	
	Marconi Instruments Ltd C	over il
	Marshall, A. & Sons (London) Ltd.	98
	Maughan, Thos. & Associates Ltd.	. 117
	MCP Electronics	31
	Modern Book, The	
	Multicore Solders Ltd	ver iv
	indicione contens Etd	
	Neal	. 24
	Nombrex (1969) Ltd.	. 93
	OMB Electronics	27
	Orchard Electronics	. 120
	Pattrick, J. B.	. 129
	Phonosonics	90
	Powertran Electronics	18, 109
	Precision Instruments Ltd.	26
	Precision Petite Ltd.	
	Purnell Loose	
	Pye Unicam Ltd.	15
Ĩ		

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B212 Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585-0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes. 'IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 -- Telephone: (212) 689 5961 -- Telex: 421710. Mr Jack Farley Jnr. The Farley Co. Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 -- Telephone: (312) 6 3074 Mr. Richard Sands, Scott Marshall, Sands & Latta Inc. 5th Floor 85 Post Street, *San Francisco*, California 94104 --Telephone (415) 421 7950 -- Telegrams, Dascottco, San Flagnaco

Francisco

Milliam Marshall, Scott, Marshall, Sands & Latta Inc., 1830 West Eighth Street, Los Angeles, California 90057 – Telephone: (213) 382 6346 – Telegrams: Dascottco., Los Aparlos. Angeles

Zettler (UK) Division Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co. Suite 650. Ranna Building, Clevaland, Ohio 4415 -- Telephone (216) 621.1919. Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008. *Miami Beach, Florida* 33140 -- Telephone: (305) 532.7301. Mr. Jim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116. Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237.7432. Mike Loughtin, IPC Business Press, 15055. Memorial, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 -- Telephone: (713) 783.

Canada: Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269.

'Also subscription agents

Printed in Great Britaln by QB Ltd, Sheepen Road, Colchester and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, SEI 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A, H, Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distributors Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.



Small wonder.

One of the world's smallest dynamic-element lavalier microphones is designed to be heard, not seen. Other mini-mics may be O.K. at first, but, as you know, there have been problems with sudden failures...sometimes on the air! The new Shure SM11 lavalier solves the problem with an unusually high quality dynamic element that delivers all the reliability of a desk microphone—yet it weighs less than a third of an ounce.

Rugged, all-around durability and a

field-serviceable design keeps this new breed of lavalier on the air when you need it most. Without batteries or unnecessary wiring. And without a big price tag either. The SM11 has everything: size,

performance, durability, price. That's not just small talk!

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

TECHNICORNER

Frequency Response: 50 to 15,000 Hz Polar Pattern: Omnidirectional Impedance: 150 ohms (200 ohms actual) for connection to microphone inputs rated at 25 to 200 ohms Hum Pickup: Less than 35.3 dB equivolent SPL in a 1 millioersted field Accessories Supplied: Specially designed lavalier.assembly: clip-on clasp: tie-tack assembly; connector belt clip.



"There's a lot more to Multicore...

Multicore Fluxes, Chemicals, Preservatives, Cleaners and Conformal Coatings. For highest quality soldering.

Multicore Solid Solders. In Bars, Ingots, Sticks, Wire or Pellets. For all dip and wave-soldering.

... than meets the iron?

Multicore Oxide-free Solder Creams. For microcircuits and P.C.'s. Also a wide variety of pre-forms for repetitive soldering operations.

Multicore now solders the 'impossible'. ALU-SOL 45D solders most types of aluminium and has a good corrosion resistance. Arax 96S for difficult stainless steels, being non-toxic and

bright.

Multicore Solderability Testers. MK III – Tests components semiautomatically. New PTH – tests plated-through-holes in P.C. boards automatically.



The name that stands for quality and quantity.
Please write on your Company's letterhead for further details on your particular application.
Multicore Solders Limited.
Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7EP. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636. Telex: 82363.